This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

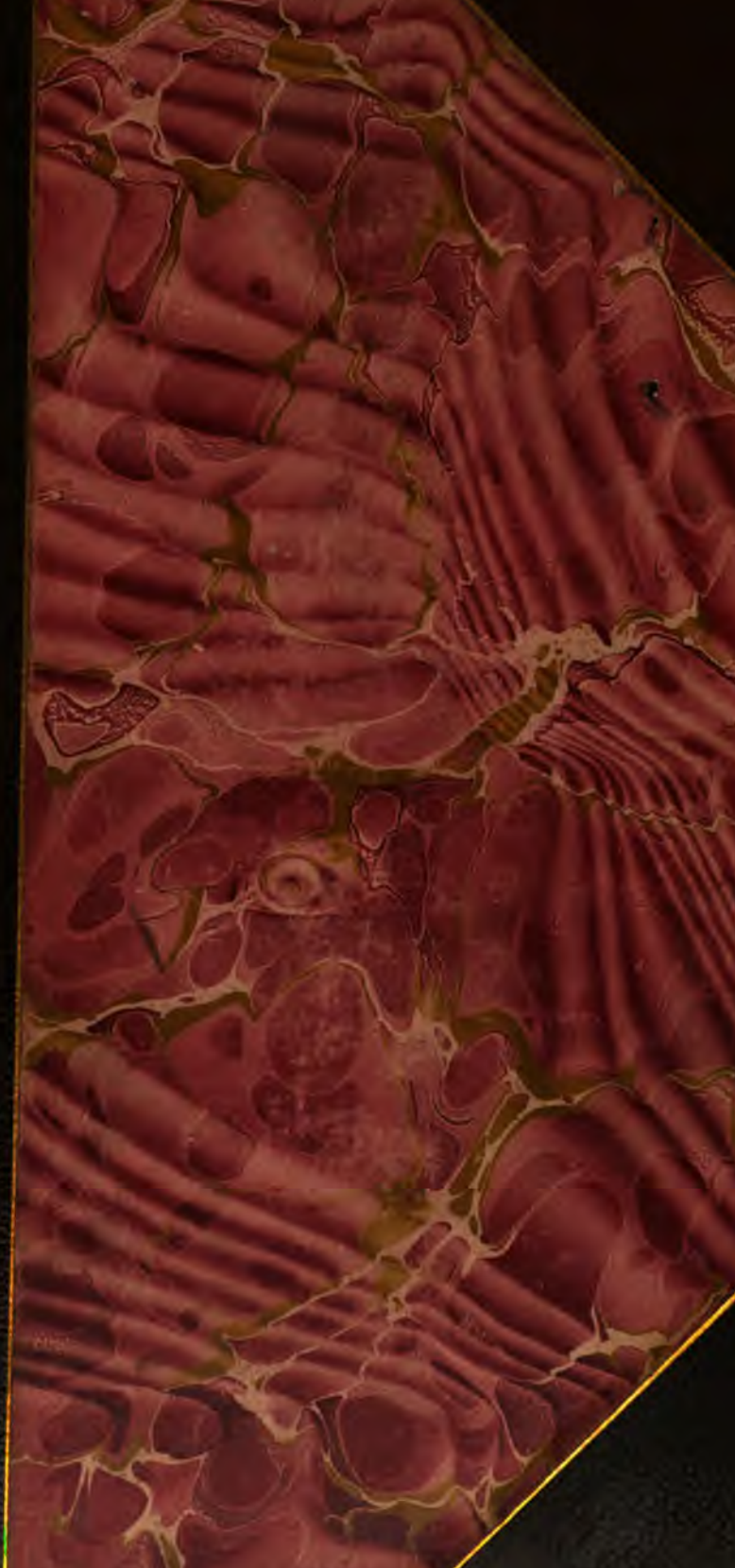
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Br
16
3

Harvard College
Library

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

JOHN HARVEY TREAT

OF LAWRENCE, MASS.

CLASS OF 1862

The Register

OF

Solihull,

CO. WARWICK.

Issued by
THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.
(LIII.)

WILLIAM POLLARD & COMPANY LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

The Register

OF

Solihull,

CO. WARWICK.

VOLUME I.

1538—1668.

TRANSCRIBED WITH THE PERMISSION OF

THE REV. T. B. HARVEY BROOKS, RECTOR.

CONTENTS.

THE REGISTER - - - - - - - 1-245

INDEX - - - - - - - 246-282

PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS BY THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1904.

Br 16.3

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
TREAT FUND
Sept. 16, 1925

PREFACE.

The Registers of Solihull, from their commencement in 1538 to 1812, are contained in five volumes. The first contains Baptisms, Burials and Marriages from 1538 to 1668, the second contains similar entries from 1669 to 1769 (Marriages to 1754), and the third comprises the period 1770 to 1812. All are of parchment leaves, and are in good condition. Volumes four and five contain Marriages 1754 to 1812.

The first Volume, which is now for the first time printed, contains 127 parchment leaves, that is, 254 pages, and the arrangement of the entries is as follows:—

			Pages of the Original.
Baptisms	1539-1561	...	1-10, in two columns.
"	1561-1565	...	28-29, "
"	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 2 and 5.
"	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 2.
Marriages	1538-1561	...	12-16, in two columns.
"	1561-1565	...	30, "
"	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 1 and 4.
"	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 1.
Burials	1538-1561	...	18-27, in two columns.
"	1562-1565	...	31, "
"	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 3 and 6.
"	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 3.

There is every appearance of two leaves having been cut away at the beginning of the volume. The first may have been a sort of title page, and the second no doubt contained the entries of Baptisms commencing in November 1538 and ending August 1539, since those of Marriages and Burials commence in November 1538.

Pages 11, 17 and 32 are blank except that page 11 has a notice beginning "Sexto die mensis Novembris," etc.

This volume is bound in full calf, and in large capital letters, stamped on the outside, is the following inscription :—

THE PARISH REGISTER
OF SOLYHULL, WARWICKSHIRE.
BEGINNING 1538. ENDING 1668.
REBOUND 1769.
RICHARD SUTTON YATES, D.D., RECTOR.
GEORGE LYNALL, } CHURCH-
THOMAS SWINBOURN, } WARDENS.

Many Parish Registers contain notes of passing events, such as thunderstorms, gales of wind and rain, floods, and other similar occurrences; but although there are none of this kind in the Register of Solihull, still there are one or two entries that call for notice.

On page 141 will be found two entries of penance done by individuals of the names of Richard Greswold and Henry Yves, but we are left in ignorance of what the offences were which called for their publicly making their submission.

There are also several curious entries of persons being buried by women, or in some cases by laymen (*laicos*). What is intended by these entries is not at all clear. Perhaps, for some reason, the burial service was not read over them. These entries will be found on pages 187, 190, 192 (2), 194, 198, 202, 206.

One of the Beadles or Vergers of early times, named Reginald Veale, attempted to latinize his name and signed himself on page 36 as Reginaldus Velus.

The transcription of the first volume was commenced some years ago by Mr. Richard Savage, the courteous Curator of Shakespeare's birthplace, Stratford-upon-Avon, later on Mr. Philip E. Martineau, of Solihull, continued it for a while, and the remainder was undertaken by Mr. Edward Alexander Fry, the latter of whom has seen the whole work through the Press.

It has been thought best to print the whole of the Baptisms together, and in similar manner the Marriages and Burials, though as will have been noticed in the summary of the contents these three classes of entries were entered cotemporaneously on the same pages.

It remains only to thank the Rector, the Rev. T. B. Harvey Brooks, for his kindness in allowing the Register to be transcribed and printed, and thus preserving its contents for the future from those three great enemies of Parish Registers, damp, grubs, and fire.

The Index was compiled by Miss Edith Hobday.

The list of Rectors of Solihull is a most remarkable one as will be seen by a careful perusal of the dignities many of them have held. It would be difficult to find another Rectory that has supplied so many men who have risen to such heights of ecclesiastical importance. Here we find Chancellors and Barons of the Exchequer, Chief Justices, both of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, Treasurers and Attornies General, all which offices in former days were held by ecclesiastics, who, of course, were then the only learned persons in the kingdom. Here we get Chancellors of various dioceses, Deans, Archdeacons, Prebendaries by the score, lastly, but not least, a real Bishop, and to crown all the last of the Mitred Abbots of Westminster who sat in the House of Lords.

It is difficult to trace exactly when all of the various appointments were made and when vacated, but it is certain that very many were held at the same time, for then were the days of Pluralists, and there is little doubt that some of the so called Rectors of Solihull were merely priests put in by the Rector to keep the living warm. He would doubtless draw the income in full, and give but a slender pittance to the man he put in to do the work for him.

The skeleton list given by Dugdale in his "Antiquities of Warwickshire" (Thomas' edition) has been taken as a basis, but the details have been filled up by recourse to such works as Le Neve's "Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," Henessey's "Novum Repertorium," Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," The Dictionary of National Biography, Ogilvy's "Book of Dignities," The Patent Rolls, and other similar works of reference.

The Patrons of the living and many additional particulars respecting the Rectors, will be found in a forthcoming "History of Solihull," by the Rev. R. Pemberton.

E. A. FRY.

RECTORS OF SOLIHULL.

1. —. Sir Reginald Bakun } Two names apparently
2. 1286. Reginald de Tykeham } for the same person.

3. 1296. William de Solihull, cap., vii ides Dec.

4. 1303-1311. Ralph de Hengham, cler., vi cal. Nov. admissus ad custodiam dicti eccles. pro beneplacito ipsius Episc. revocandam; Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1273-74; Prebendary of Cadington major in St. Paul's Cath. 1280-1311; of Moreton cum Whaddon in Hereford Cath., 29 Oct. 1274-1311; Justice of the Common Pleas, 19 Sept. 1301-1309; Archdeacon of Worcester, 16 Nov. 1287; resigned, 1288; Chancellor of Exeter, 19 Oct. 1275-79; Precentor of Exeter in 1243-1281 (here called also R. de Hilstiton). Died 18 May; buried 27 May 1311, in St. Paul's Cath.

5. 1310. John de Stanstede, Presb.

6. 1310. John de Everdon, cler., Chancellor of Lincoln, 1308; Rector of Hanney, Berks, to Sept. 1323, when he exchanged and became Dean of St. Paul's Cath., to which he was appointed 24 Sept. 1322 (? 1323)-1336; Prebendary of Newington in St. Paul's Cath., 24 Sept. 1322; Baron of the Exchequer, 28 Nov. 1307 till 1323; Rector of Stoke Basset, Dioc. of Lincoln, 1307, which he resigned in Oct. of that year; Chancellor of Exeter, 20 May 1308, being presented thereto by King Edw. II.; resigned Jan. 1308-09; Dean of Wolverhampton, 1 May 1311; [John de Eversden, Prebendary of Bubbenhall in Lichfield Cath., 3 March 1317-18 —1321]; Prebendary of Torleton in Sarum, collated 23 June 1311, till he exchanged in 1323; Prebendary of Gevendale, in York, 1311. The King appears to have presented Walter de Islep to the Deanery of Wolverhampton, but on 7 March 1317-18, he revoked his collation as John de Everdon was not dead nor did he intend to leave the said Deanery. Died 15 Jan. 1336-37. Buried in St. Faith's under St. Paul's. Will proved 3 Feb. 1336-37.

7. 1311-1316. John de Sandale, cler., sub deacon, iv cal. Nov. 1311, incepit vacare die Martis proxime ante festum St. Dunstani p.m. dni. Rad. de Hengham. Chaplain to King Edw. II.; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 7 Aug. 1307; Treasurer of St. Patrick's. Dublin, 6 April 1299; Rector of Wimbledon, Surrey, 19 Aug. 1309; of Castle Rising, Norfolk, 1305-06; of Wimbish, Essex, 1305-06; of Lockington, co. York; of Ashton, co. York; of Stoke, co. York; of Dunbar, St. Andrew's Dioc., 1309; of Simondesburn, Durham Dioc., 13 June 1310: V. of N. Minns, Herts, 22 May 1307-11; Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, ; Rector of Solihull, Warw., 29 Oct. 1311; Treasurer of Lichfield, 12 Jan. 1310-11, resigned 1316; Prebendary of Fenton in York, 17 July 1312; of Gevendale in York, 23 Apl. 1313, resigned, 1314; of Riccal in York, 9 Apl. 1314-1316; of Dunden (? Dinder) in Wells, 16 May 1309; of St. Karantoc in Ex., ; of Finglass in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1314; of Newington in St. Paul's, 1316; of Cropredy in Linc. Cath., 1314-16; of Sallow in Lichfield, 1313; Treasurer to the King, 1311-12. and again 1313-15; Chancellor of England, 1315; Prebendary of St. Andrew in the church of Beverley, 1316; of Normanton in Southwell, 1318; Dean of St. Paul's Cath., 1307-16; Master of St. Katherine's Hospital, London, 1315; Bishop of Winchester, elected 26 July, assented 5 Aug., consecrated 31 Oct. 1316. Died 8 Nov. 1319, at Winchester House in Southwark, and was buried in St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

8. 1316-1319. Robert de Perham. Exchanged with 9.

9. 1319-1329. Robert de Beverlaco (Beverley), Pbr. Rector of Hadestok, Dioc. London, iii Non. Sept. 1319. Exchanged with 10.

[9*a*. 1320. Nicholas de Moreby.] Presented 26 Aug. 1320; revoked 16 Oct. 1320.

10. 1329-1336. William de Stow, Presb., Rector of Steyngrave [Stonegrave], Dioc. of York, v cal. Jan. 1329; Baron of the Exchequer, 20 Jan. 1341-1347. In 1333, Pope John XXII. gave dispensation to William de Stowe, to have a Canonry and

Prebend. of London, though he is Rector of Solihull, and has a Canonry of Wells, and Prebend of Dynre (Dinder), and the Free Chapel of Est Ryllebury [Tilbury] in Dioc. of London (Cal. of Papal Registers, vol. ii, 377). According to the Pat. Rolls, however, he seems to have resigned East Tilbury on 8 July 1324. Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1357-58; Rector of Cresswell Free Chapel, co. Northumb.; of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, *circa* 1333; probably Vicar of Bradfield, Essex, 16 April 1327; Prebendary of Portpool in St. Paul's, 1347 (?); of Holborn in St. Paul's, 11 March 1350-51; Archdeacon of Colchester, 5 March 1336-37—1342.

11. 1336-1342. Thomas de Glaston, Presb., x cal. April 1336 [v.p.r.]. Also called Thos. de Blaston (Rot. Orig. 64).

12. 1342-1362. Galfrid (Geoffrey) le Scroope, Presb., xvii cal. Dec. 1342. King's Serjeant-at-Law, 1315; Attorney-General, 1315-16, and again 1320-21; Justice of the King's Bench, 27 Sept. 1323-1337; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 31 March 1324, till about 1340; Prebendary of Portpool in St. Paul's Cath., 9 Jan. 1337-38; Prebendary of Absthorpe in York, by Patent, 2 Aug. 1340; collated 3 Nov. 1346-1380; Prebendary of Haydour and Walton in Lincoln, 1334, and held it 1343 and 1373. Died 1380, and buried in Lincoln Cathedral. Exchanged with 13.

13. 1362 1371. John Diggs, Presb., Rector of Halton super Trent, Dioc. of Lincoln, viii Ides Dec. 1362.

14. 1371-1375. [William Churchull, Presb., Rector of Chatham, Kent, adm. in persona].

[14*a*. 1371. Richard Birches, v cal. April 1371. Vicar under 14].

15. 1375. William de Newhagh, cler., 6 Dec. 1375 [v.p.m. W. Churchull]; Prebendary of Dasset Parva in Lichfield, 16 May 1413, resigned, 1423; Prebendary of Bishopshill in Lichfield, 29 March 1374; Precentor of Lichfield, 1378-1390; Prebendary of Upton in Lichfield, 16 Nov. 1370; Archdeacon of Chester, 10 July 1390, resigned 1413; Commissary of Thomas Fitz Alan, *alias* Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1400.

16. 1378-1379. Thomas de Baddeby [presentatus, institutus ult. Feb.], Precentor of Lichfield, 10 June 1340, resigned 1378; Prebendary of Wellington in Lichfield, 4 Oct. 1362-1395; Prebendary of Farrendon cum Balderton in Lincoln, 1351, and exchanged it for Prebend of Westbury, co. Glouc., in 1390.

17. 1379-1384. William de Newnham, Presb., 21 May 1379 [v.p.r.]. Exchanged with 18. One of the same name, Master in Chancery, 1351-55.

18. 1384-1394. John de Salford, Pbr., 31 Dec. 1384, Rector of Wolstanton, co. Staff.

19. 1394-1399. John Everingham, Presb., 5 Jan. 1394.

20. 1399-1449(?) Thomas de Collum, cler., 20 Sept. 1399.

21. 1449-1459. Richard Donyngton, Presb., 28 March 1449 [v.p.m.].

22. 1459-1467. Owin Lloyd, LL.D., 19 Dec. 1459 [v.p.m. Rich. Donyngton], Chancellor of Exeter, 1467; Archdeacon of Barum in Exeter, 10 Dec. 1477, resigned, 1477-78; Archdeacon of Totnes in Exeter, 10 Feb. 1477-78. Exchanged with 23.

23. 1467-1470. William Danyell, 7 Sept. 1467, Rector of Stepney, London Dioc., 11 May 1449; Rector of Hollysworthy (Holsworthy), Exeter Dioc., ; Proctor of University Coll., Oxf., 1449; Prebendary of Milton Manor in Lincoln, 12 May 1459-1470.

24. 1470. John Mountgomery, cap. 10 April 1470 [v.p.m.].

25. 1492. John Sharpe, died 1492.

26. 1492-1508. Robert Bryan, Decr. D., 5 Nov. 1492 [v.p.m. John Sharpe], died 1508.

27. 1508-1527. Walter Walmer (or Wulmer), cler., 1508 [v.p.m. R. Bryan], died 1527.

28. 1527-1544. Thomas Blennerhayset, 1 May 1527, died 1544; Precentor of Lichfield, 20 Jan. 1537-38—1544.

29. (Thomas Hassell, probably same person).

30. 1544-1554. John Howman, *alias* John de Feckenham, S.T.B., of Gloucester Coll., Oxf., B.D., 11 June 1539; D.D. (sup. 20 May), 1556; a Benedictine Monk of Evesham Abbey; Chaplain to Queen Mary, to Dr. Bell (Bishop of Worcester), and to Dr. Bonner (Bishop of London);

Rector of Solihull, 18 March 1544-1554; of Finchley, 20 June 1554, resigned 1554; of Great Greenford, co. Middx., 24 Sept. 1554, resigned 1556; Prebendary of Kentish Town in St. Paul's Cath., 25 Jan. 1553-4; Dean of St. Paul's, 10 March 1553-54, resigned Nov. 1556; Abbot of Westminster, 21 Nov. 1556, vacated 1560. The last mitred Abbot who sat in Parliament, 1558. Died a prisoner in Wisbeach Castle, 1585.

31. 1554. Thomas Barnes, 31 Aug. 1554, perhaps identical with No. 32.

32. 1557. Thomas Chambers, burial entry in Solihull register, 3 May 1557.

33. 1557-1558. William Huband, cler., 16 June 1557; Rector of Ipsley, co. Warwick, 1529-1557. (Entry in Register, William Hybbot, p'son, bur. 6 Aug. 1558, perhaps refers to this person).

34. 1558-1560. William Barnes, 15 Jan. 1558-59.

35. 1560-1570. John Bavand, of Christchurch, Oxford, 1550; M.A., 17 Feb. 1552-53; one of the first Fellows of St. John's College, and the first Greek Reader there; Rector of Solihull, 12 Sept. 1560, deprived 1570; Catholic divine imprisoned in Wisbeach Castle for religion.

36. 1570-1590. Henry Smithe (Smythe), from co. Warwick. Demy of Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 1558; Fellow, 1564-76; Rector of Solihull, 9 June 1570.

37. 1590-1646. Luke Smith, or Smythe. Chorister of Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 1556; Demy, 1569-72; B.A., 29 March 1572; M.A., 5 Dec. 1575; Chaplain, 1576-80; Rector of Finmore, co. Oxon, 1576; Rector of Birmingham, 8 Sept. 1578, till about 1620; Rector of Solihull, 1590.

37*a*. 1646. Giles Astley [Journal of House of Lords, vol. viii, p. 288*b*, 28 April 1646].

38. 1648-1655. Robert Ladbrooke, of co. Warwick, Plebs. Magdalen Coll., Oxf., matric. 5 June 1618; B.A. from Magdalen Hall, 14 June 1621; M.A., 16 April 1624; Vicar of Wolverton, Bucks, 1632; Rector of Solihull, 11 Jan. 1647-48, sequestered thereto in 1646 by the Assembly of Divines. Perhaps father of Edward L. of Trinity Coll., Oxf. Buried 1 July 1655, at Solihull.

39. 1656-1660. John Ley, or Leigh, of Cheshire, gent., Christ Church Coll., Oxf.; matric. 12 Feb. 1601-2, aged 16; B.A., 23 Oct. 1605; M.A., 30 May 1608; Vicar of Great Budworth, Cheshire; Canon of Chester, 1627; Sub-Dean, 1605; Friday Lecturer of St. Peter's, Chester, took the Covenant, one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines; Rector of Ashfield and of Astbury, Cheshire, 1647; President of Sion Coll., 1645; sequestered to the Rectories of St. Mary at Hill, London, 1645, and of Charlwood, Surrey, 1645; Rector of Brightwell, Oxf.; of Solihull. Died at Sutton Coldfield, 16 May 1662. Buried there.

40. 1660-1700. Henry Greswold, A.M., D.D.; matric. at Trinity Coll., Camb., 17 Dec. 1645; B.A., Jan. 1648-49; Minor Fellow, 1649; Sub lector tertius, 1652; Lector linguæ græcæ, 1653; Prebendary of Pipa Minor, *alias* Prees in Lichfield Cath., 8 Oct. 1662; Precentor of Lichfield, 3 Aug. 1666; died 6 Oct. 1700; buried at Yardley.

41. 1701-1705. Zaccheus Isham, S.T.B., son of Thomas I. of Barby, co. Northants, minister; of Christchurch, Oxford; matric. 20 Feb. 1667, aged 15; B.A., 1671; M.A., 1674; B.D., 1682; D.D., 1689; Rector of Laindon, co. Essex, 1686; of St. Botolph's, Bishopgate, 29 June 1688, ceded 1701; Canon of Canterbury, 1691, and of St. Paul's, London; Rector of Solihull, 11 April 1701 till his death, 5 July 1705; buried in the chancel of Solihull.

42. 1705-1728. Andrew Archer, son of Simon of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, cler.; of Merton Coll., Oxf., matric. 1 March 1691-92, aged 16; B.A., 1695; M.A., 1699; B.D. and D.D., 1713; Curate of Tunbridge Wells, ; Rector of Solihull, 30 Oct. 1705, where he died, May 1728.

43. 1728-1736. Joseph Stockwell, son of Daniel (or Thomas) of Salisbury, Wilts, gent.; Trinity Coll., Oxf., matric. 12 April 1701, aged 15; B.A., 1704; M.A., 1707; B.D., 13 March 1716-17; Vicar of Middleton, *alias* Long Parish, Hants, 1713-14; and of Bitton, co. Glouc., 1714-15; and of Marston, co. Oxon, 1717-18; Rector of Solihull, 1728 until his death, at Salisbury, 12 Feb. 1735-6.

44. 1736-1739. Edward Welchman, son of John, of Banbury, Oxon, gent.; Magdalen Hall, Oxf., matric. entry 7 July 1679, aged 14; B.A., 1683; Fellow Merton Coll., 1684; M.A., 1688; Chorister Magdalen Coll., 1679 82; Rector of Lapworth, Warwick, 1690-1739; Prebendary of Llandevryoy in St. David's, 7 Aug. 1727-1729; Archdeacon of Cardigan, 7 Aug. 1727; Prebendary of Wolvey in Lichfield, 28 Sept. 1732-39; Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Canon 1732; Rector of Solihull, 1736, until his death, 19 May 1739.

45. 1739-1769. William Greenwood, son of John of Newport, Salop, cler.; Trinity Coll., Oxf., matric. 21 Oct. 1703, aged 15; B.A., 1707; M.A, 1710; Incorporated at Cambridge, 1728, and D.D. (Com. Reg.) 1728; Rector of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1713-1769, and Vicar of St. Mary, Warwick, 1724; Rector of Solihull, 1739, until his death 4 Jan. 1769. Buried at Leamington.

46. 1769-1789. Richard Sutton Yates, son of Thomas, of Charleton, Oxon, Doctor; of Queen's Coll., Oxf., matric. 7 Jan. 1729-30, aged 18; B.A., 1732; M.A., 1736; B.D. and D.D., 1750: Rector of Solihull, 1769, and Vicar of Tardebig, co. Worcester, 1780, until his death 26 Jan. 1789.

47. 1789-1829. Charles Curtis, also Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, from 10 June 1781 to 1829. Died 12 Jan. 1829; buried at Solihull.

48. 1829-1847. Archer Clive, son of Edward Bolton Clive, of St. Marylebone, London, arm.; Brazenose Coll., Oxf.; matric. 18 Feb. 1817, aged 16; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1823: Prebendary of Pionia Parva, Hereford Cath., 15 Oct. 1850; Rector of Solihull, 1829-47; died 17 Sept. 1878.

49. 1847-1872. Patrick Murray Smythe, 4th son of David Smythe, of St Andrew's, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxf.; matric. 9 May, 1823, aged 18; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1829; Curate of Tanworth, co. Warwick, 1829-1847; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1858; Rector of Solihull, 1847 till his death, 23 Jan. 1872.

50. 1872-1894. Charles Evans, of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Craven Scholar, 1846; Senior Chancellor's Medalist, 1847; Assistant Master at Rugby,

1848-1861; Head Master of Clifton College, Jan. 1861—Sept. 1862; of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1862-1872; Rector of Solihull, 1872, resigned 1894; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1874; died at Bournemouth, 18 Aug. 1904.

51. 1894. Thomas Beedle Harvey Brooks, eldest son of Harvey William Brooks, of Oxford, cler.; University Coll., Oxf.; matric. 17 Oct. 1868, aged 19; B.A., 1872; Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874 (London); M.A., 1875; Curate of St. Pancras, Middx., 1873-76; of St. John, Paddington, 1876-80; Curate-in-Charge of St. Peter's, Battersea, 1880-83; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Paddington, 24 Oct. 1883-1894; Rector of Solihull, 1894.

Solihull Register.

VOLUME I.

BAPTISMS.

*THE PARISH REGISTER
OF SOLYHULL, WARWICKSHIRE,
BEGINNING 1538, ENDING 1668.

REBOUND 1769.

RICHARD SUTTON YATES, D.D., Rector.

GEORGE LYNALL, } Church
THOMAS SWINBOURN, } Wardens.

Page 1, *Col.* 1.

(*Apparently an earlier page, containing Baptisms, beginning* 1538, *has been lost.*)

1539. Baptizati.

August.	baptised the seven & Twentieth of Auguste, Anne Preston.
	The eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Tho: Cobbin.
Sep.	The nine & Twentith of September, Eliin fitter.
Oct.	The seventhe daye of October, Nicholas . . . cks.
Nov.	The Tenthe daye of November, Thomas Waringe.
	The Sevententhe of November, Anne Sadler.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of November, John Parsons.
Decebr.	The fiffetenthe of December, Margerie Higham.
	The fiffetenthe of December, John littleforde.
	The eightenthe of December, Thomas Hayforde.
	The Six & Twentith of December, Thomas Heeath.
Jan.	The Sixte daye of Januarie, Edward Callo (?).
	The fiftenthe daye of Januarie, Joan Lea.
	The ninetenthe of Januarie, Isabell Nawan (?).

* Printed on outside of cover.

Febr. The fiftenthe of ffebruarie Thomas Steward.
The Twentithe of ffebruarie, William Prattie.
The Twoo & Twentithe of februarie, Christopher Shawe.
The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Anne Cottrell.
Marche. The Thirde daye of Marche, Henry (?) . . .
The fifthe day of Marche, Richarde Yate.
The Thirteene daye of Marche, Jane Pemberton.

1540.

Aprill. The eighteenthe daye of Aprill, Anne Averell.
(Maie). The Sixte daye of Maie, William Lea.
The ninthe daye of Maie, Joice Pratte.
The ninthe daye of Maie, Edward Brooke (?).
The Tenthe daye of Maie (?), Katherine (?) Bailie.

Page 1, *Col.* 2. 1540.

Maie. . . . . Maie, Elizabeth Ellys.
. . . . . Maie, Richard ffetherston.
The seventeenthe of Maie, John lea.
The three & twentithe of Maie, Katherine Welsche (?).
The six & twentithe of Maie, William Hewette.
June. The sixte daye of June, Robarte Hall (?).
The six & twentithe of June, Isabell Carter (?).
Julie. The Tenthe daye of Julie, Agnes . . .
Auguste. The firste daye of August, Thomas Barber *als*. poll.
The fifteenthe of August, Margarett Gresolde.
The twentith (?) of August, Ann Badkocke.
. . . . . August, Alice Yeate.
. . . . . Auguste, Roberte Gritten (?).
Sept. . . . . Katherine (?) Smalley.
. . . . . ertte.
. . . . . tte.
. . . . . ffulforde.
. . . . . mon.
Octob. . . . . Watton (?).
Noveb. . . . . Russell (?).
Deceb. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Febru. . . . . Edward (?) A . . .
The . . . . . of feb. . . . . .
The . . . . . of ffebruarie . . . Carles (?).

Page 2, *Col.* 1. 1541. Baptizati.

March. The six and twentith daye of Marche, Alice Madgotte.
Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Anne Wayte.
The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Agnes Peyne.

Maie. The firste daye of Maie, Joane Madgot.
The Seventhe of Maie, John Huddesforde.
The Eightethe of Maie, Thoms Anderton.
The eighteenethe of Maie, John Marston.
The foure & Twentithe of Maie, John lea.
The fiue & Twentithe of Maie, Agnes Storle.

June. The Tweluethe day of June, Agnes woode.
The Twoo & Twentithe of June, Hughe Inrerroppe.

Julie. The seven & Twentithe daye of Julie, John Britten.

Auguste. The Sixte daye of Auguste, Margerie Gowzh.
The Twentithe of Auguste, William Gremell.

Septeb^r^. The fifte daye of September, Richarde Averell.
The fifeteenthe daye of September, Thoms Gresolde.
The Nine & Twentithe of September, Thomas Booys.

Octob^r^. The first day of October, Marie phederson.
The Nineteenethe of October, Elizabethe Cottrell.
The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Dorothie hongian.

Noveb. The Three & Twentithe daye of November, Margaret Higham.
The fiue & Twentithe daye of November, John Butler (?).
The Six & Twentithe of November, Emme Alins.

Decemb^r^. The Third daie of December, Alice Waringe.
The fifte of December, Marie Hayfforde.
The Eleuenthe of December, Christian (?) Averell.
The two & Twentith of December, Katherene ffytter.

Page 2, Col. 2.

The Three & Twentithe daye of December, Isabell Columbine.
The Three & Twentithe of December, Willm Bosseworthe.
The eighte & Twentithe of December, Richarde Ashehurste.

Januarie. The Twoo & Twentithe daye of Januarie, Joan Browne.
The fiue & Twentithe of Januarie, Henrie Yeate.
The fiue & Twentithe of Januarie, Marie Greene.
The nine & Twentithe of Januarie, William Hawgreue.

Februarie. The firste daye of februarie, John Mortiboys.
The eighte of februarie, Joan Nuberie.
The foureteenethe of februarie, Richarde Sadler.
The fifteenethe of februarie, Thomas Baker.
The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Thomas Sadler.
The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Tuckye.
The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Alice wilson.

Marche. The fifteenethe daye of marche, John Pinninge.
The fifteenethe of marche, Joan Pinninge.

1542. Baptizati. 1542.

Aprill. The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Richarde Bailie.
The Tweluethe of Aprill, Alice Powle.
The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Awyn.

Maie. The Nineteene day of Maie, Margarette Corser.
The laste daye of Maie, Henrie yvys.

Julie. The sixte daye of Julie, Ralphe Igmathrope.
The sixte daye of Julie, Margarette Igmathrope.

Auguste. The eleuenthe daye of Auguste, Alice Loggon.
The Sixtenethe of Auguste, Richard Greene.

Septeb^r. The firste daye of September, Richarde Palmer.
The firste of September, Richarde Payne.
The sixte of September, Margarette Lowe.
The eighte of September, Christian Prettie.
The nine & Twentithe of September, Agnes Heywarde.

Page 3, *Col.* 1. 1542.

October. The foure and Twentithe of October, Martine Yeate.
The one and thirtithe of October, Elizabeth Shawe.

November. The thirde daye of November, Alice Tochall (?).
The fourthe of November, Thomas Bryton.
The Thirteenthe of November, Bawdon Gyyes.

December. The Nine and Twentithe daye of December, Richarde Baldocke.

Januarie. The firste daye of Januarie, Joane Botte.
The fifte daye of Januarie, John Butler.
The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Thomas Cottrell.

Februarie. The Thirde daye of februarie, Ralphe Preiste.
The Sixteenethe of februarie, Alice Wele.
The Six & Twentithe of februarie, Thom̃s Bosworthe.
The Seven & Twentithe of februarie, John Waite.
The Thirtithe of februarie, John Alhere.
The Thirtithe of februarie, Jane Alhere.

Marche. The Tweluethe daye of Marche, Jane Nuberie.
The Twoo & Twentithe of Marche, Humfray Wolde.

Baptizati. Anno dñi, 1543.

Aprill. The firste daye of Aprill, Richarde Averell.
The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Alice waringe.
The fiue & Twentithe of Aprill, Agnes Yeate.
The Eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Nicholas Callowey.

Maie. The firste daye of Maie, Anne Tuckie.
The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Shawe.

June. The seconde daye of June, John Hudesforde.
The Thirde of June, Bawdon Lee.

Julie. The Ninthe daye of Julie, Joan Careles.
The Nineteenthe of Julie, Thom̃s Pinninge.
The one & Thirtithe daye of Julie, Agnes Marson.

Auguste. The Ninthe daye of Auguste, Nicholas Watton.

Page 3, *Col.* 2.

Auguste. The tenthe daye of Auguste, Richarde fulforde.
The Sixteenethe of Auguste, William leye.
September. The thirtenethe daye of September, William Wastell.
The Ninetithe of September, Margarette Marlow.
October. The Eleuenthe daye of October, Agnes Edkins.
The Thirtenthe of October, John Bowes.
November. The firste daye of November, Margarett Bate.
The eighte daye of November, Katherine Colabine.
The eleuenthe of November, Margarett ffetherston.
The seven & Twentithe of November, Wenefrid Guys (?).
December. The fouretenthe daye of December, Thos . . . s.
The eightenthe of December, John Igmathrope.
Januarie. The seconde daye of Januarie, Margarette Sadler.
The fiue & Twentithe of Januarie, Willm Pinlie.
The Thirtithe of Januarie, Margerie Payne.
Februarie. The fourthe daye of februarie, William Palmer.
The seventhe of februarie, Agnes fyners.
The Tenthe of februarie, Anne V . . .
The one & Twentithe of februarie, Willm Kimberley.
The laste daye of februarie, Agnes Redoll.
Marche. The fouretenthe daye of Marche, Henrie Baker.
The Ninetenthe of Marche, Ellen Hudsford.

Anno Dñi, 1544.

Marche. The Six & Twentithe daye of Marche, Margaret Betterton.
Aprill. The eightenthe daye of Aprill, Agnes Lane (?).
The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Nicholas Smith.
The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Anne Averell.
The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Richarde Mortiboyes.
June. The first daye of June, Thomas Allen (?).
The eighte daye of June, Margarett Baker (?).
The Thirteene of June, William . . . ns.
The Twentithe of June, William Madew (?).

Page 4, *Col.* 1. 1544.

Julie. The Ninthe of Julie, Marie Waringe.
The Thirtithe of Julie, Henrie Lee.
Auguste. The fouretenthe daye of Auguste, Margerie Alye.
September. The firste daye of September, Ralphe Woode.
The eleuenthe of September, Anne Greene.
The eightenthe of September, Margarette Hawghton.
The Ninetenthe of September, Katherine Adams.
The Twentithe of September, Ellin Clercke.
The six & twentithe of September, Joane Blackmore.
October. The Thirde daye of October, John Hudesforde.

November. The Thirde daye of November, Joane Heathe.
The Twentithe of November, Thoms Wall.
December. The seconde daye of December, Alice Thoms *als.* Griffin.
The Twoo & twentithe of December, Anne Calawey.
Januarie. The six & twentithe daye of Januarie, John Woode.
Marche. The fourthe daye of Marche, Christian Cottrell.
The fifte daye of Marche, Henrie Mortiboyes.
The Ninetenthe of Marche, Humfraye Pinninge.
The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Katherine Poll.

1545. Baptizati.

Marche. The seven & Twentithe of Marche, Wenefride Payne.
Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, John Grisolde.
Maie. The Thirde daye of Maie, Richarde Yeate.
The Thirde of Maie, Wenefride Weale.
The Tweluethe of Maie, Nicholas Gremell.
The sixtenthe of Maie, Joane Parker.
The Ninetenthe of Maie, Alice Britten.
The fiue & Twentith of Maie, John Mortiboies.
The Thirtithe of Maie, Anthonie Averell.
June. The Tweluethe daye of June, Willm fewster.
The Twentithe of June, Anne Careles.
Julie. The foure & Twentithe daye of Julie, Joane Yeves.
Auguste. The seventhe daye of Auguste, Anne Palmer.
September. The Ninetenthe daye of September, Dorothie Waringe.
The foure & Twentithe of September, Richarde Woode.
The seven & Twentithe of September, Margarette Magotte.

Page 4, *Col.* 2.

October. The eleuenthe daye of October, Thoms Bowater.
December. The sixthe daye of December, Bawdwin Edwardes.
The sixte daye of December, Willm Edwardes.
Januarie. The sixte daye of Januarie, John Cape.
The six & Twentithe of Januarie, Isabell Marston.
Februarie. The thirde daye of februarie, Agnes Heiforde.
The sixte of februarie, John Marten.
Marche. The sevententhe daye of Marche, Robarte palmer.

1546. baptizati. 1546.

Marche. The five & twentithe daye of Marche, Margerie Fetherston.
The one & Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas Corfe.
Aprill. The twoo & twentithe daye of Aprill, Anne watton.
Maie. The tenthe daye of Maie, Edwarde Coterell.
The sixtenthe of Maie, Thomas Averell.
The Twentithe of Maie, Anne Wayte.

June.	The sixthe daye of June, Thomas Bache.
	The Ninthe of June, Katherine watton.
	The Twentithe of June, Thoms Igmathroppe.
Julie.	The sixte daye of Julie, william peters.
September.	The furste daye of September, Isabell fulforde.
	The seventhe of September, Thomas Brockehurste.
	The twoo & Twentithe of September, Richarde Breton.
October.	The seconde daye of October, Katherine Saie.
	The Ninethe of October, Anne Hylle.
November.	The seventhe daye of November, Katherine payne.
	The eighte & twentithe of November, Thomas pie.
December.	The ninthe daye of December, wenefrede hudesforde.
	The twoo & twentithe of December, Alice Yeate.
Februarie.	The sixtenthe daie of Februarie, Elizabeth Colabin.
	The sevententhe of februarie, Margarette Blithe.
	The six & Twentithe of februarie, Robarte Tuckie.
Marche.	The fiftenthe day of Marche, Bawdwin Tyrrye.
	The ninetenthe of Marche, ursula wheham.
	The Twentithe of Marche, Thomas Careles.

Page 5, *Col.* 1. 1547. Baptizati.

Aprill.	The fourthe daye of Aprill, Richarde Smithe.
	The fifteenethe of Aprill, Robarte Bowes.
Maie.	The Tenthe daye of Maie, Roger palmer.
	The fifteenethe of Maie, Nicholas Kimberley.
	The seventeenethe of Maie, Ellen Gilbarte.
	The eighte & twentithe of Maie, Thomas Lee.
June.	The seconde daye of June, Anne Griffin.
Julie.	The five & Twentithe day of Julie, Agnes Adams.
August.	The sixte daye of Auguste, Catherine Bailyes.
	The seventhe of Auguste, Edward Baker.
	The seventhe of Auguste, Thomas Baker.
	The ninetenthe of Auguste, Anne Ramsey.
	The Twentithe of Auguste, Henrie woode.
	The eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Willm Nubery.
September.	The fouretenthe daye of September, fraunces Waringe.
October.	The Thirtenthe daye of October, ursula weale.
	The sevententhe of October, Richarde Bowater.
	The twoo & Twentithe of october, Alice Greene.
	The five & Twentithe of October, Joice Rowse.
November.	The eleventhe daye of November, Thomas Martine.
	The Tweluethe of November, John Gloouer.
	The Nine & Twentithe of November, Joane Saunders *als.* pinley.
	The Thirtithe of November, Margarette Wilson.
December.	The Nine & Twentithe daye of December, Alice Igmathrope.
Januarie.	The sevententhe daye of Januarie, Anne whyham.

[Januarie] The sevententhe of Januarie, John Betterton.
The sevententhe of Januarie, Joane pinninge.
The three & Twentithe of Januarie, John Brockhurste.
Februarie. The Twentithe daye of februarie, Bawdwyne Bowsworthe.
The Twentithe of februarie, Joane Pye.
The Three & Twentithe of februarie, katherine payne.
Marche. The Tenthe daye of Marche, Agnes Warde.
The Ninetenthe of Marche, hug wood.

1548. baptizati.

Marche. The six & Twentithe daye of Marche, Elizabeth Ashurste.
The laste daye of Marche, John woode.
Aprill. The seventhe day of Aprill, Alice Marston.
The fouretenthe of Aprill, William Marshall.
The three & Twentithe of Aprill, George Grisolde.
The six & Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Hyll.
The Thirtithe of Aprill, Vrsula palmer.
Maie. The Tenthe daye of Maie, Robarte Cotterell.
June. The Ninthe daye of June, Anne Brytten.

Page 5, *Col.* 2. 1548. Baptizati.

Julie. The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Joane fetherston.
The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Thomas Botte.
September. The fourthe daye of September, henrie Eves.
The eightethe of September, Robarte Careles.
The Twentithe of September, Anne Lea.
October. The eighteene daye of October, Anne Yeate.
The eighteenthe of October, Baldwin Britten.
The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Agnes Shawe.
The five & twentithe of October, humfraye Brodbery.
The six & Twentithe of October, Joane Griffin.
The Nine & Twenthe of October, Joane Bawden.
November. The fourthe daye of November, Anne Mortiboies.
The Thirteenethe of November, Joane Corfe.
The eightenthe of November, Marie Botte.
The one & Twentithe of November, Alice Bowater.
December. The seconde daie of December, William Mychell.
The Sixte of December, Nicholas Boyes.
The Ninthe of December, Joane Corser.
The one & Twentithe of December, John & Joane Jackson.
The Twoo & Twentithe of December, John hygdforde.
The Twoo & Twentithe of December, Richarde fulforde.
Januarie. The firste daye of Januarie, Richarde Charlton.
The fouretenthe of Januarie, William hyll.
The seven & Twentithe of Januarie, John palmer.

Februarie. The Ninthe daye of februarie, Edwarde palmer.
The Thirteenthe of februarie, John Martin.
The eighteenethe of februarie, fraunces wayte.
The laste daye of februarie, Willm lye.
Marche. The fourthe daye of Marche, Joane Waringe.
The Seuententhe of Marche, Joane feylde.

1549. baptizati.

Aprill. The fourthe daye of Aprill, Elizabethe Pynley.
The sixtenthe of Aprill, Dorothie Baker.
The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Elizabethe Watton.
The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Marie Watton.
The Thirtithe of Aprill, Joane Romseye.
June. The Ninthe daye of June, Katherine Rychardes.
The Sevententhe of June, George pie.
The Sevententhe of June, John pyper *als*. Wolley (?).
The sevententhe of June, Richard Griffin.
The foure & Twentithe of June, George Richards (?).
Julie. The Nynetenthe daye of Julie, Anne pynninge.

Page 6, *Col.* 1. 1549. baptizati.

Auguste. The Tenthe daye of Auguste, William Hudsforde.
The Ninetenthe of Auguste, Willm wode.
September. The eighte daye of September, Alice Greene.
The Three & Twentithe of September, Marie Smithe.
October. The Ninthe daye of October, Baldwine Badkocke.
The Sixtenthe of October, William ffetherston.
November. The thirde daye of November, Anne Botte.
The Three & Twentithe of November, Anne Lea.
The Three & Twentithe of November, Elizabeth yeves.
The Six & Twentithe of November, Henrie higforde.
The Seven & Twentithe of November, Joane Brockhurste.
December. The eighte daye of December, Richarde Love.
The Thirtenthe of December, Agnes Britten.
Januarie. The seconde daye of Januarie, Marie Yeate.
The fifte of Januarie, Willm Payne.
The fiftenthe of Januarie, Raynolde Nuberye.
The eightenthe of Januarie, Marye Botte.
The Twentithe of Januarie, Roger Holiocke.
(*Blank*) Richarde Loe.
The eighte & twentithe of Januarie, Fraunces Watten.
Februarie. The eightenthe daye of februarie, Richarde Cotterell.
Marche. The firste daye of Marche, Joane palmer.
The fifte daye of Marche, Mary Butler.
The Eleuenthe of Marche, Robarte Merchall.
The fiftenthe of Marche, Thoms Pratte.
The Twentithe of Marche, Richarde Tuckeye.

1550. baptizati.

Marche. The Six & Twentithe of Marche, Isabell Baker.
The Nine & Twentithe of Marche, katherine wilson.
Aprill. The fifte daye of Aprili, Jone Careles.
The eleuenthe of Aprill, Marye hyll.
The eleuenthe of Aprill, Robarte Glouer.

Page 6, *Col.* 2. 1550. Baptizati.

Aprill. The fifte daye of Aprill, Joane Careles.
The foureteenthe of Aprill, William Jackeson.
The foureteenethe of Aprill, Joane Gylbarde.
Maye. The seconde daye of Maye, Willm Vayle.
The ninthe of Maye, Jane Sadler.
The Tenthe of Maye, Margerie Sheparde.
The Thirteenethe of Maie, vrsula waringe.
The Thirteenethe of Maie, Joane wilson.
The Seventeenthe of Maie, henrie Colabine.
June. The Seventhe daye of June, prudence weale.
The Eighthe of June, John Atkins.
The Eighte & Twentithe of June, Elizabethe Borsworthe.
Julie. The seconde daye of Julie, Maurice Reve.
Auguste. The fourthe daye of Auguste, John palmer.
The eighthe of Auguste, marie persons.
The Eleuenthe of Auguste, Joice pratte.
October. The firste daye of October, Christopher Bache.
The fourthe of October, Richarde Baker.
The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Ralphe Merston.
November. The Sixte daye of November, Agnes Coterell.
The Nineteenethe of November, Wenefride Bullocke.
The Twentithe of November, Systeley Candie.
December. The Eleuenthe daye of december, Thomas yves.
The one & Twentithe of December, Elizabethe kimberley.
The one & Thirtithe of December, Baldewine Leye.
Januarie. The Seventhe daye of Januarie, Edwarde Aline.
The Seventhe of Januarie, Thomas Badcocke.
The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Margerie palmer.
Februarie. The Eighte daye of februarie, Marie ffetherston.
The Tenthe of februarie, Edward Griffin.
The Eleuenthe of februarie, Anne Auerell.

Page 7, *Col.* 1. 1550. baptizati.

The Six & Twentie daye of februarie, Ralphe Britten.
The Six & Twentithe of februarie, John lye.
Marche. The eighte daye of Marche, Thomas Adams.
The Tenthe of Marche, Oliver wheaham.
The one & Twentithe of Marche, Anne Badde.
The Twoo & Twentithe of Marche, Dorothie yeate.

1551. baptizati.

Marche. The nine & Twentie daye of Marche. Richarde Bowater.
Aprill. The Sixteene daye of Aprill, Thomas Shaxpere.
The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Robarte Redell.
The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Anne Love.
Maie. The fifte daye of Maie, Joyce Britten *als.* prettie.
The Seventhe of Maie, Daniell phillippes.
The five & Twentithe of Maie, Margerie Brytten.
June. The tweluethe daye of June, Thomas Lee.
The tweluethe daye of June, Richard Botte.
The Twoo & Twentithe of June, Margarette Farre.
Julie. The firste daye of Julie, fraunces Brookes.
The fourthe of Julie, William pynninge.
The fifteenthe of Julie, John hygforde.
The Sixteenethe of Julie, Marye Edwardes.
August. The Thirteene daye of Auguste, Christian Baker.
The foureteenethe of Auguste, Anne Tyrer.
The Sixteenethe of Auguste, Ellen wall.
The Seven & Twentitithe of August, Anne Shewell.
The Eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Agnes Betterton.
The Nyne & Twentithe of Auguste, Martha payne.
September. The seconde daye of September, vrsula waringe.
The Sixteenethe of September, Thoms Essex.
The Nineteenethe of September, Richarde Botte.
The Six & Tewentithe of September, Elnor Courte.
October. The Sixte daye of October, henrye Bryan.
The nyneteenethe of October, Thomas Botte.
The Twentithe of October, Joane Clercke.
The twoo & Twentithe of October, Thoms hudsforde.
The Six & Twentithe of October, William pratte.
December. The seconde daye of December, Elizabeth Lee.
The fourthe of December, Elizabethe Becke.

Page 7, *Col.* 2. 1551. baptizati.

Januarie. The Eighte daye of Januarie, Alice pye.
The Thirtithe of Januarie, John Bache.
februarie. The Seventhe daye of februarie, fraunces Salmon.
The Tweluethe of februarie, Isabell Callow.
The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Isabell Compton.
Marche. The seconde day of Marche, Alice Cottes.
The Seventhe of Marche, Isabell Romsey.
The Tenthe of Marche, Margarett Sadler.
The fifteenethe of Marche, Isabell Corsse.
The Twoo & Twentithe of Marche, Jone watton.

1552. baptizati.

Marche. The Six & Twentie daye of Marche, Anne palmer.
Aprill. The Seventhe daye of Aprill, Julian Glover.
The Tenthe of Aprill, Margarette Brockhurst.

[Aprill]	The Tweluethe of Aprill (*blank*).
	The Nineteenethe of Aprill, Jone Shawe.
Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Edward Lee.
	The Thirteenethe of Maie, Willm Cotterell.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Nycholas Mynchin.
	The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Catherine Wall.
June.	The one & Thirtithe daye of June, Thoms Gylberd.
Julie.	The foure & Twentie daye of Julie, Catherine Averell.
	The one & Thirtithe of Julie, Thoms fetherston.
Auguste.	The fourthe daye of Auguste, Alice Lee.
September.	The Thirteenethe daye of September, Thomas Brookes.
	The laste daye of September, Edwarde Botte.
	The same daye of September, John Marshall.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Joane Yeves.
November.	The Sevententhe day of November, Thomas Bragge.
December.	The Thirde daye of December, Joane Atkins.
	The fourthe of December, Joane Rastell.
	The fifteenethe of December, Richarde Saye.
Januarie.	The Thirde daye of Januarie, Thoms Sandwell.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, George Baker.
Februarie.	The Sixte daye of februarie, william Saye.
	The Eighte of februarie, Thomas Bate (?).
	The Tweluethe of februarie, william wall.
	The Thirteenethe of februarie, Alice Tylbie.

Page 8, *Col.* 1. 1552. baptizati.

Februarie.	The Sixteenthe daye of februarie, katherine Smithe.
	The fiue & Twentithe of februarie, William palmer.
Marche.	The fifte daye of Marche, Willm Britten.
	The Sixte of Marche, John Betterton.
	The Ninthe of Marche, Agnes Borisworthe.
	The Tweluethe of Marche, Elizabethe Holbage.
	The one & Twentithe of Marche, fraunces Bache.

1553. baptizati.

Aprill.	The Eleuenthe daye of Aprill, Thomas Hawe.
	The Seventeenthe of Aprill, John Baylies.
	The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Margarette Butler.
	The Thirtithe of Aprill, Thomas payne.
Maie.	The fourth daye of Maie, Joane Baker.
	The fourthe daye of Maie, Robarte Baker.
	The Tenthe of Maie, John Griffinne.
	The foureteenethe of Maie, Agnes palmer.
June.	The foure & Twentithe daye of June, Bawdwyne pratte.
	The Six & Twentithe of June, Elnor Cotterell.
	The Nine & Twentithe of June, Richarde Hygforde.
Julie.	The Sixte daye of Julie, Richarde Nuberye.
	The Sixte of Julie, Elizabethe Tyrer.

[Julie] The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Roberte Baldwin.
The Thirtithe of Julie, Ann Brookes.
September. The Eighte daye of September, Marie Weale.
The Eleuenthe of September, Humfraye Egge.
The fourteenethe of September, fraunces woode.
The Three & Twentithe of September, Elizabethe Griffinne.
The laste day of September, fraunces Shawe.
October. The Thirde daye of October, Adam Bowater.
November. The foure & Twentithe daye of November, Anne persons.
The laste daye of November, Joane fetherston.
December. The seconde daye of December, John Ahorne.

Page 8, *Col.* 2. 1553. baptizati.

December. The Sixteene daye of December, Marie Garlande.
The same daye of December, Agnes Garlande.
The Eighteenthe of December, Anne kimberleye.
The Seven & Twentithe of december, fraunces Callowe.
The Nine & Twentithe of December, Robarte Hudesforde.
Januarie. The Eighteene daye of Januarie, Marie Botte.
The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Richard yves.
The one & Twentithe of Januarie, Joane Botte.
Februarie. The fifte daye of februarie, Henry Bate.
The Eighte of februarie, Marie wynne.
The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Thomas Rastell.
Marche. The Seventhe daye of Marche, Thomas Bache.
The Ninthe of Marche, Elizabethe Lea.
The (*blank*) of Marche, Thomas Callowe.

1554. baptizati.

Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Humfraye fetherston.
The Seventhe of Aprill, Edwarde yeate.
The foureteenthe of Aprill, Marie pye.
The Seventeenethe of Aprill, Edward Brookes.
The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, John waryndrawe.
Maie. The Sixteene daye of Maie, Elizabethe Riddell.
The Nyneteenthe of Maie, Thomas payne.
June. The foureteenethe daye of June, (*blank*) Cotten.
Julie. The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Sage.
The five & Twentithe of Julie, Marie Shawe.
August. The fourthe daye of Auguste, katherine Smithe.
The fourteenethe of Auguste, Robarte Wylcokes.
The one & Twentithe of Auguste, George Hotte.
October. The Seuenteen daye of October, Thomas Allen.
The same daye of October, Thomas Baker.
The Eighteenthe of October, John pratte.
The foure & Twentiethe of October, (*blank*) Brockehurste.

Page 9, *Col.* 1. 1554. baptizati.

November. The Tweluethe daye of November, Richarde pynnynge.
The five & Twentithe of November, Alice palmer.
The Eighte & Twentithe of November, fraunces Cooke.

1555. baptizati.

December. The Thirde daye of December, vrsula Averell.
Thirde daye of December, Katherine Glouer.
Februarie. The Twentithe daye of februarie, Edwarde Saddyller.
September. The Tweluethe daye of September, Edwyne wevar.
October. The seconde daye of October, Richarde Holbache.
The Eighte of October, Jone prattie.
The Eighte of October, Anne Griffithe.
The same daye of October, (*blank*) pratte.

1556.
(*No entries made in this year.*)

Page 9, *Col.* 2. 1557. baptizati.

Januarie. The fifte day of Januarie, Thomas pye.
februari. The Tenthe daye of februarie, Margery Bawdyn.
The Eleuenthe of februarie, Elizabethe Smythe.
The Tweluethe of februarie, Nycholas fetherston.
The Sixteenethe of februarie, hughe palmer.
Marche. The fourthe daye of Marche, Richarde Garlande.
The Tenthe of Marche, Elnor brockhurste.
The Eleuenthe of Marche, Elizabethe Gloouer.

1558. baptizati.

The Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas wilkockes.
Aprill. The Thirde daye of Aprill, wylliam Byrde.
June. The Thirde daye of June, Elizabethe Corphe.
Auguste. The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, Christopher Baylies.
The Thirteenethe of Auguste, Thomas Sadeler.
The Twentithe of Auguste, Thomas Hawe.
September. The fifte daye of September, Alice Dabrigecourte.
The Three & Twentithe of September, Marye fetherston.
The Six & Twentithe of September, Anne Griffyn.
October. The fifteenethe daye of October, Thom̃s Brytten.
November. The fifte daye of November, Alice Griffin.
The seventeenthe of November, John hancockes.
The fiue & Twentithe of November, Nycholas Essyx.
The seven & Twentithe day of November, Marye Welles.
December. The Nyne & Twentithe day of December, John Smythe.
Januarie. The Tenthe daye of Januarie, Thom̃s Mytchell.

februarie.	The fifte day of februarie, Joane Riddle.
	The fiue & Twentithe of februarie, Maurice walker.
Marche.	The fifte daye of Marche, Thoms Clarcke.
	The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Wylliam Averell.

Page 10, *Col.* 1. 1559. baptizati.

Aprill.	The fifte daye of Aprill, Joane palm[r], et sepulta.
	The Eighteene of Aprill, Edwarde Shawe.
Maie.	The fourthe daye of Maie, Margerie Riddell.
	The Sixte of Maie, Edwarde Este.
	The Thirteenethe of Maie, Joane Kimberleie.
	The Thirtithe of Maie, Wylliam Bate.
June.	The Six & Twentie daye of June, Jane hawe.
Julie.	The Twelfthe daye of Julie, John Riddinge.
Auguste.	The Thirteenethe daye of Auguste, Christian Thorne.
	The Eighteenethe of Auguste, Susan Averell.
	The foure & Twentithe of Auguste, Wyllm Walker.
September.	The fifte daye of September, wylliam Bowater.
	The Nynthe of September, Anne Botte.
	The Thirteenethe of September, Wylliam (*blank*).
	The Twoo & Twentithe of September, henrie Edge.
	The Six & Twentithe of September, Willm Bromwitche.
	The Six & Twentithe of September, Richarde Lea.
October.	The firste daye of October, M[rs] Anne Dabrigecourte.
	The Thirde of October, (*blank*) huddesforde.
	The fourthe of October, Margerye (*blank*).
	The Twoo & Twentithe of October, John fetherston.
November.	The fourthe daye of November, Anne Byrde.
December.	The Eigheteene daye of December, Ellen preiste.
Januarie.	The Thirtithe daye of Januarie, Margarette hickes.
	The laste day of Januarie, Oliver Lovette.
	The laste daye of Januarie, Sybell pratte.
Februarie.	The fifte daye of februarie, Alice Dutton.
	The Tenthe of februarie, Alice Mutchell.
	The Three & Twentithe of februarie, henrie huddesforde.
	The fiue & Twentiethe of februarie, George hawse.
Marche.	The seconde daye of Marche, Thomas Smithe.
	The Tenthe of Marche, Alice Humes.
	The Tenthe of Marche, henrie pickstocke.
	The Eleuenthe of Marche, Thomas Benteleye.
	The Sixteenethe of Marche, Thomas Averell.

Page 10, *Col.* 2. 1560. baptizati.

Marche.	The Nine & Twentithe daye of Marche, Thomas Hall.
	The Thirtithe of Marche, Joane Boyter.
	The Thirtithe of Marche, Ellen Broddocke.

Aprill. The seventhe daye of Aprill, Elizabethe hawse.
The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Joane walker.
Maie. The fourthe daye of Maie, Wylliam Bache.
The seventhe of Maie, Julian Baldwen.
The Tweluethe of Maie, Margarette Maneringe.
The Six & Twentithe of Maie, Thomas Este.
June. The Sixteenethe daye of June, Dorothie woode.
October. The Thirteenethe daye of October, Hamlette fetherston.
The same daye of October, Robarte Avery.
The seventeenethe of October, Willm Boyer *als.* Saye.
The Twentithe of October, henrie Batturton.
November. The firste daye of November, Thomas Ryddell.
The same daye of November, Mrs Grace Dabrigecourte.
The Thirde of November, John Smalwoode.
December. The fifteene daye of December, Thomas Kerbye.
The same daye of December, Elnor Branderne.
The fiue & Twentithe of December, Christian walker.
Januarie. The Tweluethe daye of Januarie, Thomas Glover.
The same daye of Januarie, Symonde Glover.
The Nineteenethe of Januarie, ffraunces Hawe.
Februarie. The fifte daye of februarie, Barnabie fetherston.
Marche. The seconde Daye of Marche, Dorothie (*blank*).
The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Hamlette Sadler.

1561. baptizati.

Marche. The fiue & Twentie daye of Marche, Richarde Bayge.
The Thirtithe of Marche, Elnor Leys.
Maie. The Thirde daye of Maie, fraunces Sandelles.
The foure & Twentie of Maie, Henrie Higges.
The fiue & Twentie of Maie, Joane Bate.

Page 11.

Sexto die mensis Novembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo octauo anno quoq. Regni regis henrici octauo tricesimo Richardus Baker, curat., sub venerabili viro dno. Thoma Vlener hasset in art. ffiro rectore de Solihull die et anno supradicto.

(*Then follows a modern transcription of above.*)

(*Rest of page blank.*)

Pages 12—27, *see Marriages and Burials.*

Page 28, *Col.* 1. 1561. baptizati.

Julie. The Sixte daye of Julie, Joane Joanson.
The Twentithe of Julie, John Drurye.
Auguste. The Thirde daye of Auguste, Dorothie Hunte.
The one & Thirtithe of Auguste, Christian Baker.

September. The eighte & Twentie daye of September, Agnes Wylson.
October. The fifte daye of October, hughe Dune.
The Tweluethe of October, Christian Guye.
The Nyneteenethe of October, John Hawe.
The Nyneteenethe of October, Robarte Betterton.
The six & Twentithe of October, Leties Dutton.
November. The seconde daye of November, Richard wall.
The seventeenethe of November, Thoms Charitie.
The three & Twentithe of November, Thoms Dawson.
The three & Twentithe of November, ffraunces wayle.
The one & Thirtithe of November, Henrie Bawden.
December. The fourteene daye of December, Henrie Richardes.
Januarie. The fourthe daye of Januarie, Henrie Averell.
The fifteenethe of Januarie, Alice Rostell.
The Nyneteenethe of Januarie, John Wylkockes.
The same xix^th^ of Januarie, Joane Wylkockes.
The same xix^th^ of Januarie, Henrie Averey.
Februarie. The fourthe daye of februarie, Ann Ryddinge.
The same iiij^th^ of februarie, Elizabethe Ryddinge.
The fifteenethe of februarie, Jane Smythe.
Marche. The eighte daye of Marche, Anne walker.

Page 28, *Col.* 2. 1562. baptizati.
Aprill. The Tweluethe day of Aprill, Robarte Smithe.
The Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Heathe.
Maie. The fifte daye of Maie, ffraunces Smithe.
The eleuenthe of Maie, Joane Carre.
The same xi^th^ of maie, Margarette Smalwoode.
The seventeenethe of Maie, Thomas Gryswoolde.
The Thirtithe of Maie, william Hawe.
The one & Thirtithe of Maie, henrie Bowater.
June. The seventhe daye of June, Richarde Grysolde.
The same vij^th^ of June, Henrie Lea.
The fourteenethe of June, Maurice Erington.
The eighte & Twentithe of June, Humfraie Walleys.
Julie. The seconde daye of Julie, Anne Prieste.
The Sixte of Julie, Joane Smythe.
The same vj^th^ of Julie, Anne Brandon.
The fiue & Twentithe of Julie, Edwarde hudesforde.
Auguste. The Sixte daye of Auguste, Thomas walker.
The Sixteenethe of Auguste, Henrie Birde.
The seventeenethe of Auguste, henrie Mortiboyes.
October. The firste daye of October, Elizabethe Lyndon.
The seventhe of October, Margerie Leay.
The Tenthe of October, Alice hyll.
The eighteenethe of october, ffraunces Janson.
The Nyneteenethe of October, Thomas Blythe.

[October.] The Twentithe of October, Joane Saye.
November. The fifteenethe daye of November, Ralphe Riddell.
The same xv^th^ of November, Margerie wordññ.
The twoo & twentithe of November, Anne Brockhurste.

Page 29, *Col.* 1. 1562. baptizati.

December. The twoo & Twentie daie of december, henrie fetherston.
The foure & Twentithe of december, Margarette Eliat.
Januarie. The fiue & Twentie daie of Januarie, Humfraye (*blank*).
Februarie. The eighte & Twentie daie of februarie, William fetherston.
The Nyne & Twentithe of februarie, Joane hunte.
The Thirtithe of februarie, wylliam hunte.
Marche. The Tenthe daye of Marche, william Averye.

1563. baptizati.

Aprill. The twoo & Twentie daye of Aprill, (*blank*) Este.
June. The seven & Twentie daye of June, John waringe.

1564. baptizati.

Maie. The Tenthe daye of maie, Joane Butler.
The fifteenethe of maie, Joane Shuttleworthe.
The Sixteenethe of Maie, Isabell prieste.
The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Tuckie.
June. The Seconde daye of June, Joane Brockehurste.
The fourthe of June, Elizabethe Carre.
Julie. The Thirtithe daye of Julie, Thomas woodde.
The one & Thirtithe of Julie, Margerie fulforde.
Auguste. The Thirteene daie of Auguste, Henrie Michell.
October. The nine & Twentie daie of october, Thoms higgenson.
The Thirtithe of October, John Thorne.
The one & Thirtithe of October, William Bowater.
November. The Twentie daie of November, Joane fetherston.
The Thirtithe of November, Anne Mylworthe.

Page 29, *Col.* 2. 1564. Baptizati.

December. The Sixte daie of december, Alice walker.
The Seventhe of December, William Marson.
The same vij^th^ of December, John Cockes.
Januarie. The Thirde daie of Januarie, John Manneringe.
Marche. The firste daie of Marche, Anne Richardes.
The same firste of Marche, Joan Richardes.
The Seconde of March, Margarette hyll.
The Thirde daye of Marche, Agnes Pratte.

1565. baptizati.

Maie. The one & Twentie dait of maie, John dabrigecourte.
The foure & Twentithe of maie, Barborowe Becke.
The fyue & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Shuttleworthe.

June. The Sixte daie of June, Anne Bavande.
The Six & Twentithe of June, Edwarde Tyler.

Pages 30—31, *Marriages and Burials.*
Page 32 *is blank.*

Page 33, *Col.* 2. 1566. Christeninges.

Januarie. Agnes Brockehurste was baptized the seconde daye of Januarie.
Roger huette, the fifte daye of Januarie.
Joane mychell, the viijth of Januarie.
ffraunces blithe, the xijth of Januarie.
Christian Baite, the xxiijth of Januarie.

ffebruarie. Agnes welchman, the xvith daye of februarie.
henrye walker, the xxiiijth daye of februarie.

Marche. Isabell Brockehurste, the firste daye of Marche.
henrie persons, the vth of marche.
Alice Saye, the xiijth of marche.
Dorothie Thornes, the xvjth of marche.
Elizabethe Sturley, the xvijth of marche.
John fetherston the xviijth of marche.

1567.

Marche. Thomas Tandie, the xxxjth daye of Marche.

Aprill. Ellyn Evanns the firste daye of Aprill.
William Saunders, the viijth of Aprill.
Thomas wylson the xiijth of Aprill.

Page 33, *Col.* 5. 1567. Christeninges.

Aprill. Anne Bowater, the xiijth of Aprill.
Wylliam Hansloppe, the xixth of Aprill.
Catherine Cox, the xxvjth of Aprill.

Maie. Thom̃s or John hall, the vith daye of maie.
Thomas ffulforde, the xth of maie.
Elizabethe Bavane, the xith of maie.
John Richardes, the xxviijth of mae.

June. Thomas prieste, the xxvth daye of June.

August. Anne heiforde, the iijth daye of Auguste.
Richard Brodburne, the xiijth of auguste.
Alice higgenson, the xiiijth of auguste.
henrie martin, the xxviijth of august.

October. John h (*sic, the entry is not completed*).

November. william Averell, the xith of November.

Januarie. Marye Leye, the viiith daye of Januarie.
Clemente Wall, the xvijth of Januarie.

Page 34, *Col.* 1. 1567. Cristeninges.

Februarie. The fifte daie of februarie, Anne Carre.

Marche. The one & Twentie daye of Marche, John Gossage.
The Three & Twentithe of Marche, John Hawe.
The foure & Twentithe of Marche, Elizabethe Woode.
The fyue & Twentithe of Marche, Thomas Brockhurste.

1568.

Aprill. The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Alice Bache.
The xxvth of Aprill, Katherine Hawe.
Maie. The foureteene daie of Maie, Lodowyche Bavande.
The Sixteenethe of Maie, Margarette Gybbyns.
June. The Tweluethe daie of June, Richarde Gybbens.
The Thirteenethe of June, Joane Mosse.
The xxiiijth of June, John Eliote.
The xxviijth of June, Robarte Benteleye.
Julie. The xiith daie of Julie, John Tuckeye.
The xvth of Julie, Edwarde Hansloppe.
Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Joane Edwardes.
The fourthe of Auguste, Joyes Robynnes.
The nineteenethe of Auguste, Margarette Thornes.
The xxiiijth of Auguste, Thomas Pemmerton.
September. The xvijth of September, Thomas Marston.
The same xvijth of September, (*blank*) Horton.
The xxvjth of September, Edwarde Hynsycom̃.
The xxvjth of September, Edwarde Sandelles.
October. The xxiijth daie of October, Robarte Branden.
The xxvjth of October, Joane Baite.

Page 35, *Col.* 2. 1568. Christenynges.

November. The Seventhe daie of november, Margarette Ley.
The xviijth of november, Nycholas Rastell.
The xxviith of November, Jone mortyboyes.
The xxviijth of November, Thomas Johnson.
December. The seventhe of December, Wylliam Priste.
Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Anne Gryswoolde.
The eleuenthe of Januarie, Isabell Palmer.
The fifteenethe of Januarie, Edwarde Averell.
Februarie. The xxvjth daye of februarie, Edwarde Martine.
The same daye of februarie, Margarette Martine.
Marche. The fourthe daye of marche were baptized } Willm Griswoolde & Alice Griswoolde
The same fourthe of marche, Marie priste.
The xijth of marche, John Tandie.
The xxiijth of marche, Edwarde woode.

1569.

Marche. The xxix^{tl} daie of marche, Alice Heyforde.
Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Thomas Gylbarte.
(*blank*) melle, bapt.
Maie. The fifte daye of maie, William Chessheire.

Page 36, *Col.* 2.

A° d., 1569. Christeninges.

June. The Sixte daye of June, Margarette Weale, bapt.
The tweluethe of June, Wylliam Wedgewoode.

[June.]	The xvijth of June, Henrie Butler.
	The xxvijth of June, yeweñ Hawe.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Ellynne Randulphe.
	The xxiiijth of Julie, (*blank*) ffylde.
Auguste.	The xxv^{ti} daye of Auguste, Elynor Jaxon: bapt^{s}.
September.	The Sixte daie of September, Wylliam Essex.
	The Tweluethe of September, Anne kynge.
	The xvijth of September, Margerie walles.
	The xxijth of September, Wyllm Gossage.
October.	The Ninethe daie of October, John hollynhed bapt^{s}.
November.	The Ninethe daie of november, Anne Bowater.
	The xiijth of november, Henrie hunte.
	The xvth of november, Isabell higgenson.
	The xxiiijth of november, Anne Bate.
December.	The xvjth daie of december, Anne woodde.
Januarie.	The fifte daie of Januarie, Anne hanslope.
Februarie.	The xxjth daie of februarie, Edmunde Bavande.
	The xxvjth of februarie, Annes Shutilworthe.
Marche.	The fourthe daie of Marche, Anne Kantrell.
	The same daye of marche, Elizabeth kantrell.
	The same iiijth of marche, Isabell pemerton.
	The xxjth of marche, Anne Heyforde.

Page 37, *Col.* 2. 1570. Christeninges.

Marche.	The xxvijth daye of marche, Andrewe Morice, bapt^{s}.
Aprill.	The seconde daie of Aprill, John walle, bapt^{s}.
	The fifte of Aprill, Dorothie fetherston.
	The xiiijth of Aprill, Agnes Harlynge.
	The same daye of Aprill, Thoms wokeley.
	The xxijth of Aprill, Henrie Saye.
	The xxxth of Aprill, Katherine Smythe.
Maie.	The xxij^{ti} daie of maie, Joane Yate, bapt^{s}.
	The xxvijth of maye, Allen Wilson.
	The same daye of maie, Henrie Asshurste.
Julie.	The fifte daie of Julie, Margarette Marston, bapt^{s}.
Auguste.	The seventhe daye of Auguste, Agnes Glover, paupera.
	The xxiijth of Auguste, John Averell.
	The same daye of auguste, Robarte Tuckye.
September.	The seconde daie of September, ursula Jaxon, bapt^{s}.
	The eleuenthe of September, William Hill, bapt^{s}.
	The xxiiijth of September, Anne Hawe, bapt^{s}.
October.	The eighte daie of october, Henrie Brockhurste.
	The seventeenethe of october, Elen Hawe.
December.	The seventeene daie of december, Elnar Small.
Januarie.	The xxiiijth daie of Januarie, humfraye Bache.
	The xxxth of Januarie, Henrie Griswoolde.
	The same daye of Januarie, Katherine Lea.
Februarie.	The Sixte daie of februarie, Dorothie Shawe.

Page 38, *Col.* 2. 1570. Cristenynges.

Marche. The Nynthe daye of marche, Henrye parsons, bapt[s].
The xviij[th] of marche, Mawde Wildie, bapt[s].
The same daye of marche, John Dudley, bapt[s].
The xxiiij[th] of marche, John Sadler, bapt[s].

1571. Christenynges.

Aprill. The seventhe daie of Aprill, Thomas Butler, bapt[s].
The Thirteenethe of Aprill, Marye hawe, bapt[s].
Maij. The xiij[th] daie of maye, Thomas Heyforde, bapt[s].
The xxxi[th] of may, william Lynes, bapt[s].
Julie. The xvij[th] daie of Julie, Thomasin Mele, bapt[s].
The xxix[th] of Julie, Anne Sadler, bapt[s].
Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Jone woorthen, bapt[s].
The Tweluethe of Auguste, Richarde Redell, bapt[s].
The same xij[th] of Auguste, William Brodburne.
The xxv[th] of Auguste, Thomas Sondell.
The xxvi[th] of Auguste, Thom̃s Gybbins.
September. The xvi[th] daie of September, Anne Averell.
The xvi[th] of September, Baldwen Richarde.
The xxiij[th] of September, Jane hansloppe, bapt[s].
November. The eleuenthe daie of november, Alice Lea, bapt[s].
December. The ninethe daie of december, John Brannden.
The xxvj[th] of december, Edwarde Johnson.

Page 39, *Col.* 2. 1571. Cristeninges.

Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Alen Cantrell, bapt[s].
The xx[th] of Januarie, Wylliam Gybs.
Februarie. The thirde daie of februarie, Marye Butler.
The tenthe of februarie, Isabell Gressolde.
The xxiiij[th] of februarie, Edwarde James.
Marche. The xvj[th] daie of Marche, Elizabethe Ashfarde.
The xxiij[th] of marche, Alice Yate.

1572.

Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Jone Marston, bapt[s].
The xxv[th] of Aprill, Vrsula Anderton.
Maye. The firste daie of Maie, Joyce Parsons.
The xj[th] of maye, Margerie Chesshere.
June. The xxij[th] daie of June, John hall, bapt[s].
Julie. The xiij[th] daye of Julie, Thom̃s Asshurste.
The xx[th] of Julie, Robarte Brockehurste.
The same xx[th] of Julie, Joane heifarde.
The xxvij[th] of Julie, Thomas Gossage.
September. The xxix[th] daie of September, Richarde Tandie.
October. The fifte daie of october, William Charleton.
The same v[th] of october, Ann Gybbens.
The xij[th] of october, John Horton.

Page 40, *Col.* 2. 1572. Christeninges.

November. The firste daie of november, marye fulforde.
The ninthe of november, humfraye Bache.
The xvith of november, Jone Sadler, bapt^{s}.
The xvith of november, Agnes Hiat.

Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Henrie Shuttleworthe.
The same daie of Januarie, Jone Prettye.
The sixte of Januarie, John Edwardes, bapt^{s}.

Februarie. The eighte daie of februarie, Margaret Shawe.
The xvth of februarie, Margarette hanslappe.
The same daie of februarie, Fraunces hanslappe.
The xxijth of februarie, henrie Tuckie.
The xxiiijth of februarie, Katherin hill.
The same daie of februarie, William Brockhurste.

Marche. The sixte daie of Marche, Elizabethe Jackson.
The xvijth of marche, Robarte Gibbens.
The xxth daie of Marche, Thomas Averell.

Page 41, *Col.* 2. 1573. Christeninges.

Aprill. The fifte daie of Aprill, Thomas Jonson.
The xijth of Aprill, Marie Prettye.
The xxvjth of aprill, Margarette Britten.

Maie. The tenthe daie of maie, Edwarde heforde.
The xxxjth of maie, Robarte Greene, pauper.

June. The xxviijth daie of June, Elnar Smithe.

Julie. The fifte daie of Julie, Thom̃s Cottrell.
The xixth of Julie, Alice Sandell.
The xxviijth of Julie, Henrie Small.
The xxixth of Julie, Thomas Palmer.

Auguste. The fifte daie of Auguste, Margarett Weale.
The xxth of Auguste, Elnar Butler.
The xxvijth of auguste, Henrie Bayleye.

October. The xjth daie of october, Henrye kyrbie.
The xviijth of october, Richarde Saye.

November. The fifte daie of november, henrie Lea.

Page 42, *Col.* 2. 1573. Christeninges.

December. The xxth daie of December, Edwarde Hawe, bapt.
The xxxth of december, Thomas Smithe.

Januarie. The xvth daie of Januarie, Jhon Anderton.
The xxth of Januarie, Robarte Marston.
The xxiiijth of Januarie, Margaret hall.
The xxxth of Januarie, Isabell Lea.

Februarie. The fourthe daie of februarie, Anne Thorleton.

Marche. The six daie of marche, Christian kinge.

1574. Christeninges.

Marche. The xxvth daie of marche, John James, bapt^{s}.

Aprill. The xxvth daie of Aprill, Katherine Jackson.

[Aprill.]	The xxvth of Aprill, John Sadler.
maie.	The fifte daie of maie, Jone Gilbarde, bapt^{e}.
	The eighte daie of maie, Jane Averell.
	The xviijth of maie, henrie Jackeson.
	The xxvjth of maie, Margaret holinhed.
Julie.	The xjth daie of Julie, Jone Yate, bapt^{e}.
	The xxvth of Julie, Thomas Deelie.

Page 43, *Col.* 2. 1574. Christeninges.

September.	The seconde daie of September, Isabell woorley.
	The xiijth of September, Isabell Butler.
	The xxvith of September, Thomas Johnson.
October.	The xth daie of October, katherine Averell.
	The xvijth of October, John hefoorde.
	The xvijth of October, Richard Gossage.
	The xxijth of October, John kyrebie.
November.	The xxxth daie of november, Willm Small.
December.	The xixth daie of december, Thoms Shawe.
	The xxvijth of december, Joyce Gibbens.
Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, Elizabethe Smithe.
	The seconde of Januarie, Agnes Greswolde.
	The xxijth of Januarie, henrie westcote.
Februarie.	The fourthe daie of Februarie, Jhon prettie.
	The xxvith of februarie, Joane Butler.
	The xxvith of Februarie, Fraunces Butler.
Marche.	The fourthe daie of marche, Jone hawe.
	The xiijth of marche, Elnar mylwarde.

Page 44, *Col.* 2. 1575. Christeninges.

Marche.	The xxvijth daie of marche, Alice meale, bapt^{e}.
	The xxixth of marche, Thomas Greswolde.
Aprill.	The twelfe daie of Aprill, Elizabethe hopkins.
	The xxith of Aprill, Richarde hansloppe.
	The xxxth of aprill, Joane Lea, bapt^{e}.
	The xxxth of Aprill, henrie Tandie.
maie.	The fifte daie of maie, Joane wylson.
June.	The thirde daie of June, Elnor Richardes.
Julie.	The xxvth daie of Julie, Thomas Cockes.
	The xxvth daie of Julie, Alice Cockes.
Auguste.	The thirde daie of Auguste, Thomas Saunders.
September.	The xvijth daie of September, william palmer.
	The xxiijth of September, katherine Evans.
	The xxvth of September, Thomas Averell.
October.	The ninethe daie October, Isabell Brockehurste.
	The xiijth of October, Nycholas Snape.
	The xixth of October, Anne Brodburne.
	The xxiith of October, Isabell Tuckie.

Page 45, *Col.* 2. 1575. Christeninges.

November. The eighte daie of november, Alice Marten, bapt^{s}.
The xxvijth of November, Margaret Fulforde.
December. The thirde daie of december, henrie Asshurste.
The xith of december, Isabell Averell.
The xviijth of december, Anthonie Cottrell.
The xxxjth of december, henrie Baker, spurius.
Januarie. The xxixth daie of Januarie, Henrie Dawes.
Februarie. The thirde daie of februarie, Agnes Storie.
The eighte of februarie, Richarde woode.
The ninethe of februarie, Anne Sadler.
Marche. The firste daie of marche, John Lea.
The fourthe of marche, Christian Marsone.
The xviijth of marche, Elizabeth Cantrell.

1576. Christeninges.

Marche. The xxxth daie of marche, Jhon Bate.
Aprill. The xviijth daie of Aprill, Joane Palmer.
The xxixth of Aprill, John wayte.

Page 46, *Col.* 2. 1576. Christeninges.

maie. The fourthe daie of maie, William Jackson, bapt^{s}.
The xxxth of maie, Marie hewarde.
June. The sixte daie of June, Fraunces Fulwoode.
The ixth of June, Margaret Shittlewoorthe.
The ixth of June, Alice Shittlewoorthe.
Julie. The tenthe daie of Julie, Dorothie hansloppe.
The xijth of Julie, William Deelie.
The xvijth of Julie, Robarte Essex.
The xxviijth of Julie, Margaret Bayley.
Auguste. The xxjth daie of auguste, John Sadler.
The xxvjth of Auguste, Thomas Gybbens.
September. The xviijth daie of September, henrie Ashefarde.
October. The xviijth daie of october, Cronellis kynge.
November. The fifte daie of november, Margerie hawe.
December. The xvith daie of december, Jone Renoldes.
The xxiijth daie of december, Robarte hawe.

Page 47, *Col.* 2. 1576. Christeninges.

Januarie. The ninethe daie of Januarie, Anne Bowater.
The xith of Januarie, Thomas Mathewe.
The xijth of Januarie, Henrie Sadler.
The xiijth of Januarie, George Greswoolde.
The xviijth of Januarie, George Lea.
The xxvth of Januarie, Richarde prettie.
The xxixth of Januarie, Alice Cottrell.
The xxxth of Januarie, Margaret westcote.

Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Thomas Dawes.
The thirde of februarie, Joane marson.
The xvith of februarie, Thomas Palmer.
The xvijth of februarie, Elizabethe Twiste.
The xxth of februarie, Elizabethe Junckson.
Marche. The firste daie of marche, Isabell holinheade.
The xxiijth of marche, Agnes Persons.

Page 48, *Col.* 2. 1577. Christeninges.
Aprill. The Twentithe daie of Aprill, Thoms Watton, bapt^{a}.
The same xxth of Aprill, Owen Anderton.
The xxiijth of Aprill, Margaret Bache.
maie. The fifte daie of maie, Elnor kemsey.
The xith daie of maie, Thomas Vele, bapt^{d}.
The xviijth of maie, Isabell Smithe.
June. The firste daie of June, Joane Evans bapt.
The same daie of June, John Roche, bapt.
The fourthe of June, Margerie wall, bapt.
The ninethe of June, Alice Ems, bapt.
Julie. The xxixth daie of Julie, Margaret Butler.
The xxixth of June (*sic*), margaret wayte.
Auguste. The xiijth daie of Auguste, Marie Saunders.
September. The firste daie of September, John Lea, bapt^{a}.
The xvth of September, Joane wyldie.
The xviijth of September, henrie marson.
October. The fifte daie of October, henrie Averell, bapt^{d}.
The xvith of october, Elizabethe Gybbens.

Page 49, *Col.* 2. 1577. Christeninges.
November. The fourthe daie of November, Abell kinge, bapt^{a}.
The xxxth of November, Thomas Banne.
December. The eighte daie of December, Margaret Richardes.
The xxiijth of December, ffraunces Rouse.
The xxxjth of december, Fraunces Brockehurst.
Januarie. The tenthe daie of Januarie, Edwarde Lacie.
The xvth of Januarie, Thomas westcote.
Februarie. The xvith daie of februarie, Elnor Gybbens.
The xxviijth of februarie, Thomas Bissell.
Marche. The eighte daie of Marche, John Garner.
The xvjth of Marche, Henrie Greswolde.
1578. Christeninges.
Marche. The xxvjth daie of marche, George Tandie.
Aprill. The eighte daie of Aprill, humfraie Tuckleye.
The xxixth of Aprill, John Bayley.
Maie. The xxvth daie of Maie, John Cantrell.
The xxxith of maie, Charles Cockes.

Page 50, *Col.* 2. 1578. Christeninges.
June. The xxxth daie of June, Thomas Loe, bapt^{a}.
Julie. The nynethe daie of Julie, Thomas Small.

[Julie.] The tenthe of Julie, Elnor Nuberie.
The Twentithe of Julie, william Lea.
The xxiijth of Julie, Henrie Johnson.
The xxiijth of Julie, William Tuckie.
Auguste. The xiijth daie of Auguste, Ambrose Smithe.
September. The ninethe daie of September, wylliam Fulfarde.
The xvth of September, Thomas Brookes.
The xxith of September, William Shawe.
The xxixth of September, Margaret yate.
October. The eleuenthe daie of october, John Bowater.
The xixth of October, Thomas Edwardes.
November. The firste daie of November, Thomas hewarde.
The eleuenthe of November, william Cottrell.
December. The tenthe daie of December, Elizabethe Brockhurste.
The xxth of December, Anne watton.
The xxijth of December, Allen Ashforde.
Januarie. The seventhe daie of Januarie, wenefrite hawe.
The seventhe of Januarie, Richarde Averell.
The same vijth of Januarie, Richarde Tayler.
The xxvth of Januarie, william palmer.
The xxvth of Januarie, william hobbins.

Page 51, *Col.* 2. 1578. Christenings.
Februarie. The eighte daie of februarie, Anne Prettie, bapt.
The same viijth of februarie, Elizabethe Dawes.
The xvjth of februarie, Marie aduena.
The xviijth of februarie, John Palmer.
Marche. The firste daie of Marche Jone Bate.
The fourthe of Marche, Marie Shuttlewoorthe.
The sixte of Marche, Joane Tirrye.

1579.
Marche. The xxvth daie of Marche, George Gylberde.
The xxixth of Marche, Joane Innckeson.
Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Roger Greswoolde.
The eleventhe of Aprill, William Sondell.
The xvijth of Aprill, Reginolde Vele.
The xixth of Aprill, Christian Bowes.
Maie. The sixte daie of maie, Anne Evans.
The xxijth of maie, Elizabethe Deeleye.
The xxixth of maie, Nicholas Essex.
June. The thirde daie of June, John Thacker.
The xijth of June, Margarett Holiocke.
Julie. The twentithe daie of Julie, Reginolde Butler.
The xxvjth of Julie, Elizabethe Cockes.

Page 52, *Col.* 2. 1579.
Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, M^{rs} marie Cartewrighte.
The sixteenthe of Auguste, Henrie Brockehurste.

September. The xxvth daie of September, Margarette Sweate.
The xxvijth of September, Marie Twiste.
October. The fourthe daie of october, George Cottrell, bapt.
The xixth of october, Elizabeth Emmes.
December. The xxvijth daie of December, John Shawe, bapt.
Januarie. The xxvth daie of Januarie, Joane Lie, bapt.
Februarie. The sixte daie of februarie, William Cottrell.
The xiijth of februarie, Alice Lea, bapt.
The xixth of februarie, Henrie Bowater.
The xxjth of februarie, Elizabethe Marson.
The xxiijth of februarie, Anne Larrannce.
Marche. The eleuenthe daie of Marche, Anne Mylwarde.
The xxjth daie of Marche, Katherine Bowes.

Page 53, *Col.* 1. 1580.
Marche. The xxvijth daie of Marche, Thomas Harries.
Aprill. The xiiijth daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Gybbins.
The xxvth of Aprill, George Barton.
Maie. The xxijth daie of Maie, Thomas Cottrell.
The xxixth of Maie, Ellyn Chatterleye.
June. The firste daie of June, Thomas Flavell.
The fifte of June, William Withies.
The xiijth of June, Dorothie Kinge.
The xvijth of June, Robarte Byssell.
The xxixth of June, Henrie Cantrell.
September. The seconde daie of September, Elizabethe Clercke.
The viijth of September, Katherine Nuberie.
The xjth of September, Henrie Essex.
The xxjth of September, Margarett Gryffin.
The xxjth of September, Edwarde Parsons.
The xxvijth of September, Anne Hargreue.
October. The xijth daie of October, Elizabethe Loe.
The xiiijth of October, Elizabethe Cockes.
The xvth of October, Elizabethe Holinheade.
The xvjth of october, Richarde Cottrell.
November. The firste daie of November, Henrie Shawe.
The xviijth of November, Thomas Westcote.
The xxiijth of November, William Dawes.

Page 54, *Col.* 2. 1580.
December. The seventhe daie of December, William Smalle.
The xvth of December, Henrie Alicocke *als* Bull.
The xvijth of December, Alice Phillippes.
Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Robarte Higgenson.
The xxth of februarie, Joane Wayte.
Marche. The xxth daie of Marche, Margerie Sadler.

1581.
Aprill. The seconde daie of Aprill, Margarett Lea.
The Twelfe of Aprill, Marie Baker.

[Aprill.] The xxijth of Aprill, Joane Palmer.
The xxijth of Aprill, Alice Tuckie.
The xxvth of Aprill, Elizabethe Welles.
Maie. The firste daie of Maie, William Bowater.
The fifte of Maie, Robarte Cottrell.
The ninthe of Maie, Elizabeth Barton.
The xxxth of Maie, John Harrisse.
June. The xxiijth daie of June, Henrie Hodgettes.
The xxixth of June, John Palmer.
Julie. The ninthe daie of Julie, Richarde Evans.
The xxviijth of Julie, Anne Cooke.

Page 55, *Col.* 2. 1581.

Auguste. The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, George Bache, bapt.
The eleuenthe of Auguste, Elizabethe Vele, bapt.
The xxjth of Auguste, Henrie Smithe, bapt.
The xxxth of Auguste, Elizabethe Hardinge.
September. The xvijth daie of September, Mr Dabrigecourte Belcher, gent.
The xxvj of September, John Gylbarte.
October. The eighte daie of October, Richarde Jackeson.
The xxijth of October, John Marchall, bapt.
The xxviijth of October, Autherie Brookes.
November. The eighte daie of November, Humfraye Brodeburne.
The xvjth of november, John Durram, bapt.
The xxiiijth of November, Mr Foulke Cartewrighte.
December. The xiiijth daie of December, Wylliam Baker, bapt.
The xvth of December, Alyn Kenricke, bapt..
The xxiijth of December, Margarette Tovie, bapt.
The xxviijth of December, Frannces Tandie.
Januarie. The xxvijth daie of Januarie, Henry Hewarde.
Februarie. The seventhe daie of februarie, Jane Cox.
The xvth of februarie, Edwarde Westcot.
The xxvth of ffebruarie, John Kemseye.
Marche. The seconde daie of Marche, Isabell Chatterley.
The xiiijth of Marche, Elizabethe Averell.
The xxth of Marche, William Bowes.
The xxijth of Marche, Marie Gybbens.

Page 56, *Col.* 2. 1582.

Aprill. The first daie of Aprill, Thomas Mounteforde, bapt.
The sixte of Aprill, Joane Brockehurste.
The eleuenthe of Aprill, Edwarde Cottrell.
The same xjth of Aprill, Richarde Cottrell.
The xxijth of Aprill, Wylliam Flavell.
The xxiijth of Aprill, ffraunces Watton.
The xxiijth of Aprill, Marie Walker *als* Bricke.
Maie. The sixte daie of Maie, John Byssell.
The xvjth of Maie, Walter Hanslappe.

[Maie] The xviijth of Maie, Jane Twyste.
June. The Seventhe daie of June, Humfraye Barton.
The nynethe of June, Edwarde Lea.
The xvijth of June, Henrie Palmer.
The xxjth of June, Joane Shawe.
Julie. The eighte daie of Julie, Richarde Baileye.
Auguste. The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, John Banne.
The xiijth of Auguste, Joane Deelie.
The xxixth of Auguste, Thomas Bowater.
October. The xiijth daie of October, Henrie Emmes.
The xvth of october, Thomas Corser.
The xxviijth of October, William Baker.
The xxixth of October, Nicholas Lucette.
November. The seconde daie of November, Henrie Watton.
The xxvijth of November, John Stockeleye.

Page 57, *Col.* 2. 1582.

December. The xxxjth daie of December, Thomas Betterton.
Januarie. The xixth daie of Januarie, Alice Dawes.
The xxijth of Januarie, Margarett Anderton.
The xxijth of Januarie, Thomas Wilson.
Februarie. The thirde daie of februarie, Joice Small.
The thirde of ffebruarie, Alice Lambethe.
The tenthe of februarie, Anne Watson.
The xijth of februarie, Joane Cottrell.
The xiijth of februarie, Henrie Cantrell.
The xvjth of februarie, Henrie Loe.
The xvijth of februarie, Clement Barker, aduena.
The xxvijth of februarie, John Mawdicke, aduena.
Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, Awborowe Archer.

1583.

Marche. The xxvjth of Marche, Thomas Bate.
Aprill. The vijth daie of Aprill, Margarette Butler.
The nienth of Aprill, Elizabethe Kimberleye.
The xxixth of Aprill, Thomas Greene.

Page 58, *Col.* 2. 1583.

Maie. The fifte daie of Maie, Jacob Powell, bapt.
The fifte daie of maie, Thomas Asheforde.
The xxth of Maye, Elizabethe Cox.
June. The seconde daie of June, Joane Griffin.
The xvth of June, Ralphe Botte.
The xvth of June, Richarde Nuberye.
The xixth of June, Margarette Hewarde.
The xxvth of June, Anne Sloughe.
Julie. The fourthe daie of Julie, Joane Waweley.
The xxxth of Julie, Mrs Dorothie Cartwrighte.

[Julie.] The xxxth of Julie, Thomas Watton.
Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Elizabeth Nuberie.
The fourthe of Auguste, Anne Nuberie.
The xxvjth of Auguste, Joane Malarie.
September. The vijth daie of September, Elizabethe Essex.
The xjth of September, Joane Hollinhed.
The xvth of September, Katherine Mawdleye.
October. The xxvijth daie of october, Richard Twiste.
The xxxjth of october, Gabriell Brookes.

Page 59, *Col.* 2. 1583.
November. The xiijth daie of November, Thomas Gibbins.
December. The seconde daie of December, Henrie Waite.
The xxth of December, Thomas Penne.
Januarie. The xxijth daie of Januarie, Elizabethe Tuckie.
Februarie. The xijth daie of februarie, Katherine Welles.
The xvth of februarie, Katherine Westcote.
The xvjth of februarie, Elizabethe Phillippes.
The xxvth of februarie, John Stockeleye.
The xxviijth of februarie, Joane Hodgettes.
Marche. The xxiijth daie of marche, Margaret Sannders.

1584.
Marche. The xxvijth daie of Marche, William Wilson.
The xxxth of Marche, Frannces Moye.
Aprill. The thirde daie of Aprill, Richarde Flavell.
The xxiiijth of Aprill, George Averell.

Page 60, *Col.* 2. 1584.
Maie. The xiijth daie of Maie, Elioner Gardener.
The xiiijth of maie, Robarte Vele.
The xxijth of maie, Robarte Archer.
The xxixth of maie, Marie Barker.
June. The xxvijth daye of June, Richarde Bragge.
Julie. The seconde daie of Julie, Margarette Nuttinge, aduena.
The eighte of Julie, Judith Smithe.
The xxvjth of Julie, Charles Olive.
The xxixth of Julie, Henrie Asheforde.
Auguste. The ninethe daie of Auguste, Clemente Bawden.
The xxijth of Auguste, Thomas Kendricke.
The xxxth of Auguste, Elizabethe Watton.
September. The thirde daie of September, Katherine Bowes.
The tenthe of September, John Betterton, aduena.
The Tweluethe of September, Thomas Evans.
The xiijth of September, Elnor Banckes.
The xviijth of September, William Mounteforde.
The xxth of September, Richarde Bowater.

[September.] The xxjth of September, Elizabethe Hinckes.
The xxvijth of September, Anne Cottrell.

Page 61, *Col.* 2. 1584.

November. The xvjth daie of November, Thomas Bricke.
The xxixth of November, Elnor Chatterleye.
December. The eighte daie of December, Fraunces Twittie.
The xvijth of December, John Pewe.
The xxth of December, Joane Boote.
The xxjth of December, Ursula Small.
Januarie. The tenthe daie of Januarie, William Lucette.
Februarie. The sixte daie of februarie, Fraunces Eves.
The seventhe of februarie, Thom̃s Tuckie.
The eighte of februarie, Henrie Shawe.
The same viijth of februarie, Edwarde Large.
The xixth of februarie, William Palmer.
The xx of februarie, Abraham Hayes, aduena.
Marche. The tweluethe daie of Marche, Anne Palmer.

Page 62, *Col.* 2. 1585.

Maie. The xiijth daie of maie, Joan Kimberleye.
The xiiijth of maie, Isabell Cox.
The xxiijth of maie, Christian Gylbarte.
June. The sixte daie of June, Anne Barton.
The xixth of June, John Wilson.
The xxiijth of June, Henrie Gybbins.
The xxvjth of June, Henrie Huddesfforde.
Julie. The xxvijth daie of Julie, Robarte Cottrell.
Auguste. The xxiiijth daie of Auguste, John Rastell.
The xxixth of Auguste, Thomas Maudlie.
September. The xiiijth daie of September, John Wilson.
The xxviijth of September, Agnes Bate.
October. The firste daie of october, Elizabethe Smalewoode.
The xiijth daie of October, Ursula Harrison.
November. The firste daie of November, William Cottrell.
The firste of november, Joane Greene.
The xvijth of november, Joane Baker.
The xvijth of november, George Garrette.
December. The xxviijth daie of December, Anne Gryffin.

Page 63, *Col.* 2. 1585.

Januarie. The eighte daie of Januarie, Owen Anderton.
The ninethe of Januarie, John Twittie.
The xvjth of Januarie, Margarette Howe.
The xviijth of Januarie, William Vele.
Februarie. The xxiiijth daie of februarie, Thomas Walker.
The xxviijth of februarie, Elizabethe Bowes.
Marche. The sixte daie of Marche, George Sloughe.
The xxiiijth of marche, Alice Newberie.

1586.

March. The xxxth daie of Marche, Thomas Pratte.
Aprill. The xiijth daie of Aprill, Henrie Bradeleye.
The xvijth of Aprill, Joane Flavell.
The xxxth of Aprill, John Essex.
Maie. The eighte daie of maie, John Withie.
June. The xxijth daie of June, Henrie Wilcox.
The xxiiijth of June, Thomas Bragge.

Page 64, *Col.* 2. 1586.

Julie. The thirde daie of Julie, Joane Tuckie, bapt.
The same iijth of Julie, Alice Small.
The xxvjth of Julie, Henrie Sannders *als.* Pynleye.
The laste daye of Julie, Alice Hawes.
Auguste. The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, Elizabethe Woode.
The xiiijth of Auguste, Richarde Welles.
The xxjth of Auguste, William Bonaker.
The xxjth of Auguste, Thomas Madewe.
The xxjxth of Auguste, Thomas Bache.*
September. The sixte daie of September, Elizabethe Hollihearde
The xiiijth of September, Agnes Garner.
The xviijth of September, Henrie Walker.
October. The seconde daie of October, Margarette (*blank*).
November. The seconde daie of November, George Botte.
The ninethe of November, Thomas Hawes.
December. The xxjth daie of December, Joane Bowes.
The xxvjth of December, Henrie Haiwarde.
The xxvijth of December, Elizabethe Harfarre.
Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Anne Jewes.
The xvijth of Januarie, Margerie Bate.
The xxjth of Januarie, Joane Twiste.
The xxiiijth of Januarie, Robarte Randell.

Page 65, *Col.* 2. 1587.

Aprill. The ninethe daie of Aprill, Thomas Palmer.
June. The ninethe daie of June, Alice Spinninge.
Julie. The fifte daie of Julie, Thomas Watton.
The vijth of Julie, Alice Walker.
The xijth of Julie, Dorothie Bricke.
September. The eighte daie of September, Joane Greatwitche.
The xiijth of September, Henrie Bawden.
The xxiiijth of September, Robarte Cottrell.
The xxixth of September, Timothie Griffin.
October. The xvth daie of October, Thomas Lucette.
November. The fifte daie of November, Elizabethe Walker.
The xvijth of November, John Kenricke.
The xvijth of November, William Chatterleye.

* This looks like "Bage" now, but there has been a correction.

[November.] The xxixth of November, Katherine Newberie.
The xxxth of November, Richarde Paleye.
The xxxth of November, Elizabethe Cottrell.
Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Joan Sadler.
The xvth of Januarie, William Smallewoode.
The xvth of Januarie, Richarde Baker.
The xxxth of Januarie, Thoms Huddesforde.

Page 66, *Col.* 2. 1587.

Februarie. The seventhe daie of februarie, Richarde Sadler.
The xjth of februarie, Elizabeth Bate.
The xvjth of februarie, Marie Twittie.
The xxvth of februarie, Elioner Chesshire.
Marche. The eighte daie of Marche, William Kimberley.
The xxiiijth of Marche, Alice Fetherston.

1588.

Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Richarde Stockeley.
The xxth of Aprill, William Ems.
The xxth of Aprill, Dorothie Finche.
The xxviijth of Aprill, Richarde Howse.
Maie. The tenthe daie of Maie, William Shawe.
The xviijth of maie, Jefferie Bragge.
The xixth of maie, Vrsula Vele.
The xxixth of maie, Richarde Oliffe.
June. The sixte daie of June, Elizabethe Cottrell.
The xijth of June, John Wall.
Julie. The ninethe daie of Julie, Alice Rastall.
The xxixth of Julie, Thomas Riddell.
The xxixth of Julie, Henrie Evans.

Page 67, *Col.* 2. 1588.

Auguste. The xiiith daie of Auguste, Joyce Pinninge, bapt.
The xxxth of Auguste, Peregrina Banckes.
September. The xvijth daie of September, Thomas Harrison.
The xxjth of September, Anne Harper.
The xxjth of September, Joane Greues.
The xxijth of September, John Gibbons.
The xxij of September, John Greene.
October. The firste daie of October, Vrsula Saunders.
The fifte of October, Thomas Woode.
The sixte of October, Nicholas Grouves.
The xvijth of October, Alice Greswoolde, gentlewoman.
November. The ninethe daie of November, Hewen Asleye.
The xvjth of november, Jane Smithe.
The xvjth of november, Alice Smithe.
December. The ninethe daie of December, Humphry Hawe.
The xjth of December, Willm Huddesforde.

(*Page* 68 *and top half of* 69 *are blank, evidently space being left for entries never made during eight months.*)

Page 69, *lower half*, *Col.* 2.

1589.

September. The xvth daie of September, Henrie Adams.
The xvijth of September, Dorothie Lem.
The xxvth of September, Anne Hudsforde.
October. The xxviijth of October, Katherine Jenkins.
The laste of October, John Baker.
Februarie. The xxth daie of februarie, Anne Bawden.
The xiiijth of februarie, Robarte Gratewitche.
Marche. The seventhe daie of Marche, Robarte Corser.
The xviijth of Marche, Joane Guye.

Page 70, *Col.* 2. 1590.

Aprill. The thirde daie of Aprill, Alice Tomlinson.
The xxvth of Aprill, Joane Guye.
Maie. The xxviijth daie of Maie, Joane Brockehurste.
The tenthe of maie, John Nuberie.
June. The seconde daie of June, Dorothie Palmer.
October. The firste daie of October, Edmunde Griffin.
The same daie, Marie Greene.
The tenthe of October, Anne Small.
The xxjth of October, Anne Pinninge.
The xxviijth of October, Mrs Grace Fulwoode.
The xxixth of October, John Grinne.
November. The eighte daie of November, Anne Ball.
The laste of November, John Bricke.

Page 71, *Col.* 2. 1590.

December. The fifte daie of December, Richarde Batche.
The sixte of December, John Hudsforde.
The same daye, Anne Dadleye.
The xviijth of December, Robarte Rastell.
The xxijth of December, daughter of John Kenricke.*
Januarie. The xvth daie of Januarie, William Harper.
The xxth of Januarie, Hellen Brockehurste.
The xxth of Januarie, Elioner Veale.
The xxiiijth of Januarie, Willm Martin.
The same daie of Januarie, Willm Chessheire.
The laste of Januarie, Martin Chatterleye.
Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Anne Fetherston.
(*blank*), Elenor Bache.
(*blank*), of Richarde Lea.
The xxvijth of februarie, Helen Dolphin.
Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, Richard, sonne of Elnor Veale.
The xiiijth of Marche, Margarette Boddington.
The same daie of Marche, William Cottrell.

* This is the first entry where the parent's name is given.

Page 72, *Col.* 2. 1591.

Marche. The xxvth daie of Marche, Thomas Boose.
The xxviijth of Marche, Fraunces Bromely.
Aprill. The xxvth daie of Aprill, Nycholas Flavell.
Maie. The xvijth daie of Maie, Luke Rider.
The same xvijth of maie, Margaret Fitter.
June. The fifte daie of June, Martin Stonleye.
Julie. The xxth daie of Julie, Joane Cottrell.
The xxiiijth of Julie, Marie Holbadge.
Auguste. The xjth daie of Auguste, Willm Madewe.
The xxixth of Auguste, Marie Bull.
September. The firste daie of September, John Heathe.
November. The firste daie of November, the daughter of John Banckes.
The xiijth of November, John Grissolde.
The xiiijth of November, Anne Aston.
The xxviijth of November, Anne Meales.
The xxixth of November, Isabell Spendle.
The laste of November, John Wilcockes.

Page 73, *Col.* 2.

December. The xxvijth daie of December, Richard Bache sonne.
Januarie. The xvijth daie of Januarie, Marie Bate *als*. Rādel filia Jehena Bate.
Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, John Woode.
The sixte of februarie, Edwarde Walker.
The xiijth of februarie, Willm Heale.
The xvjth of februarie, Elizabethe Kemseye.
The xxjth, the sonne of Burgaine of Tanworthe.
Marche. The fifte daie of Marche, Edmund Brockhurste.
The same vth of Marche, Henrie Eliotte.
The xvjth of Marche, John Pinninge.

Page 74, *Col.* 2. 1592.

Marche. The xxvth daie of Marche, Elizabethe Essex.
The xxxth of Marche, George Small.
Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Bradeleye.
The xijth of Aprill, Marie Wolleye.
The xijth of Aprill, Anne Riddell.
June. The xxth daie of June, William Callowe.
The xxiiijth of June, Thomas Heathe.
The xxvth of June, Richarde Lea.
The xxixth of June, Humphreie Twiste.
Julie. The xvth daie of Julie, Thomas Doleye.
The xviijth of Julie, Richarde Corser.
Auguste. The sixte daie of Auguste, John Tomlynson.
The vijth of Auguste, Thom̃s Guye.
The xvth of Auguste, Clemente Bricke.
The xxjth of Auguste, Alice Riddell.

Page 75, *Col.* 2. 1592.

October. The viijth daie of October, Joane Banckes, bapt.
The xxjth of October, Thomas Lea.
November. The fifte daie of November, Elizabethe Overton.
The xxixth (*sic*) of November, Marie Hawe.
The xixth (*sic*) of November, Alice Garner.
The xxiiijth of November, Thomas Sawyer.
Januarie. The sixte daie of Januarie, Charles Rastell.
Februarie. The xvth daie of februarie, Maurice Harrison.

Page 76, *Col.* 2. 1593.

Aprill. The xxixth daie of Aprill, Anne Higgenson.
Maie. The thirde daie of Maie, Dorothie Pinninge.
June. The xvjth daie of June, Thomas Wilson.
Julie. The vth daie of Julie, Shuckborowe Griswoolde.
Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Richarde Dadleye.
October. The xxiiijth daie of October, Elizabethe Brockhurste.
The xxvijth of October, Ursula Holbadge.
November. The sixte daie of November, Anne Dolphin.
The ninethe of November, Anne Harper.
The xijth of November, Thoms Eliotte.
December. The tenthe daie of December, Thoms Hawicke.
Januarie. The fourthe daie of Januarie, Anne Bull.
The viijth daie of Januarie, Joyce Lea.
The xiijth of Januarie, Thoms Marson.
The xvjth of Januarie, Anne Walker.
The xxjth of Januarie, John Fitter.
The xxiiijth of Januarie, Anne Smithe.

Page 77, *Col* 2. 1593.

Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Anne Lacie.
The viijth of februarie, Edmunde Bawes.
The tenthe of februarie, Humphreye Reade.
The xijth of februarie, Joane Bacthe.
The xijth of februarie, William Asteleie.
The xxijth of februarie, Dorothie Bull.
The xxiiijth of februarie, Willm Huette.
Marche. The thirde daie of marche, Anne Guye.
The xxiijth of Marche, Richard Shawe.

1594.

Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Willm Vele.
The xiijth of April, Anne Chatterleye.
Maye. The xiijth daie of maie, Alice Hues.
The xxij of maie, Isabell Banckes.
The xxviijth of maie, Dorothie Tandie.
Julie. The vijth daie of Julie, Anne Cottrell.
The xiiijth of Julie, Richarde Overton.
The xiiijth of Julie, Thomas Cox.

[Julie.] The xxjth of Julie, Joyes Tompson.
The xxvijth of Julie, (Anne *crossed out*) Margarette Meales.
The xxixth of Julie, Richarde Hunte.

Page 78 *is blank.*

Page 79, *Col.* 2. 1595.

REGINALDUS VELUS, diaconus.

June. The ninethe daie of June, Isabell Margeries.
The xvijth of June, Alice Heathe.
The xxijth of June, George Heywarde.
The xxiiijth of June, Roger Stockeleye.
The xxvijth of June, Edwarde Sadler.
The same daie of June, Margaret Sadler.
Julie. The fourthe daie of Julie, Thomas Shawe.
The xxvjth of Julie, Thomas Russhall.
Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Arthur Hawe.
The thirde of Auguste, Constans Shaler.
The ninethe of Auguste, Margaret Sadler.
The xiijth of Auguste, Marie Careles.
The xvth of Auguste, Margaret Bradeleie.
The xxiiij of Auguste, Marie Fetherston.
The xxviijth of Auguste, John Williams.
September. The xiiijth of September, Charles Sandells.
October. The fourthe daie of Octob^{r}, Amye Tõlingson.
The fifte of October, Elizabethe Wilcockes.
The vth of October, Thomas Higgenson.
The xxvjth of October, Anne Lynes.
The xxixth of October, Alice Branderne.

Page 80, *Col.* 2. 1595.

November. The seventhe of November, Bañabas Palie.
The xviijth of November, Thomas Holbage.
December. The fourthe daie of December, Henrie Boose.
The xxjth of December, Elizabeth Lea.
Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Henrie Pinninge.
The xxjth of Januarie, Richarde Hodgettes.
Februarie. The xijth daie of februarie, Thomas Yate.
Marche. The xiiijth daie of Marche, Joane Marston.
The xvjth of Marche, Edwarde Bate.
The xxjth of Marche, Elizabethe Chatterleye.
The xxijth of Marche, Alice Guye.

Page 81, *Col.* 2. 1596.

Marche. The xxviijth daie of Marche, Henrie Brookes.
Aprill. The xijth daie of Aprill, Thomas Baker.
The xxjth of Aprill, Mr William Sheldon, son of Mr Willm Sheldon, Bromesgroue.

Maie.	The firste daie of Maie, Margaret Bricke.
	The firste of Maie, Isabell Overton.
	The xxith of Maie, Lettis Belhurste.
	The xxiijth of Maie, John Heywarde.
June.	The sixte daie of June, Anne Nicolles.
Julie.	The xiijth of Julie, William Ball.
	The xviijth of Julie, Joyese Nuberie.
August.	The xjth daie of Auguste, Robarte Bawden.

Page 82, *Col.* 2. 1596.

October.	The thirde daie of October, Anne Russhall.
November.	The seconde daie of November, Allen Dadleie.
	The seventhe of November, Elizabeth Astleie.
	The xvjth of November, Richarde Bull.
December.	The xiijth daie of December, John Boose.
	The xvth of December, Richarde Howes.
Januarie.	The sixte daie of Januarie, Robarte Harrison.
	The ninethe of Januarie, Margarette Sutton.
	The xxvth of of Januarie, Henrie Hollihead, spurius.
	The xxvijth of Januarie, Anne Asheforde.
Februarie.	The ninethe daie of februarie, Constans Pratte.
	The xvjth of februarie, Clemente Smithe.
	The xixth of februarie, Margarett Bache.
	The xxth of februarie, John and Ellen Hawe.
	The xxiijth of februarie, Hamlette Branderne.
	The xxixth of februarie, Katherine Cottrell.
Marche.	The xiiijth daie of Marche, Thomas Rastell.
	The xvijth of Marche, John Lea.
	The xxiijth of Marche, Susanna Cox.

Page 83, *Col.* 2. 1597.

Marche.	The xxvjth daie of Marche, Richarde Deelie.
	The xxjth of Marche, Alice Branderne.
Aprill.	The xjth daie of Aprill, Alice Rider.
	The xxiijth of Aprill, Thomas Bailies.
	The xxvth of Aprill, Henrie Hall, spurius.
Maie.	The xvjth daie of Maie, Alice Arnolde.
June.	The vijth daie of June, Valentine Overton.
	The xjth of June, Dorothie Griswolde.
	The xijth of June, Elizabethe Anderton.
	The xxiijth of June, Walter Careles.
Julie.	The xxiiijth daie of Julie, Joane Lane.
	The xxvth of Julie, Elizabeth Tuttell.
Auguste.	The xxiijth daie of Auguste, Thomas Chesshiere.
	The xxviijth of Auguste, Mrs Vrsula Hunte, daught^{r} of Mr Raphell Hunte, Hanburie.
	The xxixth of Auguste, Thomas Snell.
October.	The xxvth daie of October, John Higgenson.

Page 84, *Col.* 2. 1597.

December. The vth daie of December, Barnabas Holbage.
The xviijth of December, Isabell Howes.

Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Thomas Cleye.
The xxviijth of January, George Ashforde.
The xxixth of Januarie, Albinus Bruton.
The xxxjth of Januarie, Joane & Elzabeth Shaler.

Februarie. The firste daie of februarie, Elizabeth Ellis.
The xjth of februarie, Ellen Anderton.
The xiiijth of februarie, Mr Robarte Newporte.
The xvth of februarie, Anne Branderne.
The xixth of februarie, John Brockehurste.
The xixth of februarie, Margarette Kemsie.

Marche. The xixth daie of Marche, Marie Ros.

Page 85, *Col.* 2. 1598.

Marche. The xxvjth daie of Marche, Thomas Eves.
The xxvjth of Marche, Robarte Baker.

Aprill. The xvth daie of Aprill, Anne Tandie.

Maie. The xiiijth daie of Maie, Isabell Heathe.
The same daie of Maie, Henry Yves.
The xxviijth of Maie, William Sandells.

June. The fourthe daie of June, Anne Burton.
The fifte of June, Elizabethe Fetherston.
The xxixth of June, Anne Bailies.

Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Anne Bate.
The xxiiijth of Auguste, John Howe.

September. The seconde daie of September, Catherine Callowe.
The xvjth of September, Humphreie Thorne.

October. The xxviijth daie of October, Edwarde Lea.

November. The eighte daie of November, Elnor Bowes.
The xijth of November, Margarette Palie.
The xvjth of November, Frannces Bull.
The xxvth of November, Edwarde Boose.

Page 86, *Col.* 2. 1598.

December. The thirde daie of December, Thomas Cox.
The xviijth of December, Thom̃s Pittes.
The xxvijth of December, William Hawe.

Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Barnabas & Willm Bruton.
The xiijth of Januarie, Elizabethe Baker.
The xiiijth daie of Januarie, Margarette Guge.
The xxxth of Januarie, Mr Thomas Waringe, sonne of Mr Charles Waringe, gent., burihall.

Februarie. The xvth daie of februarie, Catherine Higgenson.
The xxiiijth of februarie, Mr Jhon Hugforde, sonne of Mr John Huggeforde, esquire, Henwoode.

[Februarie.] The xxvth of februarie, Elizabethe Jackson.
The xxvth of februarie, Richarde Riddell.
Marche. The xxiiijth daie of Marche, Isabell Pratte.

Page 87, *Col.* 2. 1599.

Marche. The laste daie of Marche, John Huette.
Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Thomas Bache.
The seventhe of Aprill, Ralphe Kemsie.
The same daie of Aprill, Maurice Rider.
The same vijth daie, James Tailer.
The xxjth of Aprill, Elizabethe Merston, Burg̃.
Maie. The xxth daie of Maie, Margerie Astleie, de Tanwoorthe.
June. The xiiijth daie of June, Henrie Sutton, de Olton ende.
The xvijth of June, Alice Haukins, de Longmore.
The xxiijth of June, William Wilcox, de Widnei ende.
The xxvth of June, Joane Loe, daughter of John Loe, of Hailes.
Julie. The xvth daie of Julie, John, sonne of John Arnold, of Shirlie.
The xxvth of Julie, Joane, daughter of Robte Gibbens, the younger.
Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Margaret, daughter of Willm Careles.
September. The seconde daie of September, John, sonne of Edwarde Chessheere, de Burg̃.
The xxjth of September, Elizabethe Dolie, Olton ende.
The xxiijth of September, Henrie Meatcalfe, Tilehouse greene.
October. The xxviijth daie of October, Edwarde Newaie.

Page 88, *Col.* 2. 1599.

November. The firste daie of November, Frannces Heiwarde, nata Georgij Heiwarde.
The fourthe of November, Margarette Tuttell, of Tanwoorthe.
The fourthe of November, William Russhall, of ye Borough.
The tenthe of November, Elizabethe Flower, of Yardeley.
The twelfe of November, Richard Lines, broomifeeld.
The xvijth of November, Barnabie Wouerlie.
The xxvth of November, Margerie Hodgettes, of Shirlie.
The xxvjth of November, Elizabethe Grisolde, of Olton ende.

November.

The xxvjth of November, Richarde Wilie, spurius.

December.

The ninthe daie of December, Joan Haiwarde, filia Martini Haiwarde.
The xixth of December, Alice Belamie, nata Simonis Belamie.
The xxviijth of December, Anne Mitchell, Tilehouse greene.
The xxixth of December, Humphraie Hollihead, spurius.

Januarie.

The Twelfe daie of Januarie, Fraunces Howes, de Burgagio.
The xiijth of Januarie, Marie Barnes, peregrina.
The xvijth of Januarie, Elizabethe Yate, of Tanwoorthe.
The xxvjth of Januarie, Elizabethe Cooke, of Tanwoorthe.

Page 89, *Col.* 2. 1599.

Februarie.

The firste daie of februarie, Anne Brookes, spuria.
The seconde of februarie, Maurice Lea, Leagreene.
The thirde of februarie, John Jhon (*sic*) Anderton, of Tanwoorthe.
The xiiijth of februarie, Mr Charles Waringe.
The xxvth of februarie, Richarde Heathe.

Marche, 1600.

The six & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Deelie, of Tanwoorthe pishe.
The xxxjth of marche, Dorothie Reade, of Tanwoorthe pishe.

Aprill.

The sixte daye of Aprill, Margarette Burton.
The seventhe of Aprill, Mrs Margarette Huggeforde.
The xijth of Aprill, Katherine Bache, Widnei ende.

Page 90, *Col.* 2. 1600.

Maie.

The fourthe daie of Maie, Joane Cotterell, bentli heathe.
The fourthe of maie, Joice Branderne, Burg̃.
The xxijth of Maie, John, sonne of Margarette Shuttlewoorthe, spurius.

June.

The eighte daie of June, Joane Bate, filia Eduardi Bate.
The xijth of June, William, sonne of Isabell Hollihed, ipsa dicit nome patris est Johes Hearne Cancie (*or* Caucie).
The xxijth of June, Cornellis Riddle, Burg̃.
The xxixth of June, Anne Booz, Burgag̃.

Julie.

The seven & twentie daie of Julie, Willm Ashforde, olton ende.

September.

The seconde daie of September, Robarte Bache, Shirlie.
The ninthe of September, Elizabethe Wrighte, Burg̃.

Visitacio Episcopi, 16° die.

The xxviijth of September, Thomas Tailer, de Birmingham.

Page 91, *Col.* 2. 1600.

October.

The vth daie of October, Mrs Jane Hawe, nata M^{ri} Edmñdi Hawe, gener., Hillfeildes.
The xijth of October, Constance Brockhurst, Widneiende.
The xvjth of October, Margarette Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

November.

The Seconde daie of November, Christopher Chessheere.

December.

The thirde daie of December, John Archar, coppeheathe.
The xxjth of December, Anne Sutton, Olton ende.

Januarie.

The one & Twentie daye of Januarie, Richarde Hawe, Widneiende.

Februarie.

The fifte daie of februarie, John Meatcalfe, tilehouse green.
The xvth daie of februarie, Mrs Margarette Waring, burihall, filia M^{ri} Caroli Waring, gen.
The xvjth daie of februarie, Richarde Pittes, Widneiende.
The xxjth daie of Februari, Constance Jackson, de Burg̃.
The xxjth daie of Februarie, Margarette Guy, Burg̃.

Page 92, *Col.* 2. 1600.

Februarie.

The xxijth daie of februarie, Barnabas Riddell, de Burg̃.
The xxvijth daie of februarie, Sybell Smithe, Burg̃.
The xxviijth daie of februarie, Richarde Chamberlen, Bentliheathe.

Marche.

The foureteenethe daie of Marche, John Eedes. Bentliheathe.

Aprill, 1601.

The seconde daie of Aprill, Robarte Higgenson.
The viijth daie of Aprill, Ferdinando Sandelles, copheathe.
The xijth daie of Aprill, John Astleie, of Tanwoorthe.
The xiijth daie of Aprill, Marie Hodgetts, of Shirliestreete.
The xvth daie of Aprill, Margarette Holbache, Bentliheathe.
The xvijth daie of Aprill, Nicholas Rider, Broomefeelde.

Maie.

The firste daie of Maie, Margarette Merston, de Burg̃.
The ninthe daie of Maie, Marie Mathewe, Shirlie.
The tenthe daie of Maie, Mrs Frannces Huggeforde, nata M^ri^ Thome Huggeforde, arm.
The xx^th^ daie of Maie, Katherine Anderton, of Tanwoorth pish.
The xxiiij^th^ daie of Maie, John Horne, de Burgag̃.
The xxviij^th^ daie of Maie, John Ives, Olton ende.

Page 93, *Col.* 2. 1601.

June.

The Thirteene daie of June, Elionar Wheeler, spuria, pater, Ric. Fulforde, Fossowende.
The xvj^th^ daie of June, Richarde Saie, de Burg̃.
The xxviij^th^ daie of June, Thomas Braddocke, Woorcest^r^ way.

Julie.

The eighte daie of Julie, Alice Tandie, Oltenende.
The xij^th^ daie of Julie, Robarte Howell, Shirlie.

Auguste.

The sixteene daie of Auguste, William Tomlingson, de Burg̃.

Page 94, *Col.* 2. 1601.

October.

The sixte daie of October, Rowlande Palie, de Burg̃.
The xv^th^ daie of October, Henrie Lines, Lewed heathe.
The laste daie of October, Marie Pinninge, de Burg̃.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Jane Ashurste, grawetes green.
The xxix^th^ daie of November, John Arnolde, Shirlie heathe.

December.

The sixte daie of December, John Thorne, de Burgag̃.
The xxj^th^ daie of December, Roger Riddle, de Burg̃.
The xxvij^th^ daie of December, Alice Wrighte, de Burg̃.

Januarie.

The firste daie of Januarie, Roger Huette, de Burg̃.
The fifte daie of Januarie, Elizabeth Howes, de Burg̃.
The nineteenthe daie of Januarie, Mrs Vrsula Hawes, hilfeeldes, nata M^ri^ Edmundi Hawes.
The foure & Twentie daie of Januarie, Mrs Joanna Huggeforde, apud Henwoode, bapt. nata M^ri^ Johis Huggeforde, ar.

Februarie.

The seuenthe daie of februarie, Alice Butler, de Burg̃.

The xxjth of februarie, Alice Lea, Sheereman's Crosse.
The xxviijth daie of februarie, Marie Sutton, olton ende.

Page 95, *Col.* 2. 1601.

Marche.

The seuenthe daie of Marche, Thomas Newaye, Solihull woode.
The xiijth daie of Marche, Vrsula Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

1602.

The xxvth daie of Marche, Wheeler, sonne of Elizabeth Cumson. spurius.
The same daie, Cumson, daughter of the same Elizabeth.
The xxviijth daie of Marche, Marie Eues, Fulford heathe.

Aprill.

The thirde daye of Aprill, Thom̃s Kendricke, spurius et aduena, Shereman's cross.
The ninthe daie of Aprill, Thomas Palmer, Bentliheathe.
The xvijth daie of Aprill, John Kilbie, Widneiende.
The xviijth daie of Aprill, Alice Mitchell, Widneiende.
The xxixth daye of Aprill, William Dolei, Olton ende.

Maie.

The two & Twentie daye of Maie, Willm Deelie, of Tanwoorthe.

Page 96, *Col.* 2. 1602.

June.

The fiuethe daye of June, Isabell Branderne, de Burg̃.
The sixte daye of June, John Hodgettes, of Shirlie.
The sixte daie of June, Thomas Bate, Shereman's crosse.
The xijth daie of June, Robarte Anderton, de Tanwoorthe.
The xvth daie of June, M^{ra} Anna Waringe, de Burihall, bapt.
The xvjth daie of June, Elizabetha Barnette, de Burgag̃,

Julie.

The fourthe daie of Julie, Anne Pratte, Bentliheathe.

Auguste.

The xxijth daye of Auguste, Jane Booz, de Burg̃.

Page 97, *Col.* 2. 1602.

October.

The fifte daie of October, Marie Bailies, bentliheathe.
The tenthe daie of October, John Heathe, de Oltonende.
The laste daie of October, Elizabethe Hollande, de Tanwoorthe pishe.

November.

The xxvjth daie of November, William Haiwarde, de Burgaĝ.
The xxvijth daie of November, Thomas Asheforde, de Burgaĝ.

Page 98, *Col.* 2. 1602.

Januarie.

The Twelfe daie of Januarie, Mrs Lucie Hawe, hillfeildes.
The xvth daie of Januarie, Anne Birchemore, de Burgaĝ.

Februarie.

The seconde daie of februarie, Mrs Elizabethe Huggeforde, filia M^{ri} Johis Huggeforde, Junior, armig., Henwoode, bapt.
The xijth daie of februarie, Katherine Russhall, de Mill lane.
The xxth daie of februarie, Abigail Jackeson, de Burgagio, nata Tho. Jacksõ.
The xxijth daie of februarie, John Hawe, of Widney ende.

Marche.

The seconde daie of Marche, Thomas Carter, Longdon ende.

Page 99, *Col.* 2. 1603.

Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Jone Vssherwoode, de Tanwoothe.
The xjth daie of Aprill, Dorothie Higgenson, de Burĝ.
The xixth daie of Aprill, Katherine Tuttell, de Tanwoorthe.
The xxvijth daie of Aprill, Ann Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.
The xxviijth daye of Aprill, Elizabethe Burton, Longdon ende.

Maie.

The fifte daie of Maie, Thomas Massie, filius Thome Massie, Tamwoorthe.
The vth daie of Maie, Elizabethe Milwarde, de Bentliheathe.
The xviijth daie of Maie, Marie Rider, Bromfeilde.

Visitatio Episcopi, 27° die Maij.

The xxixth daie of Maie, John Madewe, Whitlockes ende.
The xxixth daie of Maie, Joane Carre, Olton ende, spuria.
The xxixth daie of Maie, Katherine Marston, Prates farme mill.

Page 100, *Col.* 2. 1603.

Julie.

The seuenthe daie of Julie, John Sandelles, Coppeheathe.
The xvjth die of Julie, Robarte Branderne, Burĝ.
The xxiijth daie of Julie, Elizabethe Bache, Shirlie.
The xxiiijth daie of Julie, Katherine Bottrell, Bentliheathe.

Auguste.

The foureteene daie of Auguste, Alice Ashehurste, Garrettes greene.
The xiiijth daie of Auguste, John Kendricke, fosshowende.
The xxjth daie of Auguste, Mr William Noell, de Longedon hall.
The xxiiijth daie of Auguste, William Butler, de Burĝ.

Page 101, *Col.* 2. 1603.

September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, William Feilde, Whitlockes ende.
The xviijth daie of September, Isabell Feilde, Whitlockes ende.

October.

The ninthe daie of October, Richard Guye, Burg̃.

November.

The Twentith daie of November, Susanna Wickam, nata Henria Wickam, Longdõ ende.

Page 102, *Col.* 2. 1603.

Januarie.

The fifte daie of Januarie, Charles Tounie, Tilehouse greene.
The xxijth daie of Januarie, M^{ra} Dorothea Lile, filia M^{ri} Willmi Lile, de Burg̃.
The xxxth daie of Januarie, Jone Meatcalfe de Tilehouse greene.

Februarie.

The fifte daie of Februarie, Joan Howes, de Burg̃.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Margarette Ros, of Tanwoorthe.
The xxjth daie of Februarie, John Maxfeilde, of Tanwoorthe.
The xxiiijth daie of Februarie, Robarte Birde & Elnar Birde, Tanworth.

Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Elizabethe Palmer, de Bentlieheath, baptized at Knoll.
The fourthe daie of Marche, Elizabeth Maneringe, de Burgag̃.
The xviijth daie of Marche, Elizabethe Rastell, Sandelles.

Page 103, *Col.* 2. 1604.

The nine & Twentie daie of Marche, Mr Edward Waringe, de Burihall, filius M^{ri} Caroli Waringe.

Aprill.

The tenthe daye of Aprill, M^{ra} Lettis Huggeforde, Burihall, filia M^{ri} Thome Huggeforde.
The xjth daie of Aprill, Richard Haukins, Longmoore, natus Edwardi Haukins.
The xixth daie of Aprill, Catherine Pratte, de Bentliheathe, nata Henr. Pratte.
The xxixth daie of Aprill, Christopher Higgenson, Longdon ende, filius Thome Higgenson.

Maie.

The sixte daie of Maie, Henrie Jones, de Bentliheathe, filius Willmi Jones.

The xvjth daie of Maie, Jone Broddocke & Marie Broddocke, pueri Humfridi Broddocke.

Page 104, *Col.* 2. June.

The sixteene daie of June, Ann Brodburne, nata Richardi Brodburne, de Burgagio.

The xxiiijth daie of June, Elizabethe Horne, filia M^{ri} Johis Horne.

Auguste.

The fourthe daie of Auguste, Willm Marston, Shirlie Streete, filius Henrici Marston.

The xiijth daye of Auguste, Fraunces Riddell, de Burg̃, natus Richardi Riddell.

The xvjth daie of Auguste, Marie Tandie, nata Thome Tandie.

The xxvth daie of Auguste, Willm Brockehurste, filius Thome Brockehurste, de Widneiende.

September.

The seconde daie of September, John Sutton, de Oltonende, natus Henrici Sutton.

The eighte daie of September, Rafe Botte, of Shirlie Streete, filius Radolphi Botte.

Page 105, *Col.* 2. 1604.

September.

The ninthe daie of September, Mr William Stafforde, sonne of Mr William Stafford, Knighte.

The xvth daie of September, Robarte, natus ap^{d} Willm Bates, Shermons Crosse, spurius.

The xvjth daie of September, John Wrighte, de Burgag̃, filius Johis Wrighte.

The xxiijth daie of September, Mr Varnie Noell, de Longdon Hall, filius M^{ri} Willmi Noell, armig.

The xxiiijth daie of September, William Bentelie, de Burgag̃, natus Robarti Bentelie.

October.

The nineteene daie of October, Elizabethe Courte, spuria, Sherman's Crosse.

November.

The fouretenthe daie of November, Thom̃s Hauarde, de Dogge lane, natus Johis Hauarde.

The xvijth daie of November, Richarde Ashforde, de Oltonende, filius Richardi Ashforde.

Page 106, *Col.* 2. 1604.

December.

The seventhe daie of December, Elizabeth Pinckett, de Henwood Mill, nata Ric. Pinckette.

The ninthe daie of December, John Haiwarde, de Burg̃, filius Georgij Haiwarde.
The xxiijth daie of December, Robarte Ros, de Tanworth, natus Johis Rosse.
The xxixth daie of December, M^{ra} Anna, filia M^{ri} Johis Huggeforde, armig^{r}, de Henwoode.
The xxxth daie of December, Mr Wilhelmus, filius M^{ri} Edmundi Hawe, gener., de Hilfeeldes.
The xxxth daie of December, Elizabethe Warde, de Shurlie, nata Johis Warde.

Januarie.

The eighte daie of Januarie, Henrie Dawes, de Burg̃, filius Henrici Dawes.
The xjth daie of Januarie, Alice Okelie, Dickins Heathe, spuria, inf^{r} Tanw. et Solihull.
The xvjth daie of Januarie, Weenefride Callowe, de Burg̃, nata Thome Callowe.
The xxvijth daie of Januarie, John Kemsie, Whitlockes ende, filius Tho. Kemsie.
The xxvijth daie of Januarie, Robarte Thorne, de Burg̃, filius Johannis Thorne.

Februarie.

The ninthe daie of Februarie, Margarett Griswolde, de Oltonende, filia Willmi Griswolde.
The tenthe daie of Februarie, William Mathewe, Katherine Barnesheathe, natus Simon Mathew.
The twentithe daie of Februarie, Ann Holbache, Bentliheathe, filia Thome Holbage.
The xxjth daye of Februarie, Thomas Jackeson, de Burg̃, filius Thome Jackeson.

Page 107, *Col.* 2. 1604.

Februarie.

The foure & twentie daie of ffebruarie, Ann Palmer, Oltonende, filia Henrici Palmer.
The xxiiijth daie of Februarie, Dorothie Hodgettes, Shirlie Streete, nata Johis Hodgettes.
The xxviijth daie of Februarie, Vrsula Simons, de Tanwoorthe, filia Henrici Simons.

Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Thomas Bate, Shermans crosse, filius Edwardi Bate.
The ninthe of Marche, Christian Burton, Longdonende, filia Johis Burton.
The xijth daie of Marche, Thom̃s Anderton, of Tanwoorthe, natus Johis Anderton.

Aprill, 1605.

The seconde daie of Aprill, John Tandie, Oltonende, filius Johis Tandie.

The seconde daie of Aprill, Elnar Rider, Broomefielde, nata Luke Rider.

The seuenthe daie of Aprill, Marie Meatecalfe, Tilehousegreene, nata Richardi Meatecalfe.

The xiijth daie of Aprill, Thomas Hawe, Widneiende, nat^{s} Johis Hawe.

The xxjth daie of Aprill, William Heathe, Oltonende, filius Richardi Heathe.

The xxijth daie of Aprill, John Banckes, Widneiende, natus Thome Banckes.

Maie.

The seventhe daie of Maie, Isabell Lines, Bromeffeilde, filia Ric. Lines.

The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Thom̃s, sonne of John Meales, Shirlie.

The xijth daie of Maie, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Tomlingson, of the Boroughe.

The xixth daie of Maie, Ann, daughter of John Kendricke, of Bache Mill.

Page 108, *Col.* 2. 1605.

June.

The ninthe daie of June, Margarette, daughter of Willm ffeelde.

The xxth daie of June, John, sonne of George ffissher, of Longdon ende.

Th three & twentie daie of June, Henrie, sonne of Mr Thomas Huggeforde, armig., Burihall.

The xxiijth daie of June, Fraunces, sonne of John Arnolde, Shirlie heathe.

Julie.

The eighte & Twentie daie of Julie, Henrie, sonne to Thom̃s Vele, Widneiende.

The xxixth daie of Julie, Johan, daughter of John Barnette, of the Boroughe.

The xxxjth daie of Julie, Ann, daughter of Nicholas Howes, de Burgag̃.

Auguste.

The fifte daie of Auguste, Alice, daughter of Richard Maxfeilde, of Tanwoorthe.

The tenthe daie of Auguste, Fraunces, daughter of Thomas Winnefeelde, Longdon ende.

(*The burial of Thomas Saunders has been put here instead of the next column, and then erased.*)

Page 109, *Col.* 2. 1605.

September.

Humfridus et Willmus, filij Willmi Bruton, bapt. undecimo die Septembris, de Burg̃.

The xxvth day of September, Thom̃s Madewe, filius Willmi Madewe, Whitlockes ende.

The xxviijth daie of September, John Snell, sonne of Leonard Snell, Widneiende.

The xxviijth daye of September, Agnes Lea, filia Ric̃i Lea, Sheremans crosse.

The xxixth daie of September, Ann Marston, nata Henrici marston, Shirlie.

October.

The thirteene daye of October, John, sonne of Edward Bottrell.

The xxvth daie of October, Emme, daughter of George Hurte.

November.

The ninthe daie of November, Richarde, sonne of Willm Chessheere, of Bickenhull.

The eleuenthe daie of November, M^{ra} Anna, filia M^{ri} Willmi Noell, armig., Longdon hall.

The xvth daie of November, Edwarde, sonne of Edwarde Sandelles, Coppeheath.

The xixth daie of November, Mr Humfraye, sonne of Mr Charles Waringe, gent., Burihall.

The xxvth daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Fraunces Anderton, of Tanwoorthe.

The xxxth of November, Elizabethe, daughter of Thom̃s Brodnocke, de Burg̃.

Page 110, *Col.* 2. 1605.

December.

The firste daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Eliottes.

The iiijth of December, Ann, daughter of Thom̃s Blisse, de Burg̃.

The vjth of December, Marie, daughter of Elnar Shaler, de Widneiende.

The xxvjth daie of December, Alice, daughter of Foulke Poston, de Burg̃.

The xxviijth daie of December, John, sonne of Thomas Bastocke, straunger.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Milwarde, Bentlie heathe.

The viijth daie of Januarie, Richarde, sonne of John Tarleton, Coppe heathe.

The xjth daie of Januarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Richarde Pittes, of Malverne.

The xijth daie of Januarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Thom̃s Fielde, Whitlockes ende.
The xixth of Januarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Henrie Hanlie, wanderer.

Februarie.

The thirteene of Februarie, Elizabethe, daughter of John Riddle, Shereman's Crosse.
The xiiijth daie of Februarie, Agnes, daughter of Elizabethe Price, spuria.
The xvjth daie of ffebruarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Henrie Ashurste, Garrettes greene.
The xxiijth of ffebruarie, Willm, sonne of William Booz, de Burg̃.

Page 111, *Col.* 2. 1605.

Marche.

The seconde daye of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Thom̃s Bailies, Widneiende.
The xixth daie of Marche, John, sonne of Hamlette Branderde, de Burg̃.
The xxijth daie of Marche, John, sonne of Richard Guye, de Burg̃.

1606.

The xxixth daie of Marche, John, sonne of Ralfe Sutton, Olton ende.
The xxixth daie of Marche, John, sonne of Thom̃s Butler, of Tanwoorthe.

Aprill.

The ninetenthe daie of Aprill, Dorothie, daughter of Willm Dolye, in Olton ende.

Maie.

The seuenthe daie of Maie, Walter, sonne of William Carelesse, de Burg̃.
The xviijth daie of Maie, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Palmer, Olton ende.
The xxvth daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Jhon Bailies, Bentlie heathe.

June.

Secondo die Junij Willm filius Margeria Stone, spurius, Whitlockes end.

Page 112, *Col.* 2. 1606.

The ninthe daie of June, Mrs Catherine Huggeforde, daught^{r} of Mr John Huggeforde, armig., Henwood.
The ixth daie of June, Christian, daughter of Willm Asteley, of Tanwoorthe.

Julie.

The sixtenthe daie of Julie, Roger, sonne of Thom̃s Broddocke, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The xxxjth daie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Magistri Robarti Smithe.

September.

The seuenth daye of September, Ann Padgette, nata Thome Pad-Padget, Bickenhull.

The twentithe daie of September, Alice, daughter of Richard Ashford, Burg̃.

The xxiiijth (24°) daie of September, Matthewe, sonne of Fraunces Palmer, ffulford heathe.

The xxiiijth daie of September, William, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burgagio.

Page 113, *Col.* 2. 1606.

October.

The fifte daie of October, Ann, daughter of Willm Jones, of Bentlieheathe.

The xijth daie of October, Elizabethe, filia Johis Tounie, Tilehouse Greene.

The xvth daie of October, Anna, nata Robarti Huddisforde, Lewedheathe.

The xxviijth daie of October, Mrs Vrsula, filia M^{ri} Edmundi Hawes, de Hilfeildes.

November.

The firste daie of November, Jone, nata Eduardi Handes, Sheremans crosse.

The xiiijth daie of November, Isabell, nata Johis Ros, de Tanwoorthe.

The xixth daie of November, Elizabethe, filia Wilielmi Cox, de Tanwoorthe.

The xxixth daie of November, Sibell, daughter of Christian Woode, spuria.

December.

The seventhe daie of December, Richardi, sonne of Luke Rider, Bromefield.

Vicesimo tertio die decembris, Thom̃s mat^{e} Anne Howes, spurius ipsa aduena.

The xxixth daie of December, Humfray, sonne of Humfray Broddocke.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Hunte, of Tanworthe.

The eighte daie of Januarie, Mr Humfraye Huggeforde, filius M^{ri} Thome Huggeforde, armig^{r}.

The xiiijth daie of Januarie, James, sonne of Anthonie Lancaster, Tilehouse greene.

Page 114, *Col.* 2. 1606.

Februarie.

The sixte daie of Februarie, Edmonde, sonne of Thom̃s Getlie, of Tanworthe.

The eighte daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Thoms Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.
The viijth daie of ffebruarie, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Woode, Bentlie heathe.
The ixth daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of John Burton, Longdon ende.
The xjth daie of Februarie, George, sonne of John Barnette, de Burg.
The xiiijth daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Thomas Deelie, of Tanworthe.
The xvijth daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of Henry Pratte, Bentlieheathe.
The xviijth daie of Februarie, James, sonne of Elizabethe Burdette, spurius, Whitlockesende.
The xxth daie of Februarie, Christian, daught^{r} of John Eales, of Tanwoorthe.

Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Edwarde, sonne of Richarde Fulforde, of Tanwoorthe.
The xviijth daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of John Hunte, de Burg.

Page 115, *Col.* 2. 1607.

The xxvth daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.
The xxviijth daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of Mr Willm Phillippes, de Burg.

Aprill.

The ninthe daie of Aprill, Elizabethe, daughter of John Hodgettes, Sherlie.
The xxjth daie of Aprill, Margarette, daughter of Jone Perkes, Lewed heathe.
The xxjth daie of Aprill, Elnar, daughter of Edwarde Bate, cooke.

Maie.

The seventhe daie of Maie, Mrs Fraunces, filia Mr Willmi Noell, armiger, ap^{d} Longdon hall.
The xvijth daie of Maie, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Vele, of Widneiende.
The xxiiijth daie of Maie, Humfraie, sonne of Mr Thomas Higgenson, Borough.
The xxxjth daie of Maie, Margarette, daughter of Ralfe Botte, Shirlie.

June.

The seconde daie of June, William, sonne of George Cottrell, Shirlie.
The vijth daie of June, Ann, daughter of Richarde lea, Shereman's crosse.
The xth daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Richarde Averell, Junior.
The xiijth daie of June, Jane, daughter of Thoms Brodnocke, baker.

Page 116, *Col.* 2. 1607.

June.

The xxj daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Roger Mathewe, weaver.
The same daie, Catherine, daughter of Edwarde Parsons, Bentlie-heathe.
The xxvth daie of June, John, sonne of Henrie Simondes, of Tanwoorthe.

Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, John, sonne of Jone Hannes.
The thirde daie of Julie, Richarde, sonne of Richarde Warde, Shirlie.
The xjth of Julie, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tandie.

September.

The sixteene daie of September, Elizabethe Boordman, spuria.
The xxjth of September, Ann, daughter of Henrie Hanlie, peregrina.
The same daie, George, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burg̃.
The xxiijth daie, Thomas, sonne of John Wrighte, de Burg̃.

October.

The firste daie of October, Ann, daughter of Thom̃s Jackson.
The thirde daie, Jane, nata Henrici Carter.

Page 117, *Col.* 2. 1607.

October.

The seventhe daie of October, Elizabethe, daughter of Thom̃s Callowe, Dogge lane.
The tenthe daie, Elnar, daughter of Willm Feilde, of Whitlockes ende.
The xjth daie, Joies, nata Jocose Okelie, spuria.
The xijth daie, Jone, filia Willmi Bose, Coppe heathe.
The xvth daie, William, sonne of Edmonde Marston, of Tanwoorthe.
The xxvth daie, M^{rs} marie, filia M^{ri} Edmondi Hawes, de Shellie.

November.

The eighte & Twentie daie of November, Marie, daughter of John Anderton, of Tanwoorth.

Page 118, *Col.* 2. 1607.

December.

The sixte of December, Marie, daughter of George ffissher, Longdon ende.
The ixth of December, Elizabetha, nata Joannæ Turner, spuria, Shirlie heathe.
The xvijth of December, Fraunces, daughter of Willm Ball, of Tachebrooke, Longdon ende.

Januarie.

The fiuethe daie of Januarie, Ann, daughter of William Vssherwoode, of Tanwoorthe.

The tenthe of Januarie, John, sonne of Ric. Nuberie, Longdon ende.
The xxth of Januarie, Richard, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burg̃.
The xxvijth of Januarie, Thom̃s sonne of Thom̃s Holbache, Bentliehethe.

Februarie.

Beiamin (Benamin?), natus Richardi Tether, septimo die Februarij peregrinus.

Page 119, *Col.* 2. 1607.

Marche.

The seconde daie of March, Alice, daughter of John Vele.
The vth daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of Thomas Broddocke, of Tanworthe.
The xiijth daie of Marche, Vrsula, filia Foulke Postons, de Burg̃.
The xvjth of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Fraunces Palmer, Fulfordes heathe, bapt.
The xvijth of Marche, Ann, daughter of John Tarleton, copheathe.
The xxth of Marche, Elizabethe, filia Thome Wall, Longdon ende.
The xxiiijth of Marche, Elizabethe, nata Eduardi Bottrell, Coppheeathe.
The xxiiijth of Marche, Vrsula, nata Henrici Newaye, Widneiende.

1608.

Marche.

The Seven & twentie daie of March, Thomas, sonne of Thom̃s Nicholes, of Stretforde.

Aprill.

The tenthe daie of Aprill, Marie, daughter of Willm Madewe, Whitlockes ende.
The xxxth daie of Aprill, William, sonne of William Griswolde, Olton ende.

Maie.

The seventhe daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Simonde Mathewe, Shermans crosse.
The xvijth daie of Maie, John, sonne of John Bailies, Bentliheathe.
The xxixth daie of Maie, Richard, sonne of Henri Sutton.

Page 120, *Col.* 2. 1608.

Maie.

Mrs Elizabethe, daughter of Mr Charles Waringe, baptized the one & Thirtie daie of Maie, Burihall.

June.

The ninethe daie of June, Henrie, sonne of Richarde Riddell, dogge lane.

Julie.

The sixteene daie of Julie, Jone, daughter of William Chessheere, of Bickenhall.

The laste daie of Julie, Henrie, sonne of Clemente Fisher, Widneiende.

Auguste.

Duodecimo die Augustij, Johannes (*blank*), a Willmo Bati, Shermanes Crosse, peregrin[a].

Decimo nono die Augustij, Johannes, natus (ut dicunt) Ric. Mitton, mungumbrieshere, Shirlie Streete, aduena.

Page 121, *Col.* 2. 1608.

September.

The foure & twentie daie of September, John, sonne of Robarte Essex, Teinters greene.

The xxiiij[th] of September, Robarte, sonne of Robarte Essex.

October.

The xij[th] daie of October, Robarte, sonne of John Wrighte.

The xviij[th] daie of October, Sara, daughter of Thom̃s Hawe, of Shirlie Streete.

The xxij[th] daie of October, Willm, sonne of Marie Fidian, spurius, olton ende, Willm Blunte.

November.

The thirde daie of November, Isabell, daughter of Nicholas Howes, Mill lane.

The sixte daie of November, William, sonne of Maurice Evans, Whitlockes ende.

The vj[th] daie of November, Elizabethe, daughter of John Shipton, Bentliheathe.

The viij[th] daie of November, Willm, sonne of William Wedsburie, Burg̃.

The xx[th] daie of November, John, sonne of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxvij[th] daie of November, Dorothie, daughter of Richarde Heathe, Olton ende.

Page 122, *Col.* 2. 1608.

December.

The fourthe daie of December, Willm, sonne of Richarde Guy.

The same daie, Robarte, sonne of Richard Guy, de Burgagio.

The fifte daie of December, Jone, filia Beniamin Birchmore, de Burg̃.

The xij[th] daie of December, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Haiwarde, dogge lane.

The xiij[th] daie of December, William, sonne of Willm Coxe, Tanwoorth.

The xxjth daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Ric. Meatecalfe, Bentliheathe.
The xxvijth daie of December, Anna, filia M^{ri} Thome Higgenson.
The xxixth daie of December, Marie, nata M^{ri} Richardi Milwarde, Bentliheathe.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Jone, filia Richardi Averell, Whitlockes ende.
The xxijth daie of Januarie, John, sonne of Henrie Ashurste, Widneiende.

Page 123, *Col.* 2. 1608.

Februarie.

The seconde daie of ffebruarie, Ann, nata Thome Brodnocke, de Burgag̃.
The same daye, Andrewe, sonne of Willm Jones, of Benteliheathe.
The fiuethe daie of ffebruarie, Elizabeth, filia Johannis Essex, de Burgag̃.
The fiuethe daie of ffebruarie, Henrie, sonne of Richard Ashforde.
The same daie, Margarette, nata Ric. Ashforde, Olton ende.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Thom̃s, sonne of John Hodgetts, of Shirlie.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Anthonie, sonne of John Kemsie, of Tanwoorthe.
The same xijth daie, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, of Sheremans Crosse.
The xvjth daie of Februarie, Mr Edwarde, sonne of Mr Willm Noell, Armig^{r}, Longdon Hall.
The xviijth daie of Februarie, William, sonne of William Baker, Bentlie heathe.

Marche.

The seventhe daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Butler, de Tanworth.
The xxijth daie of Marche, Marie filia Johannis Tounie, de Tilehouse greene.

1609.

April.

The fifte daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Jane Browne, Borough, John Powell, reputed father.

Page 124, *Col.* 2. 1609.

Aprill.

The fiueteene daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Thomas Feilde, Whitlockes ende.
The xvijth daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Edwarde Parsons, Bentliheathe.

The xxiijth daie of Aprill, Elizabethe, daughter of George Hurte, Mill lane.
The xxvjth daie of Aprill, Jane, daughter of Luke Rider, Bromefeilde.
The xxxth daie of Aprill, Clemente, sonne of Thomas Blisse, de Burgagio.

Maie.

The fourtenthe daie of Maie, Richarde, sonne of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockesende.
The Twentithe daie of Maie, Catherine, daughter of Robarte Whatcocke, Coppe heathe.
The xxjth daie of Maie, Elizabethe, nata Wilhelmi Bache, de Tanworthe.

Page 125, *Col.* 2. 1609.

June.

The thirde daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Tandie, Widneiende.
The sixte daie of June, Hellen, filia Richardi lea, Shermans Crosse.
The viijth daie of June, Richard, sonne of Jone Pittes, de Burg, apud Huntes, Showmaker.
The xixth daie of June, Elizabetha filia Eduardi Grisolde, de Olton ende.

Julye.

The vijth daie of Julie, Humfray, sonne of Alice Hawkins, John Cotterell, reputed father, Longmore.
The eighte daie of Julie, John, sonne of Willm Feilde, Tanner, of Whiteslockes ende.
The xxiiijth daie of Julie, John, sonne of Edwarde Tuttell, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The xxvjth daie of August, Elizabetha, nata Richardi Sherforde, de Adnam, Buckinghamsheere.

September.

The fiuethe daie of September, M^{ra} Ann, filia M^{ri} Edmundi Hawes, Shellie.
The xijth daie of September, William, sonne of John Vele, Widnei ende, natus nono die in die Sabbathi.
The xvjth daie of September, Thomas, sonne of Roger Walderne, Shirlie.
The xvijth daie of September, John, sonne of Thomas Patchette, of Bicknell.

Page 126, *Col.* 2. 1609.

September.

The xxvjth daie of September, Nicholas, sonne of John Riddle.

October.

The eighte daie of October, John, sonne of John Robinson, of Rutlandsheere.

The xiijth daie of October, Henrie sonne of Anthonie (Hughe *crossed out*) Lanckester, Tilehousegrene.

December.

The seventhe daie of December, Fraunces, sonne of Ralfe Botte, Shirlie.

The eighte of December, Mrs Lettice, daughter of Mr John Huggeford, at Henwoode.

The xijth of December, Vrsula, filia Johis Burton, Longedon ende.

The xvijth of December, Ann, filia Johis Hannes, Junr, Shirlie streete.

Page 127, *Col.* 2. 1609.

December.

The xxviijth daie of December, Fraunces filia Richardi Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

Januarie.

The thirde daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burgag̃.

The ninthe daie of Januarie, Mrs Marie, filia Mr Thome Huggeforde, apud Henwood.

The xvth daie of Januarie, Griffin, sonne of Willm Smith, hatte dresser.

The xxviijth daie of Januarie, Joyes, daughter of George Blune, Fulforde heathe.

Februarie.

The fiuethe daie of Februarie, Vrsula, filia Thome Vele, Widneiende.

The tenthe daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of John Scotten, Henwood mill.

The xvijth daie of Februarie, Vrsula, filia Henrici Pratte, Bentlieheathe.

The xviijth daie of Februarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Leonarde Barre, Lewde heathe.

The xxiiijth daie of Februarie, Joies, filia Richardi Ashforde, Olton ende.

Page 128, *Col.* 2. 1609.

Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Robte Weston, Cathrine Barne heath.

The thirde daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Ric. Fulforde, of Tanwoorthe.

The eighte daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Carter, apud Longedon ende.

The xjth daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Willm Bucknall, Longedon ende.

Marche, 1610.

The xxxjth daie of Marche, Elizabethe, daughter of John Hunte, de Burg̃.

Aprill.

The nine & Twentie daie of Aprill, Joan, daughter of Clemente Fissher.

Maie.

The nine & Twentie daie of Maie, Dorothie, filia Richardi Kirbie, de Burg̃.

Page 129, *Col.* 2. 1610.

June.

The thirde daie of June, Isabell, daughter of Mr Thomas Higgenson, de Burg̃.

The sixte daie of June, Catherine, filia Johannis Pain, de Burg̃.

Julie.

The seventeene daie of Julie, Mrs Elnar, filia M^{ri} Willmi Noell, armig., apud Longdon Hall.

The xviijth daie of Julie, William, sonne of Thomas Jackson, de Burg̃.

The xxixth daie of Julie, Alice, nata Willmi Carelesse, dogge lane.

October.

The tenthe daie of October, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Riddell, Dogge lane.

Page 130, *Col.* 2. 1610.

November.

The firste daye of November, Edwarde, sonne of Edwarde Bottrell, Coppe heathe.

The fiuethe daie of November, William, sonne of Thomas Woode, Benteliheathe.

The xvjth daie of November, George, sonne of John Hawe, Widneiende.

The xxvth of November, Ann, daughter of Richarde Kinghston, de Atherburie.

December.

The seconde daie of December, Joane, filia Johannis Tarleton, de Copheathe.

The xixth daie of December, Jane, filia Robarti Essex, Teinter greene.

The xxjth daie of December, Catherine, nata Johis Anderton, de Tanwoorth.

The xxvijth daie of December, Elizabethe, nata Willmi Ball, Longedon ende.

The xxixth daie of December, Thoms, sonne of Henrie Newaye, Widnei ende.

Page 131, *Col.* 2. 1610.

Januarie.

The thirteene daie of Januarie, Marie, daughter of Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xvteene daie of Januarie, Humphrei, natus deanes Norris, spurius.

The xviijth daie of Januarie, Margerie, filia Thome Wall, Longdon ende.

The xxxjth daie of Januarie, Mr William, sonne of Mr John Huggeforde, armig., Henwoode.

Februarie.

The fourthe daie of Februarie, Thoms, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, Burg.

The xth daie of Februarie, Joice, filia Willmi Feilde, Whitlockes ende.

The xvth daie of Februarie, Elizabetha, filia Johes Vele, Widneiende.

The xxijth daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde.

Page 132, *Col.* 2. 1610.

Februarie.

The xxiiijth daie of Februarie, William, sonne of George Capenhurste, Lewde lane.

Marche.

The ninthe daie of Marche, Marie & Margarette, daughters of Henrie Simons, of Tanwoorthe.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Margareta, filia Willmi Bache, de Tanwoorthe.

The xvijth daie of March, John, sonne of Willm Chessheere, of of Bickenhull.

1611.

The xxvth daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxxjth daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Thoms Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Aprill.

The seuenthe daie of Aprill, Humfraye, sonne of John Hodgetts, of Shirlie.

The vijth daie of Aprill, Elnar, filia Richardi Warde, de Shirlie, bapt.

The xxjth daie of Aprill, Ann, filia Henrici Walker, Oltonende.

The xxiijth daie of Aprill, Mr John, sonne of Mr Edmonde Hawes, Shellie.

Page 133, *Col.* 2. 1611.

Aprill.

The eighte & Twentie daie of Aprill, Clemente, sonne of William Grissolde, of Olton ende.

The xxviijth of Aprill, John, sonne of Henrie Baldwin, Whitlockesende.
The xxviijth of Aprill, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, Sheeremans crosse.

Maye.

The firste daie of Maie, Ann, filia Willmi Cox, Widnei ende.
The viijth daie of Maie, Fraunces, Sonne of Maurice Evans, Whitlockes ende.
The xijth daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thoms Barker, de Burg.
The xxijth daie of Maie, Isabell, filia Georgii Fissher, Longedon ende.

June.

The firste daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Thomas Brodnocke, de Burg.
The xvjth daie of June, Dorothie, filia Luke Rider, Olton ende.

Page 134, *Col.* 2. 1611.

June.

The xxixth daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Richarde Bragge, Mill lane.

Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, Anne, filia Nicholas Howes, Mill lane.
The xxjth daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of John Essex, de Burg.
The xxxth daie of Julie, Margarette, daughter of Richarde Dirram, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The seven & Twentie daie of Auguste, George, sonne of Henrie Dassette, Longdon ende, aduena.

September.

The firste daie of September, Elizabethe, filia John Wrighte, Burg.
The viijth of September, Elizabethe, daughter of Thoms Cartewrighte, of Tanwoorthe.

Page 135, *Col.* 2. 1611.

The foureteenthe daie of Septeber, John, sonne of John ffacey, de London.
The xxijth daie of September, William, sonne of Ralphe Potte, of Shirlie.

October.

The sixte daie of October, Mr Henrie Noell, sonne of Mr William Noell, esquire, Longdon hall.
The xixth daie of October, Humfraye, sonne of John Godfree, Mill Lane.

November.

The fiuethe daie of November, Elizabethe, daughter of William Bucknall, de Longdon ende.

The xxiiijth daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Ralphe Hope, of Tanwoorthe.

December.

The firste daie of December, William, sonne of John Tonie, Tilehurste greene.

The same daie of December, Marie, filia Georgij Calloe, Shereman's Crosse.

The thirde daie of December, Mr Thomas Belchar, sonne of Mr Dabrigecourte Belchar, de Burgag̃.

The xviijth daie of December, Marie, filia Wilhelmi Withies, Whitlockes ende.

The xixth daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Nuberie, Longdon ende.

The xxijth daie of December, Dorothie & Jane, daughters of Henrie Haiwarde, Dogge lane.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Richarde, sonne of Charles Olieffe, of Wdneiende.

Page 136, *Col.* 2. 1611.

Januarie.

The twelfe daie of Januarie, William, sonne of Thomas ffeilde, of Whitlockes ende.

The xijth daie of Januarie, Margarette, filia Richardi Woode, Benteliheathe.

Februarie.

The fourthe daie of ffebruarie, Henrie, sonne of Edwarde Grissolde, Olton ende.

The xxijth daie of Februarie, Margarette, filia Henrici Baldwin, de Solihull.

Marche.

The eleuenthe daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Vele, of Olton ende.

The xviijth daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Thom̃s Butler, dogge lane.

The xixth daie of Marche, Elizabetha, filia Henrici Carter, de Longdon ende.

1612.

The seuen & Twentie daie of Ma(r)che, Jone, daughter of John Barnette, de Burgag̃.

The xxixth daie of Marche, Reginalde, sonne of John Vele, Warwicke Lane.

Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Humfraye Brodburne, de Mill lane.

The xijth of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.

Page 137, *Col.* 2. 1612.

The six & Twentie daie of Aprill, Denham, filia M^ri^ Thome Higgenson, de Burg̃.

The xxvj^th^ daie of Aprill, Oliuer, sonne of John Hannes, Shereman's crosse.

The xxvij^th^ daie of Aprill, William, sonne of Walter Graunte, Coppe heathe.

Maie.

The thirde daie of Maie, Fraunces, daughter of Edwarde Marston, of Tanwoorth.

June.

The fouretenthe daie of June, Alice, filia Thome Fissher, de Fulforde heathe.

The fouretenthe daie of June, Ann, daughter of Robarte Whadcocke, de Coppeheathe.

The laste daie of June, Ann, daughter of Richard Ashforde, Olton ende.

Auguste.

The seconde daye of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Climer, Whitlockes ende.

The seconde daye of Auguste, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 138, *Col.* 2. 1612.

Auguste.

The thirtithe daie of Auguste, Alice, nata Willmi Hodgettes, Olton ende.

September.

The fiue & Twentie daie of September, William, sonne of Robarte Bentelie, de Burgag̃.

The xxvij^th^ daie of September, Oliuer, sonne of (Henry *crossed out*) Edwarde Parsons, of Tanwoorthe.

The xxvij^th^ daie of September, Ann, filia Robarti Weston, ã Catherine Barnes heathe.

October.

The fifteenthe daie of October, Mr Edmonde, sonne of Mr Edmonde Hawes, de Hillfeeldes.

November.

The firste daie of November, Catherine, nata Georgij Banister, de Burgag̃.

Page 139, *Col.* 2. 1612.

December.

The thirteene daie of December, Jane, filia Johannis Hunte, de Burgag̃.

The xx^th^ daie of December, Maria, nata Willmi Bach, Tanworth.

The xxvjth daie of December, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Pratte, Sheeremans Crosse.

The same 26 daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Francklin, Catherine Barnes heathe.

Januarie.

Primo die Januarij, Margareta Hunt, filia Thom̃s Hunt, Tanworthe.

The firste daie of Januarie, George, sonne of George Blun, fulfordes heathe.

The xviijth daie of Januarie, Fraunces, filia M^{ri} Belchar, Widneiende.

The xxiiijth daie of Januarie, Jane, nata ffraunces Raven, Whitlockes ende.

The xxvjth daie of Januarie, Elnar, daughter of John Padgette, de Burgag̃.

The xxxjth daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Thom̃s Asburie, Olton ende.

Februarie.

The thirteene daie of ffebruarie, Margerie, daughter of Richarde Baker, of Sandelles mill.

The xiiijth daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of William Feelde, Whitlockes ende.

The xxiiijth daie of Februarie, Susanna, filia Eduardi Bottrell, Coppe heathe.

Page 140, *Col.* 2. 1612.

Marche.

The foure & Twentie daie of Marche, George, sonne of Thomas Cottrell, Sheremans Crosse.

1613. April.

The fourthe daie of Aprill, William, sonne of John Scotton, Henwood mill.

The fifte daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Henrie Pratte, bentliheath.

The xxvjth daie of Aprill, Jone, daughter of Edwarde Lea, olton ende.

The same daie of Aprill, Joyes, filia Richardi Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xxvijth daie of Aprill, Henrie, sonne of John Tarleton, Coppe heathe.

Maie.

The first daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burg̃.

The seconde daie of Maie, Maria, filia Johannis Burton, Langdon ende.

The ninethe daie of Maie, Ellen, daughter of Willm Cox, widneiende.

The xxixth daie of Maie, Henrie, natus Susannæ Wilson, mill lane, spurius, Henrie Stoutherd, putatiuus pater.

The xxxjth daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Bissell, Catherine barnes heathe.

June.

The thirteene daie of June, Catherine, filia Thome Brodnocke, de Burgag̃.
The xvijth daie of June, Isabella, filia Thome Wilson, Bentlieheath.
The xxiijth daie of June, Elnar, nata Johannis Cooke, de Solihull woode.
The xxvjth daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burgag̃.

Page 141, *Col.* 2.

Julie, 1613.

The eighteene daie of Julie, Isabell, daught^{r} of Willm Booz, of Coppe heath.
The xxjth daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Ashe, aduena.

Auguste.

The firste daie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Johis Pain, dogge lane.
The fifte daie of Auguste, Barbara, nata Willmi Withies, de Tanwoorthe.
The vijth daie of Auguste, Ann, filia Henrici Baldwin, de Burgag̃.
The xvth daie of Auguste, George, sonne of Thomas Weltche, Olton ende.
The xxijth daie of Auguste, Humfraye, sonne of Willm Grissolde, Longedon ende.

September.

The six & Twentie daie of September, Humfreye, sonne of Richarde Twiste, of Whitlockes ende.
The xxvjth daie of September, Bridgett, filia Thome Hobbins *als.* Corser, de burg̃.

October.

The foure & Twentie daie of October, Evan, sonne of John Anderton, Tanworth.
The xxxjth daie of October, Henrie, sonne of Willm Grissolde, Olton ende.

November.

The fifteene daie of November, Richarde, sonne of John Withies, de Burg̃.

Page 142, *Col.* 2. 1613.

December.

The twoo & twentie daie of december, Thomas, sonne of Willm Bucknall, Longdonende.

Januarie.

The third of Januarie, Robertus, filius Wm̃i Cotterill.

The fifte of Januarie, Margarette, filia Henrici Nuwaye, Widneiende.
The ixth daie of Januarie, Ann, daughter of Thoms Barker, de Burg.
The xxth daie of Januarie, Elizabethe, daughter of Henrie Huddesforde, Bentelie Heathe.

Page 143, *Col.* 2. 1613.

Februarie.

The thirteenthe daie of Februarie, Charles, sonne of Charles Oliffe, Widneiende.
The xvjth daie of Februarie, Richard, sonne of Humfraye Godfree, millane .

Marche.

The thirtenthe daie of Marche, John, sonne of Thomas Wall, Longdon ende.

1614.

The seven & Twentie daie of March, Henrie, sonne of John Wrighte, de Burg.

Aprill.

The thirde daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Cottrell, Shirlie Streete.
The xvjth daie of Aprill, William, sonne of John Hodgettes, of Shirlie Streete.
The xxiijth daie of Aprill, Richard, sonne of Henrie Gibbens, de Burgag.
The xxvjth daie of Aprill, Erasmus, sonne of George Calloe, de Burg.

Page 144, *Col.* 2. 1614.

Aprill.

The xxvijth daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Richard Collins, baptized at Tanworthe, fulfordes heath.

June.

The ninthe daie of June, Edwarde, sonne of Walter Grannte, coppheath.

Julie.

The seuententhe daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of William ffeilde, Whitlockesende.
The xxiiijth daie of Julie, Dorothie, filia Johannes Essex, de Burgagio.

August.

The eighte & Twentie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Caroli Benton, de Burg.

Page 145, *Col.* 2. 1614.

September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, George, sonne of Thomas Climar, Solihull woode.

Vicesimo tertio die Septebris, Richardus, natus Anne Meales, spurius.
Vicesimo quarto die Septebris, Johanna, nata Margerie Smith, Jacobus Smith, putatiuus pater.

October.

The seconde daie of October, John, sonne of Thomas Pratte, Sheeremans Crosse.
The xxx^th^ daie of October, Elizabetha, filia Henrici Haiwarde, Bentlie heathe.
The xxxj^th^ daie of October, Joyce, daughter of Edwarde Grissolde, Olton ende.

November.

The sixte daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Mountforde, Bentlie heathe.
The fouretenthe of November, Thomas, sonne of John Swifte, de Burg̃.

December.

Decimo septimo die Decembris, Anna, nata Johannis Jenninges, de Tanwoorthe pochie.

Januarie.

Primo die, Willmus, natus Thome Browne, de Tan(worthe).
The viij^th^ daie of Januarie, John, sonne of John Tonnie, Tilehousegreene.
The xxviij^th^ daie of Januarie, Maria, nata Richardi Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

Page 146, *Col.* 2. 1614.

Februarie.

The twelueth daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Gilbarde Mitchell, Castle Bromwitche.
The xix^th^ daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Thom̃s ffeilde, Whitlockesende.
The xxiiij^th^ daie of Februarie, Johan, daughter of Laurence Harper, Lewde heathe.

Marche.

The fiuethe daie of Marche, Elizabetha, filia Richardi Ashforde, Oltonende.
The vij^th^ daie of Marche, John, sonne of John Holliocke, Whitlockes ende, a Twistes.
The xxij^th^ daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burgag̃.

Marche, 1615.

The fiue & Twentie daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Edward Cottrell, de Bentliheathe.
The xxv^th^ of Marche, John, sonne of Henrie Haiwarde, Dogge lane.

Aprill.

The seconde daie of Aprill, John, sonne of John Miles, Widneiende.
The same daie, Marie, daughter of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.
The fourthe daie, Richarde, sonne of Willm Bache, of Tanwoorthe.
The xiijth daie, William, sonne of Thomas Bissell, Catherine Barnes heathe.
Decimo quarto die Aprilis, Johanna, nata Margareta Hitchcocke, Willmi Browne, putatiuus pater, Whitlockes ende.
The xxviijth daie of Aprill, Anna filia Johannis Hunte, de Burgagio.

Page 147, *Col.* 2. 1615.

Maie.

The firste daie of Maie, William, sonne of Richard Twist, Solihull Woode.
The vijth daie of Maie, Alicia, filia Mauricij Evans, Whitlockes ende.
Octauo die Maij, Margeria, nata Hellenæ Carter, Longdon ende.
The xxth daie of Maie, Dorothie filia Thome Welton, Burg̃.
The xxjth of Maie, Johan, daughter of John Goolbee, Teinter greene, Middleton Chenie.
The xxixth daie of Maie, Alice, daughter of Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.

June.

The firste daie of June, Josephe, sonne of William Newaie, Widneiende.
The xth daie of June, William, sonne of John Kendricke, Burg̃.
The xjth daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Barker, de Burgag̃.
The xviijth of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Vele, Widneiende.

Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, Dorothie, nata Eduardi Heathe, Fosshowe ende.

Page 148, *Col.* 2. 1615.

Auguste.

The sixte daie of Auguste, Mrs Catherine, filia M^{ri} Willmi Noell, armig., Longdon hall.

September.

The xvijth seventeenthe daie of September, John sonne of Gabriell Brookes, Catherines heathe.
The xxjth of September, Humfraye, sonne of Humfraye Brodburne, Mill lane.
The xxvjth of September, Vrsula, filia Thomæ Wilson, Bentlieheathe.

October.

The second daie of October, John, sonne of Margarette Eves, spurius, Fulford heathe.

The viijth of October, Ann, daughter of Thoms Hobbins *als.* Corveser, de Burg.

November.

Secundo die Novembris, Johannes, natus Elizabethæ Nicolles, Sheremans crosse, spurius.

Duodecimo die Novembris, Thomas, filius Thomæ Pensill, comit. Wigorn.

Page 149, *Col.* 2. 1615.

December.

The tenthe daie of December, Nicholas, sonne of Willm Booz, Coppe heathe.

The xjth daie of December, Ann, daughter of Humfray Lardge, Lewde heathe.

Januarie.

The seventh daie of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Gibbens, de Burg.

The xxjth daie of Januarie, Margarette, daughter of Thomas Bowater, Longdon.

The same daie, Oliuer, sonne of Willm Withies, Burg.

Februarie.

The Thirteenethe daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Thoms Wall, Longdon ende.

The xviijth daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Henrie Newaie, Widneiende.

Marche.

The third day of Marche, Richard, sonne of John Pain, Dogge lane.

The xxjth daie of Marche, Johan filia Henrici Baldwin, de Burgagio.

1616. April.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Martin, sonne of Robarte Whadcocke, de Longdon.

Maie.

The fiuethe daie of Maie, Ann, daughter of Willm Bucknall, de Burgagio.

The same daie, Johaña, nata Henrici Huddisforde, de Bentlei Heathe.

The eighte daie, William, sonne of Charles Benton, de Burg.

The ninth daie of Maie, Charles, son of Charles Oliffe, Widneiende.

The xijth daie of Maie, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Brodnocke, de Burg.

Page 150, *Col.* 2. 1616.

Maie.

The nine & Twentie daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of M^{r} (*blank*) Robinson, Longdon ende.

June.

*Jane, the daughter of Rich. Heyward, ye 17th of June.
The xviij^teene daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Richard Cottrell, Shirlie.
The xxij^th of June, Mary, ye daughter of Valentine Hinson.
Johannes, filius Willi Coxe, bapt. 7° August.
Elnora, filia Robti Veale, bap. 6 Aug.
Elizabetha, filia Edmondi Hawes, gen., 18° Augusti.
Joaña, filia Willi Newberie,† Aug. 22°.
Margarita, filia Johannis (Humfridi *crossed out*) Godfrey, bapt. Aug. 28.
Anna, filia Johis Wall, bapt. fuit Augusti 31°.
Katherina, filia Edmondi Paxton, bapt. Sempt. (*sic*) 8°.
Elizabetha, filia Edri. Cottrell, bapt. Sept. 28°.
Joanna, filia Elizabetha Lea, bapt. Novem. 4°.
Maria, filia Humfridi Dolphin, bapt. Novem. 10°.
Anna, filia Johis Scotton, bapt. Novemberis 18°.
Elizabeth, fila Gilberti Michell, bapt. Jan. 6°.
Note in original.—It was written Maria, but I thinke it should be Elezabetha.
Henricus, filius Mariæ ffidian, bapt. Jan. 9°.
Alicia, filia Thomæ Mountford, bapt. Jan. 10°.
Georgius, filius Johis Kendricke, bapt. Jan. 12°.
Anna et Elizabetha, filiæ Lodovici Smith, bap. Jan. 25°.
Agnetes, filia Willi Bott, bapt. fuit Jan. 29°.
Brigitta, nata Walteri Graunt, xvj^th of ffebruarie.
John, sonne of John Essex, the firste daie of March.

Page 151, *Col.* 2. Anno Dni., 1617.

Helenora et Joysoc filiæ Johis Kendricke, bapt. fuere (*sic*) Martij 27°.
Johes, filius Thome Bache, bapt. Martij 3°.
Thomas, filius Thome Pratt, Aprilis 1°.
Georgius, filius Georgij Bache, bapt. fuit April 12°.
Thomas filius Willmi Bissell, bapt. Apr. 24°.
Elizabetha, filia Richardi Kerby, bapt. Maijæ 11°.
Elizabetha, filia Willmi Dudson, bapt. Junij 29°.
Isabella, filia Humfridi Neway, bapt. Julij 6°.
Johes, filius Johis Smyth, bapt. fuit Aug. 10°.
Johanna, filia Launrentij Harper, bapt. Aug. 10°.
Willmus, filius Willmi Milward, bapt. Aug. 24°.
Nicholaus, filius Edri Bottrell, bapt. Aug. 24°.
Johes, filius Thomæ Saunders, bapt. Sept. 13°.
Richardus, filius Radulphi Bott, bapt. Sept. 21°.
Thomas, filius Ricardi Twiste, bapt. Octo. 22°.

* Change of handwriting.
† Over "Newberie" is written "Newai," and as Johana, the wife of Wm. Newway is buried 25th August, perhaps Newberie is a mistake, but it is not crossed out as is "Humfridi" in succeeding entry.

Willmus, filius Willi Harper, bapt. No. 12°.
Elizabetha, filia Thomæ ffeild, bapt. No. 16°.
Alicia, filia Henrici Heyward, bapt. No. 16°.
Johannes, filius Thomæ Bissell, bapt. No. 19°.
Clemens, filius Robti Cottrell, bapt. No. 29°.
Georgius, filius Georgii Callow, bapt. Decem. 10°.
Willmus, filius Henrici Gibbens, xxj° die Decembris.
Elizabetha, nata Henrici Baldwin, xxx^mo^ die Decebris.
Anna, filia Eduardi Lacie, xj^mo^ die Januarij.
Richardus, natus Thome Asburie, eode die Januarij.
Johanna, filia Thome Harrison, xij^mo^ die Januarij.
Margareta, aduena, x^mo^ die maij bapt. 1618 (*sic*), spuria.

Page 152, *Col.* 2. 1617.

Februarie.

*Margareta, nata Thome Woode, xv^to^ die ffebruarij, Bentliheathe.
Anna filia Henrici Huddesford, xvj^to^ die Februarij, Bentlie heathe.
Thomas, filius Thome Kemsie xx^mo^ die ffebruarij, Whitlockes ende.

Marche.

Georgius, filius Johannis Tome, xj^mo^ die Martij, Tilehouse greene.
Johanna, filia Eduardi Heathe, xiij° die Martij, Fosshow ende.
Elizabetha, filia Georgij Haiwarde, xxj^mo^ die Martij, Burroughe.
Anna, filia Richardi Cottrell, xxij^mo^ die Martij, Shirlie streete.

1618.

Thoms, filius Humfridi Roe, xxvij° die Martij, Tanwoorthe.

Aprill.

Johannes, filius Johis Pain, xix° die Aprilis, de Burg.
Elizabetha, filia Thome Bowater, 19° die Aprilis, de Longdon ende.
Elizabetha, filia Henrici Bradelei, xxvj^to^ die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

June.

M^ra^ Ruth, filia M^ri^ Edmundi Hawes, vicesimo octauo (18 *in figures*) die Junij Hillfeildes.

Julie.

Richardus, filius Richardi Averell, *als.* Tailer, primo die Julij, Whitlockes ende.
Thomas, filius Johannis Whrite, nono die Julij, de Burg.
Anna, filia Willm Bucknall, xix^mo^ die Julij, de Burg.

September.

Anna, nata Richardi Haiwarde, Sexto die Septembris, de Burg.
Richardus, filius Georgij Slowe, xiiij° die Septembris.

October.

Thomas, filius Thome Wilson, quarto die Octobris, Bentlie heathe.

* Change of handwriting.

Franciscus, natus Gabrielis Brookes, quarto die Octobris, Catherine barnes heathe.
Richardus, natus Willmi Withies, eade die Octobris, de Burg̃.
Thomas, filius Thome Bache, xiiij° die Octobris, Widneiende.

Page 153, *Col.* 2. 1618.

November.

Robertus, natus Henrici Ashurst, primo die Novembris, Widneiend.
Anna, nata Mariæ Watten, xiij° die Novembris, de Burg̃, spuria.
Margeria, filia Zacharias While, xviij° die Novembris, Henwood mill..

December.

Thomas, filius Johannis Kendricke, quarto die Decembris, de Burg̃.
Elnar, nata Oliueri Simons, xiij° die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.
Anna, filia Johannis Wall, xxiij° die Decembris, Teinter greene.

Januarie.

Dorothea, filia Eduardi Bottrell, Tricesimo die Januarij, Holie well.

Februarie.

Henricus, filius Henrici Palmer, decimo quarto die Februarij, Shellie.
Catherina, filia Thome Vele, bapt. xvij° die Februarij, nata xiiij° die, de Wedneiende.
Elizabetha, filia Valentini Henson, 27 xxvij die Februarij, de Burg̃.
Rachell, filia Henrci Nuwaie, xxviij° die die (*sic*) Februarij Widneiende.
Margareta, nata Johannis Withies, 28 die Februarij, de Burg̃.

Page 154, *Col.* 2. 1619.

Marche.

Henricus, filius Lodouici Smithe, xxv^to^ die Martij, Teinter greene.

Aprill.

Anna, filia Thome Harrison, sexto die Aprilis, de Burgagio.
Vrsula, nata Richari Hobbins *als.* Corser, xxj° die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Helen, filia Humfridi Dolphin, xxv^to^ die Aprilis, Shirleie Streete.
Alicia, filia Johannis Miles, xxv^to^ die Aprilis, Widneiende.

Maie.

Gulihelmus, filius Thome Nuburie, sexto die Maij, Longdon ende.
Alicia, filia Humfridi Nuwaie, xij° die Maij, Whitlockes ende.
Humfridus, filius Humfridi Barton, xviij° die Maij, Solihull woode.
Isabella, filia Thome Mounteforde, 18° die Maij, Bentlieheathe.
Maria, nata Joanne Lea, xx° die Maij, Shermans crosse, spuria.
Francisca, filia Thome Fissher, xxiij° die, Whitlockes ende.
Margareta, filia Willmi Cox, xxvj^to^ die Widneiende.

June.

Mr Andreas, filius Mri Wilhelmi Noell, armig., vicesimo die Junij, de Longdon Hall.

Julie.

Laurentius, natus Johis Smithe, vicesimo quinto die Julij, Olton ende.

Sara, nata Eduardi Cottrell, xxxmo die Julij, Bentle heathe.

Auguste.

Richardus, filius Richardi Flavell, septimo die Augustij, Solihull Woode.

Alicia, filia Richardi Flavell, eodem die Augustij.

Wilhelmus, natus Eduardi Ems, xxvto die Augustij de Tanwoorthe.

Page 155, *Col.* 2. 1619.

November.

Johannes, natus Humfridi Roe, decimo die Novẽbris, de Tanwoorthe.

December.

Richardus, natus Mauricij Evans, quinto die Decembris, Whitlockes ende.

Willmus, filius Wilhelmi Bache, xijo die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Maria, filia Richardi Berdeslie, xvjo die Decembris, Widneiende.

Grace, filia Gilbarti Mitchell, xvijo die Decembris, olton ende.

Thomas, filius Michaelis Loome, xxvto die Decembris, de Burg̃.

Thomas, filius Laurencij Harper, xxviijo die Decembris, Olton ende.

Januarie.

Abigael Woode, quinto die Januarij, aduena.

Johannes, filius Robarti Vele, octauo die Januarij, Dickens heathe.

Johannes Adams, vijo die Januarij, aduena.

Edmundus, filius Johannis Fifeildo, xxxmo die Januarij, de Burg̃.

Februarij.

Maria, filia Henrici Baldwin, duodecimo die Februarij, de Burgagio.

Constance, nata Wilhelmi Dudson, xxjmo die Februarij, Bentlie heathe.

Marche.

Johannes, filius Johannis Rastell, decimo nono die Martij, Longedon ende.

Israel, nata Thome Pratte, xxij die Maij, Longdon ende.

Page 156, *Col.* 2. 1620.

Marche.

Richardus, filius Radulphi Botte, vicesimo nono die Martij, Shirlie Streete.

Aprill.

Emmot, filia Richardi Cottrell, secundo die Aprilis, Shirlie streete.
Thomas, filius Thome Watton, sexto die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Margareta, filia Henrici Bradelei, septimo die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Elizabetha, nata, Job Stokes, nono die Aprilis, Tilehousegreene.
Catherina, filia Roberti Weston, xv^to^ die Aprilis, Catherine barnes heathe.
Alisia, nata Richardi Greene, xvij^mo^ die Aprilis, Copheathe.
Thomas, filius Johannis Dente, xxx^mo^ die Aprilis, Bentlie heathe.

Maie.

Elizabetha, filia Humfridi Atkins, tertio die Maij, Mill lane.
Amphillis, nata Wilhelmi Harper, nono die Maij, Shirlie.

June.

Thomas, filius Gabrielis Brookes, undecimo die Junij, Catherine Barnes heathe.
Gulielmus, filius Andreas Pain, xvij^o^ die Junij, Burgagio.

Julie.

Alicia, filia Stephani Hudson, decimo quarto die Julij, de Burgagio.
Eduardus, natus Eduardi Laci, xvj^o^ die Julij a Whitlockesende.

Page 157, *Col.* 2. 1620.

Auguste.

Georgius, filius Guilhelmi Watten, vicesimo die Augustij, Widnei ende.

September.

Johannes, filius Thome Bowater, tertio die Septembris, de Burg̃.
Johes, natus Willmi Wedgwoode, quinto die Septẽbris (bentlie heathe, *crossed out*) Olton ende.
Henrice, peregrin^e^ xj^mo^ die Septembris.

October.

Anna, filia Johannis Tonie, primo die Octobris, Tilehouse greene.
Thomas, filius Henrici Haiward, quarto die Octobris, dog lane.
Thomas et Anna, filius et filia Humfridi Lumbarde, xij^mo^ die Octobris, Sandelles mill.
Johannes, filius Thome Feilde, xv^to^ die Octobris, Whitlockes ende.
Vrsula, filia Thome Harrison, xvj^to^ die Octobris, Longdon ende.
Anna, filia M^ri^ Shukborow Griswolde, xxiij^o^ die Octobris, de Burg̃.
Georgius, filius Georgij Slowe, xxviij^o^ die Octobris, Solihull Hall.
Margareta, nata Willmi Bate, xxviij^o^ die Octobris, Shirlie streete.

November.

Thomas, filius, Willmi Palmer, decimo nono die Novembris, Bentleieheathe.
Susanna, filia Richardi Berdesley, xxiiij^o^ Novembris, Widneiende.

December.

Maria, filia Richardi Haiwarde, tertio die Decembris, de Burgagio.
Johannes, filius Hugonis Benion, nono die Decembris, de Burg̃.
Alicia, filia Henrici Palmer, xvij die Decembris de Shellie.
Humfridus, natus Humfridi Roe, xxiiij° die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.
Johanes, natus Willmi Botte, xxxj° die Decembris, Shirlie streete.

Page 158, *Col.* 2. 1620.

Januarie.

Georgius, filius Thome Warde, xxiij^to^ die Januarij, Shirlie.
Alicia, filia Johannis Kendricke, xxviij° die Januarij de Burgagio.

Februarie.

Elizabetha, filia Johannis Pinninge, quarto die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.
Johanna nata Thome Woode, eodem die ffebruarij, de Bentelie heathe.
Johannes, peregrinus, 14° die Febraurij.
Gulielmus, filius Thome Bache, Junior, xxviij° Februarij, de Burgagio.

Marche.

Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Saunders, sexto die Martij, de Tanwoorthe.
Georgius filius Humfridi Barton, nono die Martij, Shirlie.
Johannes, filius Humfridi Dolphin, xj° die Martij, Shirlie Streete.

April, 1621.

Carolus, filius Richardi Hobbins *als.* Corser, octauo die Aprilis, de Burgagio.
Isabella, filia Richardi Averell *als.* Tailer, xxij die Aprilis, de Whitlockes ende.
Maria, filia Thome Wilson, xxv^to^ die Aprilis, Bentelie heathe.
Robertus, filius Valentini Henson, xxix die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

Maie.

Antonius, filius Thome Kemsie, sexto die Maij, Whitlockes ende.
Thomas Huggeforde, filius Tho. Huggford, viij^d^.
Thomas, natus Oliueri Simondes, xix° die Maij, de Tanwoorthe.

June.

Eduardus, filius Thome Watten, tertio die Junij, de Burg̃.
Lodouicus, filius Goldinge Morris, xvij° die Junij, Widnei ende.

Page 159, *Col.* 2. 1621.

June.

Elizabetha, filius Thome Ratcliffe, xxix° die Junij, Shirlie heathe.

Julie.

Margareta, filia Johis Wilson, primo die Julij, Benteliheathe.
Isaac, filius Richardi Crosse, xiiij° die Julij, Bentliheath.
Johannes, filius Thome Nuberie, xxvij° (? xxij) die Julij, Longdon ende.

Auguste.

Thomas, filius Gulihelmi Newaie, decimo nono die Augustij, Olton ende.
Alisia, nata Gulihelmi Withies, xix° die Augustij, de Burg̃.

September.

Job, filius Henrici Bradelei, decimo sexto die Septembris, mill lane.
Anna, nata Johannis Smithe, xxiij° die Septembris, Olton ende.

October.

Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde decimo quarto die Octobris, de Burgagio.
Elizabetha, nata Humfridi Nuwaie, xxiij° die Octobris, Solihull Woode.
Mrs Grace, filia M^ri Wilhelmi Noell, xxiiij° die Octobris, Longdon Hall, ibi bapt.
Joseph, filius Thome Mounteforde, xxxj° die Octobris, de Bentelie heathe.

November.

Johannes, et Maria, natus et nata Johannis Kendricke, primo die novembris, Whitlockes ende.
Thomas, filius Robarti Cottrell, quarto die Novembris, Longdon ende.
Maria, filia Richardi Gilberte, xviij° die Novembris, Whitlockes ende.
Dorothea, filia Thome Simons, xviij° die Novembris, Widneiende.

Page 160, *Col.* 2. 1621.

December.

Alicia, filia Johannis Hunte, decimo die decembris, de Burgagio.
Maria, nata Zacharias While, xxx° die Decembris, Henwoode mill.

Januarie.

Jocosa, nata Thome Palmer, quinto die Januarij, de Anes (?) Waters, illegitima.
Margareta, filia Richardi Berdeslie, de Tanwooth, sexto die Januarij.
Mr Thomas, filius M^ri Shuckborowe Greswolde, sexto die Januarij, de Burg̃.
Elizabetha, nata Nicholai Whrite, xij^mo die Januarij, Widneiende.

Februarie.

Thomas, filius Eduardi Twiste, tertio die Februarij, Widneiende.
Dorothea, nata Humfridi Atkins, septimo die ffebruarij, de Burgagio.
Margeria, filia Johannis Rastill, xxiiij^{to} die ffebruarij, Sandelles mill.
Wilhelmus, natus Johannis Cookes, xxiiij^{to} die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.
Richardus, filius Humfridi Roe, xxvij^{mo} die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

Marche.

Maria, filia Eduardi Heathe, decimo die Martij, ffosshowe ende.
Clement, filius Edmundus Tomlingson, xij^{o} die Martij, de Burg.
Margareta, filia Evan Anderton, xvij de Martij, de Tanworthe.
Elizabetha et Francisca, filiæ Andreas Pain, xvij^{o} die Martij, de Burg.

Page 161, *Col.* 2. 1622.

Marche.

Anne, filia Richardi Lakes, vicesimo quinto die Martij, Elmdon heathe.

Aprill.

Gulihelmus, filius Robarti Vele, primo die Aprilis, Dickens heathe.
Maria, filia Gabrielis Brookes, sexto die Aprilis, Longdon ende.
Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Bache, septimo die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.
Catherina, filia Thome Holmes, nono die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.

June.

Maria, filia Jacobi Tailor, decimo sexto die Junij, de Yardelei.
Franciscus, filius Gulihelmi Bruton, xxiiij^{o} die Junij, Langleis.
Vrsula, nata Henrici Huddisforde, xxx^{mo} die Junij, Bentliheathe.

Julie.

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Walker, decimo quarto die Julij, Olton ende.

Auguste.

Maria, filia Johannis Fifeide, septimo de Augustij, de Burgagio.
Isabella, nata Jacobi Rice, xviij die Augustij, de Bentlieheathe.

September.

Zacharias, filius Gilbarti Mitchell, primo die Septembris, olton ende.
Gulihelmus, filius Richardi Haiwarde, xxij^{o} die Septembris, de Burgagio.

Page 162, *Col.* 2. 1622.

September.

Thomas, filius Henrici Yves, xxix^{o} die Septembris, Lewde lane.

October.

Elizabetha, filia Georgii Callow, decimo tertio die Octobris, Widnei ende.
Richardus, filius Richardi Cottrell, xxvij° die Octobris, Shirlie streete.

November.

Alisia, filia Richardi Heathe, tertio die Novembris, de Tanwoorthe.
Thomas, natus Robarti Hardiman, decimo die Novembris, Widneiende.
Elizabetha, filia Barnabas Riddell, xij° die Novembris, Olton ende.
Francisca, filia Henrici Baldwin, xiiij° die Novembris, de Burgagio.
Anna, filia Humfridi Nuwaie, xxiiij° die Novembris, Solihull woode.

December.

Anne, filia Richardi Crosse, primo die Decembris, Bentlie heathe, cives Londoni.

Januarie.

Richardus, filius Wilhelmi Tailer, octauo die Januarij, Shirlie Streete.
Jocosa, nata Eduardi Lacie, xij° die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.
Maria, filia Thome Mounford, xxiij° die Januarij, Bentli heathe.

Page 163, *Col.* 2. 1622.

Marche.

Johannes, filius Humfridi Barton, secundo die Martij, Shirlie heathe.
Margeria, filia Richardi Gilbarde, eodem die Martij, Solihull Woode.
Robartus, filius Robarti Weston, xj° die Martij, Catherine barnes heathe.
Margareta, nata Walteri Bangam, xvj^to^ die Martij, Shirlie heathe.
Thomas, filius Thome Watten, xxj° die Martij, de Burgagio.

1623.

Wilhelmus, filius Willmi Nuwaie, xxx^mo^ die Martij, Olton ende.

Aprill.

Bennette, filius Georgij Slowe, secundo die Aprilis, Solihull haule (*sic*).
Mr Johannes, filius M^ri^ Thome Ferran, de Burg, xxiiij die Aprilis.
Alicia, filia Robarti Feilde, xxvij^mo^ die Aprilis, Solihull woode.

Maie.

Margeria, nata Gulihelmi Milwarde, Decimo tertio die Maij, Catherine Barnes heathe.
Alicia, filia Johannis Pain, xxiij° die Maij, Doglane.

June.

Thomas, natus Johannis Smithe, primo die Junij, Ronwood.
Gulihelmus, filius Wilhelmi Woode, xxviij° die Junij, de Burg̃.
Thomas, filius Hugonis Benion, xxx^mo^ die Junij, de Burg̃.

Page 164, *Col.* 2. 1623.

Julie.

Anna, filia Andreas Pain, vicesimo die Julij, de Burgagio.
Arturus, natus Richardi Hobbins *als.* Corveser, xxvij° die Julij, de Burg̃.

Auguste.

Sara, filia Johannis Kembsie, Tertio decimo die Augustij, de Tanwoorthe.
Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Bucknall, xxxj^mo^ die Augustij, Copp heathe.
Maria, filia (Wilhelmi *crossed out*) Thome Birde, xxxj° die Augustij, Copp heathe.

September.

Wilhelmus, filius Willmi Palei, vicesimo primo die Septembris, Shirlie Streete.
Thomas, natus Willmi Saunders, xxiij° die Septembris, Tanwoorthe.

October.

Elizabetha, filia Willmi lea, 26 xxvj° die Octobris, Whitlockes ende.

November.

Lucas, filius Nicholas Rider, xvj^to^ die Novembris, Olton ende.
Henricus, filius Valentine Henson, xix^no^ die Novembris, de Burg̃.

Page 165, *Col.* 2. 1623.

December.

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Palmer, decimo nono die Decembris, Shellie.
Radolphus, natus Richardi Riddell, xxj° die Decembris, Dog lane.
Dorothea, filia Humfridi Dolphin, 28 xxviij die Decembris, apud Shirlie Streete.

Januarie.

Johannes et Richardus, filij Thome Batche, Junior, tertio die Januarij, de Burg̃.
Henricus, natus Thome Withrington, xj° die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.
Jocosa, filia Henrici Walker, xxv^to^ die Januarij, Olton ende.
Anna, nata Johannis Tailor, 25to die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.
Margareta, nata Thome Warde, eodem die, Shirlie Streete.

Februarie.

Johanna, filia Gulihelmi Mitchell, decimo quarto die Februarij, Teinter greene.

Gulihelmus, filius Gulihelmi Lardge, xv^{to} die Februarij, Lewde heathe.

Marche.

Johannes, natus Thome Withifoorde, Septimo die Martij, de Tanwoorthe, vij^{o} die Martij.
Johannes, filius Thome Simondes, xx^{o} die Martij, Wydneiende.
Alicia, filia Johannis Flouide, xxij^{mo} die Martij, Lewde lane.
Gulihelmus, filius Ownii Astleye, xxiiij^{o} die Martij, de Tanwoorth.

1624.

Maria, filia Eduardi Cottrell, xxvj^{to} die Martij, Longdon ende.

Page 166, *Col.* 2. 1624.

Aprill.

Christopherus, filius Johannis Ivites, vicesimo quinto die Aprilis, Coppheathe.

June.

Job, filius Richardi Haiwarde, decimo septimo die Junij, de Burgagio.

Julie.

Maria, filia Radulphi Kemsie, Junior, quarto die Julij, Shirlie heathe.
Richardus, natus Richardi Beardesley, eodem die, de Tanwoorthe.
Henricus, filius Richardi Gilbarde, xj^{mo} die Julij, Whitlockes ende.
Elizabetha, filia Edmundi Tomlingson, xxj^{mo} die Julij, de Burg̃.
Robartus, filius Robarti Hardiman, xxv^{to} de Julij, Holiewell house.

Auguste.

Margareta, filia Richardi Averell *als.* Tailer, primo die Augustij, Whitlockes ende.
Maria, filia Radolphi Botte, xv^{to} die Augustij, Shirlie Streete.

September.

Anna, nata Gulihelmi Withies, duodecimo die Septembris.
Johannes, filius Richardi Flavell, xix^{o} die Septembris, Solihull Woode.
Gulihelmus, natus Humfridi Roe, xxj^{o} die Septembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Page 167, *Col.* 2. 1624.

October.

Johannes, filius Eduardi Twiste, decimo quarto die Octobris, Widnei ende.
Johannes, filius Johannis Kenricke, xx^{mo} quarto die Octobris, de Burgagio.

November.

Johannes, filius Johannis Chater, decimo die Octobris (*sic*), Shirlie Streete.

December.

Thomas, filius Evan Anderton, quinto die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.
Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde, xij° die Decembris, de Burgagio.
Maria, nata Johannis Kemsie, xix° die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Januarie.

Gulihelmus, filius Eduardi Madew, xxx^mo^ die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.

Februarie.

Johannes, natus Nicholai Wrighte, decimo tertio die Februarij, Widney ende.

Page 168, *Col.* 2. 1624.

Gulihelmus, natus Evan Astlei, xxiiij° die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

Marche.

Richardus, filius Gulihelmi Bucknall, sexto die Martij, de Burgagio.
*Willã, ye son of Humpfrey Attwood, baptized ye 27th of March.

Aprill, 1625.

Anne, ye daughter of James Roys, baptized ye 3° of Aprill.
Barnaby, ye son of Barnaby Reddill, baptized ye 10th of Aprill.
Anne ye daughter of Henry Brayelley, baptized ye 24th of Aprill.

May.

Thomas, ye sone of George Slowe, baptized ye 4th of May.
Williã, ye sone of John Taylor, baptized ye 15th of May.
Valentine, ye sone of Valentine Henson, baptized ye 22th of May.
Henry, ye son of Thomas Boyeter, baptized ye 29th of May.

June.

Richard, ye sone of William Cotterell, baptized ye 1° of June.
Williã, ye sone of Henry Hudsford, baptized ye 4th of June.
John, ye sone of Williã Cotterel, baptized ye 4th of June.
Anne, ye daughter of Mr Thomas Farrin, baptized ye 19th of June.
Joane, ye daughter of Job Stokes, baptized ye 3 of July.
Anne, ye daughter of Joh. Greeues, baptized ye 14th of August.
Richard, ye son of Richard Lake, was baptized ye 21th of August.
Lettice, the daughter of Henry Bawden, baptized the 30th day of August.
Thomas, ye son of Humpfry Barton, baptized ye 31th of August.
Katherine, ye daughter of Thomas Watton, was baptized the 2° of October.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Henry Walker, baptized the 9th of October.

* Change of handwriting.

Page 169, *Col.* 2. 1625.

Thomas, the sonne of Williã Botte, baptized ye 23th of October.
Humphrey, ye son of Humphrey Dolphin, baptized ye 26th of October, 1625.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of John Taylor, baptized ye 13th of Nouemb^r.
Williã, ye son of Clement Smyth, baptized ye 20th of Nouemb^r.
John, ye son of Richard Cotterill, baptized ye 20th of Nouemb^r.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Ralpe Botte, baptized the 20th of Nouember.
Robart, ye son of Williã Taylor, baptized ye 11 of December.
Alice, ye daughter of Richard Gilbart, baptized ye 26 of Decemb^r.
Richard, ye son of Hughe Benyon, baptized ye 29th of December.

January, 1625.

Thomas, ye son of Wm Large, baptized ye 4° of January.
Richard, the sonne of Edward Heath, 5.
Charles, ye son of Thomas Mountford, baptized ye 14th of January.
Williã, ye son of Williã Palmer, baptized ye 29th of Jan.
Edward, ye son of Edward Cotterell, baptized ye 11th of Februarie.
Williã, ye son of Williã Auerill, baptized ye 22th of January (*sic*).
Anne, ye daughter of John Greathead, baptized ye 19th of February.
Williã, ye son of John Wall, baptized ye 21th of February, Bicknill.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Richard Bache, baptized ye 26th of Febru.
Elenor, ye daughter of George Bulliuant, baptized ye 12th of March.

Page 170, *Col.* 2. 1626.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Byrd, baptized the xj of Aprill.
Anne, ye daughter of Mr Henry Palmer, baptized ye 14th of May.
James, ye son of James Cooper, baptized ye 21th of May.
Thomas, ye son of Joh. Huitt, bapt. ye 11th of June.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Richard Corsor, bapt. ye 11 of June.
Joane, ye daughter of Thomas Brookes, baptized ye 1° of August.
Henry Walker, ye son of Henry Walker, baptiz. ye 17 of Septemb^r.
Anne, ye daughter of Zacharye Whyle, baptized ye 24th of September.
Cornelius, ye son Cornelius Reddhill, baptized ye 22th of October.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Samuell Parker, baptized ye 29th of October.
Anne, ye daughter of Ralph Kemsey, jun., baptized ye 29th of October.
John, ye sonne of Thomas Dauies, baptiz. ye 19th of Nouember.
Isabell, ye daught^r of Samuell Hart, baptiz. ye 17th of Decemb.
Thomas, ye sonne of Barnaby Reddhill, baptized ye 7th of January.
Williã, ye sonne of Joh. Archer, baptiz. ye 17th of January.
Mary, ye daugh^r of Richard Wright, baptiz. ye 21th of January.
Joane, ye daugh^r of Thomas Lyne, baptiz. ye 4th of Feb^r.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Powell, baptiz. ye 11th of Feb^r.
Alice, ye daughter of John Greathead, baptiz. ye 4° of March.

Joane, ye daughter of John Kendricke, baptiz. ye 5° of March.
Margaret, ye daught^r of James Roys, baptiz. ye 21th of March.

Page 171, *Col.* 2. 1627.

Leues Morris, ye son of Thomas Morris, baptiz. ye 15th of Aprill.
Anne, ye daught^r of Edward Madew, baptiz. ye 22th of Aprill.
Henry, ye sonne of Thomas Waring, baptiz. ye 22th of Aprill.
Margarett, ye daught^r of Henry Wood, baptiz. the 29th of Aprill.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Gilbart, baptiz. ye 6th of May.
George, ye sonne of Thomas Ratleiffe, baptiz. ye 9th of May.
Humphrey, ye sonne of Humphrey Dolphin, baptiz. ye 1° of July.
Anne, ye daught^r of Richard Flauill, baptiz. ye 1° of July.
Williã, ye sonne of Williã Bates, baptized ye 15th of July.
Alice, ye daught^r of Thomas Ward, baptized ye 5th day of August.
Anne, ye daughter of Wm Blunt, baptized ye 9th of September.
Joane, the daught^r of Clement Smyth, baptiz. ye 16th of September.
Anne, ye daught^r of Richard Griswoold, baptiz. ye 16th of September.
Williã, ye sonne of Wm Wilcox, baptiz. ye 30th of September.
Richard, ye sonne of Hugh Benyon, baptized ye 14th of October.
Anne, ye daught^r of Edward Cotterell, baptiz. ye 14th of October.
Edward, ye sone of George Callowe, baptiz. ye 21th of October.
Henry, ye sonne of Thomas Symmons, baptiz. ye 21th of October.
Williã, ye sone of Wm Bate, ye 10th of June, baptiz.
Rachell, ye daught^r of Henry Bradeley, baptiz. ye 4th of November.
Dorrowthy, ye daughter of Williã Bate, baptiz. ye 11th of November.
Humfry, the sonn of George Slow, baptiz. the 2 day of December.

Page 172, *Col.* 2. 1628.

*Robert, the sonn of Richad Lake, baptiz. the 13th day of Januare.
John, the sonn of Henry Willms, baptiz. ye 19th day of Jan.
Mary, ye daughter of Andrew Paine, baptiz. ye 27th day of Jan.
Cornelius, ye sonn of Cornelius Riddell, baptiz. ye 2^d day of ffebruarie.
Joyce, daughter of Owen Astley, baptiz. ye 3^d day of ffebu.
Jane, ye daughter of John Taylor, baptiz. ye 3^d day of ffebur.
Joyce, ye daughter of Tho. Lyne, baptiz. ye x^th day of ffebur.
Henry Palmer, ye son of George Palmer, baptiz. ye xxiiij^th day of ffebruarie.
Alice, ye daughter of Williã ffeild, baptiz. the ix^th day of March.
Marie, filia Willmi Lardge, xiij Aprill.
Andrew, the sone of Williã Palmer, baptiz. 27th day of Aprill.
Samuel, the son of Samuel Hart, baptiz. 27 day of Aprill.
Margeret Bach, the daughter of Richard Bach, baptiz. the 4th day of May.
John, the son of Richard Palmer, baptiz. the 4th day of May.
Elizabeth, daughter of Powell. the eleventh day of Maij.

* Change of handwriting.

Page 173, *Col.* 2. 1628.

Mary, the daughter of Henry Walker, baptiz. the last day of June, 1628.

Charles, ye sonn of Tho. Bird, baptiz. ye last day of August.

John, ye sonn of ffrauncis Crosby, baptiz. ye 3^d day of Septemb.

Margett, ye daughter of Williã Milner, baptiz. ye 6 day of Septemb.

Mary, ye daughter of Edward (Nicholas *crossed out*) Chatterly, baptiz. ye 18th day of Septem.

Elizabeth Cowper, bapti. ye 5 of Octob.

Tho. ye sonn of Richard Brambley, baptiz. ye 5 of Octob.

Williã, the sone of John Snell, baptiz. the 21 day of Octob.

George, the sonne of George Ashford, baptiz. ye 26th day of Octob.

Tho., ye soñe of John Wall, baptiz. ye 26th day of Octob.

Henry, ye sonn of Tho. Watton, baptiz. ye 28th day of Octob.

John, ye soñe of Richard Brandwood, baptiz. ye 29th day of Octob.

John, ye soñe of John Withys, baptiz. ye 9th day of Nouemb.

Dorathy, ye daughter of Williã Wilcockes, the 9th day of Nouemb.

Elizabeth Bauldwin, the 22th day of Nouemb.

Page 174, *Col.* 2. 1628.

Edward, the sonne of Williã Taylor, baptiz. ye 4th day of Januarie.

Williã, the soñe of Ralph Kemsy, the junior, baptiz. the 18th day of Januar.

George, the soñe of Williã Bott, baptiz. ye 15th day of ffebrura.

Tho., the sonn of James Parsons, baptiz. 15th day of ffebrurar.

Joane, the daughter of Richard Cotterell, baptiz. 24th day of ffeburary.

Anne, the daughter of one Turner, peregrinus, babptiz. the 25th day of ffebur.

Ursula, daughter of Jhon Archer, the fyfteenth of March, 1628.

[1629].

Edward, the sonne of Edwarde Twist, baptiz. the 3^d day of Maij.

Anna, filia Roberti Kendericke, cur. at Solihull, baptiz. quinto die Maij.

Humphrey, the son of John Biddle, baptiz. the 10th of May.

Mary Chesheere, daughter to Williã Chesheere, baptiz. the 17th of May.

Tho., the sonne of Richard Chambers, baptiz. the 20th of May, 1629

Henry, the sonne of Humfry Twist, baptiz. the 26th day of May, 1629.

Henry, the sonne of Henry Bradely, baptiz. the xxx^th day of May, An. Dom., 1629.

Elizabeth, the daughter of George Bolliuant, baptiz. the 7th of June.

Samuel, ye soñe of Samuel Hart, baptiz. 28th of June.

Page 175, *Col.* 2. 1629.

Christopher, the sone of Christopher Chesheere, baptiz. the 5^t day of Julie.

George, the sonn of John Raunse, baptiz. the 10th day of Julie.
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Rawlins, baptiz. the 8th day of August.
Mary, the daughter of John Meatcaulfe, baptiz. the 9th day of August.
Mary, the daughter of Humfry Dolfin, baptiz. the 16th day of August.
Joane, ye daughter of Edward (Richard *crossed out*) Madew, baptiz. ye 13th day of September.
William, ye sonne of Williame Calloe, was baptized the 4th day of October, Anno predic.
ffrancis, the daughter of William Baite, was baptized November the first day.
Mary, the daughter of John Greateheade, was baptized November the twoe and twentye day.
Anne, the daughter of Oliver Simsonne, was baptized December the 2de.
*Margaret, the daughter of William Lea, was baptized December the 13.
*Allice, the daughter of Thomas Morris, was baptized the same day.
*Agnes, the daughter of John Hawe, baptized December ye 16the day.
*Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Smallwodd, was baptized die prædicto.
Russell Wheeler was baptized December 25.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Hawekinns, was baptized January the first.

Page 176, *Col.* 2. 1629.

Jane, the daughter of Bernabe Riddell, was baptized January the 10the.
Henery, the sonne of Mary Tandy, was baptized January the 13th.
Henery, the sonne of Richard Grisoll, baptized January the 20th.
Anne Short, the daughter of John Short, baptized January the 23.
ffrancis Warde, the daughter of Thomas Warde, was baptized January the 24.
John Tandie, the sonne of John Tandie, junior, was baptized Januarie the 31.
John Powell, the sonne of Richard Powell, was baptized Januarij die prædicto.
John Avery, the sonne of William Avery, was baptized ffebruary the 2d.
John, the sonne of Richard Riddell, was baptized ffebruary the 7th.
Dorcas, the daughter of John Burley, was baptized ffebruary the 24.
William Cotterell, the sonne of William Cotterell, was baptized ffebruary the 28 Anno Dom̃ supradic.

* These entries are in the third column among the burials.

Anne Kendrick, the daughter of John Kendrick, was baptized Marche the 24.

Anno Dom̃, 1630.

Elizabeth Baker, the daughter of Thomas Baker, was baptized April the 4th.

Williame Harrisonne, the sonne of William Harrisonne, was baptized the 25 of Aprill, Anno Dñi sup. dic.

Winnifrid Sutton, the daughter of John Sutton, was baptized May the 2d, Anno Dm̃ sup. dic.

John Deacon, the sonne of John Deacon, was baptized May the 9th, Anno 1630.

Anna, ye daughter of Thomas Wilsonne, was baptized May the 22th.

Joyes, the daughter of Zachary Whyle, was baptized May the 23th.

Cornelius, the sonne of Cornelius Riddell, was baptized June the 27.

Mary, the daughter of William Oniely, was baptized July the 6the.

Page 177, *Col.* 2. 1630.

John, the sonne of Edward Bowes, was baptized July the 11th.

Mary Taylor, the daughter of John Tayler, was baptized Auguste the 18the.

Margarett Andertonne, the daughter of Evan Andertonne, of Tanwoorthe, was baptized Auguste the 24.

Henery fflavell, sonne of Richard fflavell, was baptized Auguste the 29.

Sarah Walker, the daughter of Henery Walker, was baptized September ye 19.

Bridgett Essex, the daughter of Thomas Essex, was baptized September 25.

Margaret Bennion, the daughter of Hughe Bennion, was baptized October the 2do, Anno Dni prdic.

Richard Bache, the sonne of Richard Bache, was baptized October the 3d.

Williame Bettertonne, the sonne of Edward Bettertonne, was baptised (*blank*) die prdicto, Anno Dñi sup. dic.

Williame, the sonne of Widow Rastell, was baptized October ye 15.

Jone, ye daughter of Edward Banister, baptized the 17 of October.

Mary, the daughter of Mary Willcocks, was baptized October the 19th.

John, the sonne of William Palmer, was baptized November the 21.

Williame, the sonne of Richard Gilbert, was baptized the 5th day of December.

Williame, the sonne of William Hobday, was baptized December the 22.

Page 178, *Col.* 2. 1630.

John, the sonne of George Slowe, was baptized January the 16the.

Henery, the sonne of Williame Willcocks, was baptized January the sixteene.

William, the sonne of Richard Russells, was baptized January the 23.
John, the sonne of George Deely, was was baptized the same day.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Siñons, was baptized the same day.
Elizabethe, the daughter of John Mettcalfe, was baptized the same day.
Christian Kemsey, the daught. of John Kemsey, was baptized ffebruarie the seconde.
John, the sonne of Humphrey Robarts, was baptized ffebruarie the sixte.
Raphaell, the sonne of Richard Heward, was baptized ffebruarie the 13th.
Anne, the daughter of Valentine Hinsonne, was baptized ffebruary the 23th.
John, the sonne of John Archer, was baptized ffebruarie the 16th (*sic*).
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Thomas Smallwodde, was baptized Marche the 6the.
Phillis, the daughter of Henerie Wodd, was bapized the same daie.
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Stockley, was baptized Marche the 13th.
Thomas, the sonne of John Hawe, was baptized Marche the twenty.
George, the sonne of John Gilbert, was baptized the same day.
John, the sonne of Williame Vsherwode, was baptised the same day.

Page 179, *Col.* 2. 1631.

Anne Slater, the daughter of John Slater, was baptized Marche the 27.
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Palmer, was baptized Marche the 29.
Jane, the daughter of Richard Chambers, was baptized Marche the 30.
Bridgett, the daughter of James Cooper, was baptized Aprill the 2de.
Mary, the daughter of Margery Roe, was baptized Marche 30.
Robrt Tayler, the sonne of Robrt Tayler, was baptized May the 30.
Jane, the daughter of Richard Lake, was baptized June the 12the.
Anne the daughter of George Palmer, was baptized June the 19the.
Thomas, the sonne of John Tayler, was baptized July the thirde.
Robart, the sonne of Humphrey Dolphin, was baptised July ye Tenthe.
Barnabe Riddell was baptised July the 24.
ffrancis, the daughter of William Robster, was baptised August ye first.
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Bawdin, was baptised Auguste the 28.
Isabell, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, was baptised Auguste the 31.
Elyzabeth Tandy, the daughter of John Tandy, Junior, was baptised September the 18th.
Elyzabeth Smyth, the daughter of James Smyth, was baptized September the 19th.

Thomas Payne, the sonne of Andrew Payne, was baptised September the 21ty.

Page 180, *Col.* 2. 1631.

October.

*William, the sonne of William Lea, baptized the three & twentith day of Octob.

Raph, the sonne of Raph Kemsey, baptized the nyenth day of October.

Marie & Johan, daughters of Thomas Browne, baptized the eight & twentith daye of Octob^{r}.

Joseph, the sonne of Samuel Harte, baptized the xiijth of November.

Alice, the daughter of Jhon Shorte, of Tanwoorth, baptized the first of Decb^{r}.

(*Here follow four entries of burials, now placed in their proper column.*)

Jhon, sonne of Barnaby Reddle, baptized the xviijth of December.

Johane, the daughter of Thom̃s Kemsey, baptized the last day of Decemb^{r}.

Mary, the daughter of Edward Cottrell, baptized vth of Januarie.

Page 181, *Col.* 2. 1631.

Henry, the sonne of Richard Powell, baptized the xxijth of Januarij.

Ann, the daughter of Jhon Biddle, baptized the 30 of Januarij.

Robart, the sonne of Thomas Essexe, baptized the the fyfth day of februarij.

Elizabeth, the daughter of frauncisse Crosbye, baptized the fyfthe day of februarij.

Willm Tomson, the sonne of Thomas Tomson (of Londõ) baptized the xith day of februarij. The same day Willm Wedgburie of Solihul bound hymself to Luke Smith in behalf of the pish of Solihul, by his assumpsit (?) by taking a peece of money in xl^{l} (?) to dishchardge the pish of the said child.

the marke of
Richard Veale, +
Witnesse by his mke

Edward, the sonne of Richard Brandwood, baptized the xixth day of februarij.

Geordge, the sonne of Willm Callo, baptized the xjth of March.

Margerye, daughter of Margery Cottrell, fathered on Edward fusher (?), baptized the xijth day of March.

Page 182, *Col.* 2. 1632.

Catherin, daughter of Jhon Suttõ, baptized the xvth day of March [1631].

* Change of handwriting.

Jhon, the sonne of Clement Smith, baptized the xxvth day of March, 1632.
John, the sonne of Thom. Ppretye, baptized the xxxth daye of Marche.
Williame, the sonne of Williame Tayler, was baptized Aprill the 22, 1632.
Mary, the daughter of John Ashley, was baptized Aprill the 29.
Dority, the daughter of Job Byrd, was baptized May the sixte.
Elyzabethe, the daughter of Christopher Cheshyre, borne in the Parishe of Tanwoorthe and baptized in the Parish of Solihull, May the 6^{the}.
Edward Madewe, the sonne of Edward Madew, was baptized May the 13^{the}.
John, the sonne of John Rice, was baptized May the 17^{the}, Año p. dic.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Heward, was baptized May the 20ty.
John, the sonne of John Greatehead, was baptised May the 27.
Richard, the sonne of Henery Evans, was baptised June the 4^{the}.
Margarett, the daughter of Thomas Palmer, was baptised June the 18th.
*(*blank*), the daughter of Thomas Palmer, baptized the xvijth day of June, 1632.

Page 183, *Col.* 2. 1632.

Richard, sonne of Wylliam Willcox, baptized the 15th day of Auguste.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Large, baptized September the sixt day.
Robrt, the sonne of Richard Corser, baptized Septembr ye 16^{the}.
John, the sonne of John Hawes, was baptized September the 30.
Anna, the daughter of Robrt Walker, baptized October the 7th.
Jone, the daughter of Thomas Thorne, baptized October the 28.
Thomas, the sonne of James Smyth, baptized November the 11th.
Anne, the daughter of Thomas Lea, baptized December the 16.
Gartwrood, the daughter of Thomas Smallwood, baptised December the Three & twenty.
John, the sonne of John Mettcalfe, was baptised uppon the same day, 1632.
Wylliam, the sonne of Wylliam Lea, was baptised January the 3^{d}.
Thomas, the sonne of Edward Browne, was baptised January the 12.
Elyzabeth Bott, the daughter of William Bott, baptised ffebruarij the Tenth.
Thomas, the sonne of Wylliam Baytes (?), baptized ffebruarij the 17th.
Richard, the sonne of John Tandy, iunior, baptised ffebruarij the 21.

* This entry is crossed out.

Page 184, *Col.* 2. 1633 [1632].

Thomas, the sonne of John Archer, baptized March the 8.
Anne, the daughter of Edward Banister, baptized March the 9.
Jone, the daughter of John Essex, baptized March the 10th.
Margaret, the daughter of Willm Onely, baptized March the Tenth.
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Watton, baptized March the 24.

Anno Domini 1633.

Rebecca, the daughter of Richard Grissoll, baptized March the 30.
Anne Pinning, the daughter of John Pinning, baptized Aprill the 22.
Jane, the daughter of Wylliam Grissoll, baptized Aprill the 23.
Wale, the sonne of John Slacher (? Slather), was baptized May the 5th.
Wylliam, the sone of Thomas Pretty, of Tanworth, baptized May the 12th day.
ffrancis, the daughter of Richard Bache, baptized May the 26.
(Mary *crossed out*) Elizabeth, The daughter of Williã Robs .... ., was baptized June the 10the.
Mary, the daughter of Richard Byssell, baptized June the 16th.
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Thomas Symons, baptized June the same day.
Allice Heward, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, baptized June the 23.

Page 185, *Col.* 2. 1633.

Thomas, sone of Richard flavell, bapt. xxxiij (*sic*) Junij.
Wm̃, sonne of Wm̃ Hall, baptized July the 28 (*sic*).
Charles, the sonn of Thomas Rawlins, bapt. July the sixt.
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Thorne, baptized July the 13.
Margaret, daughter of Thomas Crooke, baptized July the 21.
ffrancis, daughter of Wiliam Blunt, baptized the same day.
Wylliam, sonne of Barnabe Ryddell, baptized August the 4th.
ffrancis, the daughter (sonne *crossed out*) of Humphry Twist, baptized August the 18.
Jone, the daughter of John Sutton, baptized August the same day.
Margaret, the daughter of William Vsherwood, baptized August the 29.
Henery, sonne of Thomas Bawdin, baptized August the 31.
Thomas, the sonne of Edward Bettertonne, was baptized Octobr the 6th.
John Ashley, the sonne of John Ashley, baptized October the 15.
John, the sonne of Leonard Byrd, baptized October the 29.

Page 186, *Col.* 2. 1633.

Clement, the sonne of Geordg Slowe, was baptized November the Tenthe day.
Wylliã the sonn of Richard Powell, was baptized uppon the same day.
Jone, the daughter of Henery Bradley, was baptized December the first day.

Margaret, the daughter of Thomas Anderton, of the Parrish of Tannworth, was baptized uppon the same day.
John, the sonne of Wylliam Hobday, baptized December the Eight.
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Geordg Grant, baptized December the 21th day.
Mary, the daughter of Henry Lea, baptized December the 22th.
Alexander, the sonne of Humphrey Roe, of the Parish of Tannworth, baptized December the 28.
Bridget, the daughter of Henery Poole, gentl., baptized January the 4th.
Mary, the daughter of Anthony Innman, baptized January the 5th.
Elyzabeth, the daughter of John Bate, baptized January the 12th.
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Richard Deely, of Tanworth, baptized uppõ the same day.

Page 187, *Col.* 2. 1633.

*John ye sonne of Nicolas Ryddle, baptised	Januarie	13.
John, ye sonne of John Stockly		19.
Elizabeth, ye daughr of Thomas Doley		19.
Elizabeth, daughr of Owen Anderton, de Tanworth, was baptisd	ffebruarie	2.
John, sonne of Richard Heward		2.
Robert, sonne of Robert Smith		23.
Ellenor, daughr. of John Kendrick		27.
Margarett, daughr of Ralfe Kemsy	March	2.
ffrancis, ye sonne of Thomas Palmer		10.
Isabell, daughr. of William Palmer		10.
1634.		
Mary, daughr. of John Neuberrie	Aprill	20.
Bridget, daughr. of Richard Corser		20.
Alice, daughr. of James Smith	May	31.
ffrances, daughr of Barnabie Holbeach	June	1.
Margaret, daughr of William Wilcox		8.
Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Lardge		29.
William, sonne of William Griswold	Julie	6.
Job, sonne of Job Bird		6.
William, sonne of William ffeild	August	17.
ffrancis, sonne of William Mathews		17.
Margaret, daughr of Thomas Ward		17.
Richard, sonne of Cornelius Riddle		24.
Elizabeth, daughr of John Olliver		24.
Marie, daughr of William Harrison		31.
Luke, the sonne of Amyas Banister	September	14.
William, sonne of Richard Lake		21.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lea		29.
Anne, daughr of Reginald Veale		29.

* Change of handwriting.

Page 188. *Col.* 2. 1634.

Alice, daughr of Henrie Evans	October	1.
William, sonne of John Shidder		5.
Henrie, sonne of John Tomkins		5.
Elizabeth, daughr of John Hawe		5.
Hugh, sonne of William Lea		19.
William, sonne of Richard Chambers		26.
Anne, daughr of Thomas Crooke	November	2.
Thomas, sonne of William Hewarde		2.
Edward, sonne of ffrancis Crosbie		9.
John, sonne of John Thorne, Jun.		16.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lea		23.
Edward, sonne of Edward Tallis	December	10.
Elizabeth, daughr of Henrie Dawes		14.
Joane, daughr of Thomas Deelie		14.
Margaret, daughr of Richard Scarlet		28.
Richard, sonne of Richard Garner	Januarie	11.
Anne, daughr of Willm Averell		25.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lardge	ffebruarie	15.
John, sonne of John Essex		15.
Margaret, daughr of Humfry Twist		17.
William, sonne of William Arden		17.
Elizabeth, daughr of Erasmus Calloe		22.

Page 189, *Col.* 2. 1635.

Thomas, sonne of John Rice, was baptised	Aprill	15.
Margaret, daughter of Richard Powell		16.
John, sonne of Robert Clarke	May	10.
William, sonne of John Smith		20.
William, sonne of William Browne		20.
John, sonne of Henerie Warde		24.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Brockens		24.
Thomas, sonne of John Meatcalfe		31.
Joane, daughter of John Greathead	June	7.
Marie, daughter of George Bullifant		14.
Alice, daughter of George Slowe		30.
Henerie, sonne of John Ashley	Julie	26.
John, sonne of William ffeild		27.
Christian, daughter of Henrie Walker	August	2.
Ellinar (?), daughr of Thomas Barret, gentl.		4.
Robert, sonne of John Archer		9.
Anne, daughter of John Sutton		9.
George, sonne of Hugh Bennyon		18.
John, sonne of Edward fflewster		30.
Marie, daughter of John Sawyer	September	4.
Anne, daughter of Richard Heward		13.
John, sonne of Robert Wright		17.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brandwood		20.

ffrances, daughter of John Walker, adven.		23.
Henerie, sonne of William Greswold		24.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Browne, adv.		26.
Susanna, daughter of Henerie Veale		27.
Anne, daughter of William Vsherwood		27.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Baldwyn	October	28.

ANTH. WELLES, Cur.
WYLL. HARRISON, } Churchwardens.
GILBERT MICHAELL, }

Page 190, *Col.* 2. 1635.

Henerie, sonne of Reginald Veale	November	15.
Anne, daughter of William Blunt, jun.		20.
William, sonne of Thomas Symonds		29.
William, sonne of Thomas Deelie	December	9.
John, sonne of John Arden		26.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Palmer	Januarie	4.
Dorothy, daughter of Ralph Kemsey		24.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Neway		31.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Crooks	ffebruarie	9.
Isabell, daughter of Edward Madew		21.
Marie, daughter of George Grant		21.
John, sonne of John Taylor		28.
Constance, daughter of ffrancis Powell	March	3.
Robert, sonne of Robert Sutter		13.

1636.

Marie, daughter of Richard Heanes	April	2.
Isabell, daughter of Edward Madew		3.
Marie, daughter of George Grant		3.
Isabell, daughter of William Averell		6.
Margerie, daughter of William Wilcox		6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Nicolas Riddle		9.
William, sonne of William Simmons	May	7.
Charles, sonne of Charles Tonie		22.
Henerie, sonne of William Palmer		22.
Margerie, daugh. of Barnabie Riddle	June	6.

ANTHONY WELLES, Curate.
JOHN BLUNE, } Chirch
THOMS CROOK, } Wardens.*

Page 191, *Col.* 2 1636.

William, sonne of Mr Barnabie Holbeach	June	14.
William, sonne of William ffeild		26.
William, sonne of Thomas Doley, the tenth of July	July	10
Richard, sonne of John Newberrie		17.
Anne, daughr of John Tomkins		19
Anne, daughr of Wyllm Morice		29.

* In third column.

Robert, sonne of Robert Palmer, de Olton end	August	14.
Jcane, daughr of John Thorne		21.
Katherine, daughr of Thom. Morice	September	4.
Richard, sonne of Richard Deely, de Tanworth		11.
Sarah, daughr of John Hawe		25.
Jane, daughr of Edward Roach		27.
John, soñe of ffrancis Gilbert	October	2.
Marie, daughr of James Smith		5.
Thomas, sonne of Job Bird		9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Tho. Lea		23.
Richard, soñe of Thomas Newberry		30.
William, sonne of Wylliam Blunt	November	20.
Elizabeth, daughr of Georg Heath		20.
Richard, soñe of Willm Bott		27.
Anne, daughr of Wyll. Arden	December	21.
Robert, sonne of Robert Wright		26.

ANTH. WELLES, Curate.
THOM. BLUNNE, } Wardens.
THOM. CROOK, }

Page 192, *Col.* 2. 1636.

Richard, sonne of Wylliam Horewood	Januarie	1.
Andrew, sonne of Henerie Ward		8.
Wylliam, sonne of Thomas Deelie		8.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Prettie		18.
Anne, daughter of Henery Evans		24.
George, sonne of William Calloe, de Tanworth		29.
Joane, daughr of Cornelius Riddle		29.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Baldwin	Februarie	15.
George, sonne of Thomas Barret, gentleman, was baptized ffebruarie the		21.
Anne, daughter of Henerie Dawes		23.
Anthonie, sonne of Anthonie Inman		26.

1637.

Robert, sonne of Richard Griswold	March	25.
Marie, daughter of Richard Powell	Aprill	14.
Edward, sonne of William Hobday		25.
Henerie, sonne of William Lea		30.
Elizabeth, daughr of Amyas Banister		30.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.
FFRANCIS BENT, } Churchw^r^dens.
RICHARD HEATH }

Page 193, *Col.* 2. 1637.

Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Mumforde, was baptized	May	6.
Marie, daughr of Wylliam Button, de Tanworth, bapt		7.
Leonard, sonne of John Meatcalfe, de Widney end		14.
Alice, daughr of Reginald Veale		21.

George, sonne of Mr George Palmer, de Olton end, baptis.	June	4.
Clement, sonne of Richard Garner		10.
Robert, sonne of Willm Wilcox	Julie	16.
ffrances, daughter of John Vmphries		27.
William, sonne of William Doley	August	6.
Joane, daughr of William Tallice		6.
Marie, daughr of Thomas Neway		9.
Alice, daughr of Edward Sandalls		17.
Richard, the base sonne of George Ashford, de Olton end		19.
John, the sonne of William ffeild	September	3.
Marie, daughter of John Pinning		17.
John, ye sonne of John Lardge		24.
Sarah, daughter of Thom. Allin		28.
Thomas, sonne of John Greathead	October	15.
Anne, daughr of Willm Smith		22.
Marie, daughr of Nicolas Riddell		22.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Curate.
FRANCIS BENT, } Churchwardens.
RICHARD HEATH, }

Page 194, *Col.* 2. 1637.

John, ye sonne of Christian Tapping, a stranger, baptisd	October	28.
John, the sonne of John Hampton, de Olton end		29.
John, the base sonne of Elizabeth Hudsford	November	1.
Margaret, daughr of Wm Moris		5.
Marie, daughr of Thom. Crooke		23.
Margaret, daughr of Willm Blunt		27.
George, sonne of Henry Walker, Olton end	December	17.
Marie, dghter of Rich. fflavell		17.
Richard, sonne of Willm Burch, in the parish of Burmingham		17.
Marie, daughter of John Bluñe, de Yardly		24.
Richard, sonne of Job Bird, de Burg.		26.
Elizabeth, dghr of John Ashly	Januarie	1.
Anne, dghr of Robt. Clarke		9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Charles Tonie		14.
Elizabeth, daughr of Robert ffisher		28.
Thomas, sonne of Williã Mathews, was baptisd	februar. the	3.
John, sonne of John Slacher, was baptisd		4.
Robert, sonne of Georg. Grant		11.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.
FRANCIS BENT, } Church
RICHD HEATH, } Wardens.*

* In third column.

Page 195, *Col.* 2. 1637.

Marie, the daughr of Thom. Nickols		14.
John, sonne of Walter Collins		25.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Prettie, de Tanworth, was baptisd		25.
Joane, daughr of John Prettie	March	11.
Joyes, daughr of Humphry Hodgetts		18.
Anthonie Heward, the sonne of Richard Heward		18.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Palmer, de ffulford heath, was baptised		20.
1638.		
Katherine, daughr of Bartholomew Heward, was baptised	Aprill	15.
Margaret, daughter of Robert Shuter		22.
John, sonne of Thomas Brockhurst, de Bicknell, baptisd	May	6.
George, sonne of John Rise		10.
Henerie, sonne & Anne, daughr } of Willm Greswold, being twinnes, were baptisd		15.
John, sonne of Robert Palmer, de Olton ende		20.
William, sonne of George Deelie, de Tanworth, bapt.	June	3.
William, sonne of John Hawe, de Sherlie, bapt.		10.
Henrie, sonne of William Avorell, de Olton end		19.
George, sonne of John Essex, de Burg.		23.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.
FRANCIS BENT, } Church
RICHARD HEATH, } Wardens.*

Page 196, *Col.* 2. 1638.

Richard, sonne of Edward Neway	August	12.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Simons		19.
Elizabeth, the base daughr of Isabel ffisher, was baptisd		22.
Richard, sonne of John Sutton		27.
William, sonne of Thomas Lea	September	9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Browne, was baptisd		23.
Margaret, daughter of William Callow, de Tanworth	October	7.
Thomas, sonne of William Arden		14.
Marie, daughter of Mr Thomas Huggeford, the younger, was baptisd		21
Isabell, daughr of William ffeild		21.
John, sonne of Thomas Pkins, de Sherly Street		28.
Thomas, sonne of Henerie Veale		28.
Marie, daughr of John Stocklie	November	4.
Barnabie Holbeach, sonne of Mr Barnabie Holbeach		11.
Margerie, daughter of John Newberrie, was baptisd		18

* In third column.

Edward, the sonne of Edward Sandalls, de Longdon end	December	27.
Alice, daughr of Richard Kettle, de Tanworth	Januarie	1.
Sybill, daughr of Christopher Snatt		13.
Elizabeth, daughr of Reginald Veale, de Burg.		20.
Robert, sonne of Mr Thomas Barrett, was baptised		

Januarie the last, 31, An. Dom. 1638.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Curat.

FRANCIS BENT, RICHARD HEATH, } Churchwardens.*

Page 197, *Col.* 2. 1638.

ffrances, daughter of Charles Tony	ffebruarie	10.
Elizabeth, daughr of Edward Roch		17.
Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Morice		24.
William, sonne of Thomas Lea	March	2.
(*An entry erased here*)		(*sic*) 2.
John, sonne of John Swinford, de Burg.		10.
Joseph, sonne of Nicholas Riddle, de Burg.		10.

1639.

Elizabeth, daughter of ffrancis Gilbert, de Widnei end, bapt.		31.
Margaret, daughr of Ralfe Skarrett, de Tanworth	April	21.
ffoulke, sonne of William Lea	May	5.
John, sonne of Edward Browne		5.
Elizabeth, daughr of William Paine		5.
Henrie, sonne of Henrie Evans		7.
John, sonne of William Doley		12.
William, sonne of William Blunt		12.
William, sonne of Edward ffewster		26.
Thomas, sonne of John Heward, de burg.	June	8.
Annis, ye base daughr of Anne Bates, supposed to be ye daughr of John Wedgburie		15.
ffrancisca, filia Anthonij & Annæ Welles, clerici, baptizata fuit Junij decimo octavo		18.
Margaret, daughr of Henrie Sise		23.
Amyas Banister, the sonne of Amyas Banister, was bapt.		29.

THOMAS DOLEY, RICHARD POWELL, } Churchwardens.

Page 198, *Col.* 2. 1639.

Anne, ye daughr of Barnabie Riddle	Julie	21.
John, ye sonne of Robert Wright, de burg.	August	3.
Humfry, ye sonne of John Thorne, de burg.		11.
John, ye sonne of Richard Billingslie, de Burmingham, was baptisd		25.

* In third column.

William, sonne of Vmphry Twist, de burg.	September	8.
Dorothie, daughr of Richard Rider		21.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Newburie		22.
Elizabeth, daughr of John Prettie		29.
William, sonne of William ffeild	October	6.
Anne, daughr of Richard Browne		6.
*Marie, daughr of Thomas Tibbins, baptised at Birsly (?)		6.
Marie & Jane, ye daughters of Jane Busway		14.
Henrie, sonne of Thomas Little		27.
William, sonne of Thomas Baldwin		28.
Marie, daughr of Henrie ffidian	November	17.
Thomas, sonne of John Lardge	December	1.
Thomas, sonne of Edward Neway		1.
Margaret, daughr of Thomas Smith, de burg.		4.
Susanna, the daughr of Robert Joanes, was baptisd	Januarie	3.
Henrie, sonne of Thomas Palmer, de ffulford heathe		8.
Marie, daughr of William Avorell	ffebruarie	2.
Anne, daughr of Cornelius Riddle		2.
Marie, daughr of Robert Clarke		5.
Marie, daughr of Henrie Warde		9.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Curate.
THOM. DOLEY, } gardiani.†
RIC. POWELL, }

Page 199, *Col.* 2. 1639.

George, sonne of Thomas Perkins, de Sherly streete	ffebruarie	15.
William, sonne of John Meatcalfe		16.
William, sonne of Thomas Crooke, de burg.		20.
George, sonne of John Haw	March	15.
Alice, daughr of Thomas Smalwood, de Sherly		22.
Marie, daughr of Robert Palmer, de Olton end		22.
Richard, sonne of Richard Heward, de burg.		22.
Marie, daughr of Richard Proctor, de Sherly		22.

1640.

Elizabeth, daughr of Richard Olliffes		29.
Henrie, sonne of William Mathews		29.
Elizabeth, daughr of Richard Tallis, baptisd	April	7.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Clymer		7.
William, sonne of William Button, de Tanworth	May	10.
John, sonne of John Taylour		17.
William, sonne of William Wilcox		18.
James, sonne of James Rise		26.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Neway		31.

* This entry is run through with a pen. † In third column.

*Lydia, ye daughter of Luke Pretty	June	28.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of John Clarke		28.
(*An entry erased here*).		
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Symons	July	5.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Anthonie Inman		13.
Bridgett, the daughter of ffrauncis Crosby	August	2.
Tommas, the sonne of Tommas Callow		9.
Anthonius, filius Anthonij Welles, defuncti, et Annæ, uxoris suis, baptizatus est	Augusti	11.
Mary, ye daughter of Tommas Palmer		12.
Tommas, ye base sonne of Tommas Coxe		16.
John Lea, ye sonne of Tommas Lea		23.
Mary, the daughter of Tommas Pretty		30.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.
RICHARD BYSSELL, } Churchwardens.†
EDWARD MADEW, }

Page 200, *Col.* 2. 1640.

Baptised was Mary, ye daughter of George Palmer, gentl.	September	20.
Martin, the sonne of Bartholomew Heywood		20.
Alice, the daughter of Henry Dawes		27.
William, ye sonne of William Burch		27.
Hannah, ye daughter of William Dumbleton		27.
William, ye sonne of Humphry Hodget	October	11.
Alice, the daughter of John Tompson		18.
Christian, the daughter of Robert Shuter		18.
Tommas, the sonne of William Withiford, de Tanworth		25.
Lewis, the sonne of Thomas Morris	November	1.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of William Palmer		1.
Margery, the daughter of Thomas Bozeworth		8.
Elizabeth, daughter of Williã ap ffeild		15.
Isabell, daughter of Ann Rastall		21.
ffraunces, the sonne of Richard Kettle, of Munsford Street, in ye parish of Tanworth		22.
John Heywood, sonne of John Heywood, defunct, & Anne, his wife		24.
George, the sonne of George Graunt		29.
William, the sonne of William Scotton		29.
Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Byrd	December	15.
Mary, daughter of Samuell Averell		20.
William, the sonne of William Griswold	January	6.
Elsabeth, the sonne (*sic*) of Margaret Neway		13.
James, the sonne of Thomas Essex		17.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Byssell		19.
Ann, daughter of Henry Pare		20.

* Change of handwriting. † In third column.

Ann, daughter of William Morris		20.
Tommas, sonne of Robert Sparry		23.
John, sonne of John Wright		24.
ffraunces, daughter of William Arden		24.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.
RICHARD BYSSELL, } Churchwardens.
EDWARD MADEW, }

Page 201, *Col.* 2. 1640.

Elizabeth, daughter of Erasmus Callow	ffebruary	4.
Ann, the daughter of Charles Tony		5.
ffrauncis, daughter of Humphry Twist		21.
Isabell, daughter of John Crosbey		24.
Tommas, sonne of Edward Sandle		27.
Richard, sonn of Tommas Brockhurst	March	14.
ffoulke, sonn of William Lea		21.

1641.

Ann, daughter of John Prettye		27.
Charles, sonn of Tommas Clymer		28.
John, sonn of Reinold Veale		28.
Tommas, sonn of Edward Wratch	Aprill	11.
John, the sonn of John Bauden (*this entry crossed out, see next one*).		
John, sonn of John Bauden	May	2.
Edward, sonn of Tommas Lea		2.
Jane, daughter of John Pinning		2.
Elizabeth, daughr of William Callow, de Tanworth		9.
Elnor, daughter of Henry Yelbecke		16.
Elnor, daughter of Williã Steward, peregrin:		19.
Katherine, daughter of John Ashley	June	13.
Andrew, sonn of Thomas Palmer		15.
ffrauncis, base sonn of Elizabeth Rogers	July	17.
James, sonn of James Rice		25.
Ann, daughter of Anthony Inman	August	29.
Ellen, the daughter of Laurence Elebor	September	4.
Humphry, sonn of William Paine		5.
Tommas, sonn of Richard Waring		29 (*sic*).
Alice, daughter of Henry ffydian		26 (*sic*).

JOHN ORTON, Curate.
ROBERT PALMER, } Church Wardens.
TOMMAS NEWBERRY, }

Page 202, *Col.* 2. 1641.

John, sonn of Thomas Browne	October	3.
Simon, sonne of Thomas ap ffeild		17.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Paine	November	1.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Palmere		14.

Henry, sonn of John Butler		28.
Jane, base daughter of Jane Satchell (and of William Newey *crossed out*).		28.
(*An entry erased here*)	December.	
Mary, daughter of John Newbery	January	23.
Mary, daughter of Richard Ashley		23.
George, sonn of Robert Sparry		30.
Mary, daughter of Luke Pretty	February	13.
Sarah, daughter of Richard Deely, of Tanworth		13.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Deely		24 (?).
Joane, daughter of Richard Hunt		26.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Bewle, de Tanworth		27.
*Joyce, daughter of William ap ffeild	March	6.

JOHN ORTON, Curate.
ROBERT PALMER, } Church
THOMAS NEWBERY, } Wardens.

Page 203, *Col.* 2. 1641-2.

Joyce, daughter of William ap ffeild	March	6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Crooke		8.
John, William } sonnes of Thomas Newbery		9.
Ann, daughter of James Russhen		9.
Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Breedon		16.

1642.

Ann, base daughter of John Byssell		26.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Smith		27.
Christian, daughter of George Deely, de Tanworth	April	17.
George, sonn of William Averrell	May	1.
George, sonn of Charles Tony		1.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward ffeuster		15.
Joyce, daughter of Tom̃as Pretty, de Munsiford Streete in Tanworth	June	5.
Richard, sonne of John Thorne, Tommas, sonne of Cornelius Reddell }		19.
Martha, daughter of Samuel Averrell	July	10.
Richard, sonn of Tommas Lea	Angust	7.
Job, sonn of Tommas Palmer		24.
William, sonn of Edward Dewy	September	9.
Richard, sonne of Richard Kettle, de Munsford Streete		25.
Martha, base daughter of Margett Vsherwood, ye reputed ffather, William ffrost (?)		25.

JOHN ORTON, Curate.
GEORGE SLOWE, } Churchwardens.
JOHN YATES, }

* This entry crossed out here, see next entry.

Page 204, Col. 2. 1642.

Charles, sonne of Richard Oliues Tommas, sonne of John Brandard Tommas, sonne of Tom̃as Waight	October	2.
Anne, daughter of Richard Ryder		6.
Elizabeth, daughter of John Right William, sonn of Oliver Withyes John, sonn of William Hodgetts Ralph, sonn of Tom̃as Morris		9.
John, sonn of John Rorly		16.
William, sonn of ffitz Gerrat, a stranger & souldier		22.
Richard, sonne of Robert Palmer		25.
John, sonn of William Mathewes		26.
Tommas, sonn of Tom̃as ffentñ, a straunger & souldier	November	5.
John, sonne of John Miles		20.
Robert, sonn of William Button, de Munsford streete		27.
Margett, daughter of Zachary While	December	4.
Heugh, sonn of Tommas Lea		14.
Israel, daughter of William Arden		26.
Alice, daughter of Richard Hobday	January	6.
William, sonn of George ap ffeild		8.
Margeerett, daughter of John Boeter		15.
Elizabeth, daughter of Tomas Bawden		16.
Tom̃as, sonne of Tom̃as Browne		16.
Tom̃as, sonn of George Graunt		16.
Robert, sonn of Robert Clarke		19.
James, sonne of James Campion, a traveller	ffebruary	1.
Tommas, sonn of Barnaby Reddill		5.
William, sonn of William ffletcher		11.
John, sonn of James Rushen		12.
Mary, daughter of John Crosbye		19.
John, sonn of John Butler		19.

*John, sonn of James Rushen, 11 years at loide dewry

JOHN ORTON, Curate.
GEORGE SLOWE, } Churchwardens.
JOHN YATES, }

Page 205, Col. 2. 1643.

Joane, daughter of Thomas Palmer, de Ravenshaw	March	5.
William, sonn of Edward Sandle		8.
Henry, sonn of Thomas Hyman		9.
Jeffery, sonn of Jeffery Tayleur		12.
Richard, sonn of Richard Procter		25.
Isabell, daughter of John Smith, a stranger		26.

†Thomas, sonn of Willia̅ ap ffeild.

* Probably a repetition of three entries above.
† This entry crossed out, see next.

Thomas, sonn of Williã ap ffeild	Aprill	3.
Ann, daughter of Williã Paine		4.
Ann, daughter of Williã Paine, de Shirly Streete		9.
John, bastard sonn of John Palmer, de Tanworth		(*sic*) 18.
Ann, daughter of Thomas Symons		16.
Elizabeth, daughter of (*entry not finished*)		25.
George, sonn of Humphry Barton		30.
Mary, daughter of Richard Tallis		30.
Richard, sonn of Reinold Veale		30.
Ann, daughter of Humphry Twist	May	7.
Katherine, daughter of ffrauncis Crosbey		7.
John, sonn of Thomas Smith	June	10.
John, sonn of George Tony } Joane, daughter of George Tony }		12.
John, sonn of John Wall, of Kinton hall	July	2.
ffrauncis, sonn of John Archer, of Knole		2.
Henry, sonn of Henry Dawes		16.
Mary, daughter of Richard Taylour	August	6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pretty		6.
William, sonn of John Dunn		13.
Richard, sonn of John Clarke		13.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Heynes, de Knole		20.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.
ABRAHAM MURCOTT, } Churchwardens.
WILLIAM AP FEILD, }

Page 206, *Col.* 2. 1643.

Thomas, sonne of Thomas Nicholes	September	10.
Edmond, son of William Cotterill		17.
John, sonne of John Smith	October	1.
Vrsula, daughter of Williã Dent, of Packwood		1.
(*blank*), sonn of John Large		1.
Ann, daughter of John Tompkins		4.
Judeth, daughter of Thomas Thorne	November	1.
*Willm, sonn of *Willum Hodgetts		12.
Elizabeth, daughter of Williã Callow, de Munsford Street		12.
John, sonn of Edward Kendricke		22.
Sarah, daughter of William Dolcy (? Doley)		26.
George, sonn of Robert Palmer	December	10.
Joyes, ye daughter of John Essex		17.
Edmund, sonne of Thomas ap ffeild		31.
John, sonn of John Swinfford	January	16.
Katherine, daughter of James Rice		21.
William, sonn of John Ashley		22.
Thomas, sonn of Leonard Byrd		28.
†John, sonn of Thomas Lea.		

* Filled in subsequently. † Crossed out, see next entry.

John, sonn of Thomas Lea	ffebruary	2.
Elizabeth, daughter of George Newey		11.
Isaac, sonn of Thomas Roe		11.
Thomas, sonn of William Greissold		14.
Ann, daughter of Henry ffidian		17.
Clement, sonn of Thomas Newey		25.
Ann, daughter of Robert Breedon		25.
John, sonn of William Averell	March	3.
Alice, daughter of Thomas Crooke		5.
Elizabeth, daughter of John Sclatter		10.
George, sonn of Robert Heywood		24.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Bawden		24.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Hyman		25.
Emlet, daughter of William Deely		25.
William, sonn of William Morris		27.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.
ABRAHAM MURCOTT, } Churchwardens.
WILLIAM FFEILD, }

Page 207, Col. 2. 1644.

Joan, daughter of Samuell Averrell	Aprill	7.
Ann, daughter of Anthonie Lea		7.
Laurence, sonn of Laurence Eborall		14.
Henry, sonn of Henry Sice		22.
Joane, daughter of Henry Tarleton		23.
Ann, daughter of William ffeild		28.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Greene, de Tanworth	May	17.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Smallwood		26.
Vrsula, daughter of Richard Oliffes	June	12.
Henry, sonn of Henry Wixen	July	14.
Mary, daughter of Edward Reddill	August	4.
John, sonn of William Scottin		25.
Thomas, sonne of William Paine	September	1.
Joseph, sonn of Robert Suiter		4.
Ann, daughter of John Baker		8.
Reginald, sonn of Reginald Veale		14.
Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sparry		15.
Isabell, daughter of John Taylour		22.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Newey		29.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Palmer	October	1.
Bridgett, daughter of John Dutton		8.
Alice, daughter of John Taylour		13.
John, sonn of William Arden		20.
John, sonn of Thomas Pretty, of Tanworth		27.
Margaret, daughter of George Deeley, of Tanworth		27.
Alce, daughter of Henry Bannester		27.
Mary, daughter of Richard Hunt		27.

*Anne, ye daughter of Richard Lake & Elizabeth Olney, who were married about three daies before, was baptized Nouember the first.

November.

Anne, the daughter of Richard Lake and Elizabeth Onley, was baptized November the first, they being married about three dayes before.

Mary, ye daughter of Richard Kettle	November	3.
(*Space left for an entry here*)		3.
Elizabeth & Anne, ye daughters of George Grisoll		10.
Anne, the daughter of James Smith		30.
Alce, the daughter of John Wright		30.

Page 208, *Col.* 2. 1644.

William, ye sonn of William Madew	December	1.
Francis, the daughter of Erasmus Callow		7.
George, ye sonn of George Tony		8.
(*An entry crossed out here*).		
Lettis, ye daughter of Tho. Thorne, the		20th.

1644.

Edward, the sonne of Thomas Madew	January	1.
(William *crossed out*) Thomas, the sonne of Humfry Twist		5.

1645.

Darity, ye dauter of Edward Dickerson	March	27.
Elnor, the daughter of Humfry Barton	Maye	4.
William, ye sonne of Thomas Baldwinne		30.
Katherine, the daughter of John Beetar	Junne	8.
William, ye sonne of William Withyford, of Tanworth		8.
Grace, the daughter of James Rushen	July	16th.
Margret, the daughter of Anthony Inman		26.
(Mathew *crossed out*) Siman, ye sonne of William Mathewes	August	10th.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Slow		12.
Robert, the sonne of Robert Hayward	September	6.
Clement, ye sonne of Thomas Browne		6.
Mary, the daughter of Paule Bird		14.
Frances, the daughter of Tho. feild		30.
Tho., ye sonne of Henry Dawes	Novem.	10th.
Tho., sonne of Anthony Lea	January	1th.
Anne, daughter of William Payne		9th.

Page 209, *Col.* 2. 1645.

John, the sonne of George Newey	February	21th.
John, the sonne of William Morresse	March	1th.
Mary, ye daughter of Henry Banester		22.

* This entry crossed out, see next.

Thomas, the sonne of George a feelde		25th.
Sarah, ye daughter of Reginald Veale		25th.

1646.

Edmond, ye sonne of John Butler	April	13th.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Talles		19th.
Henery, the sonne of Henery Eelbage (?)		26th.
John, the sonne of John Hutton	Maye	3th.
Anne, the daughter of Richard Withis		3th.
Willī, ye sonne of William Callow, of Munsforde streete		17th.
Edward, the sonne of Thomas Crooke		18th.
Jhane, the dauter of Edward Sandels		29.
Elisabeth, the dautter of John Lea	June	7.
Elisabeth, the dautter of Richard Lake		7.
Richard, the sonne of William Newey		21.
Sara, the dauter of Richard Bissell		24.
Lennerd, the sonne of Lennerd Birde	Juely	15th.
Marry, the dautter of William Bissell		15th.
Marry, the dautter of John Norman		15.
Henery, the sonne of Henery Sayeman		26.
Henery, the sonne of Robert Tiers (?)	August	2.
Elisabeth, the dautter of John Gibes		30.
Elliner, the dautter of William Dente, of Packwood		30.

Page 210, *Col.* 2. 1646.

John, the sonne of ffrauncis Haull	September	17.
John, the sonne of William Withiford, of Tanworth		17.
Anne, the dautter of Hew Bennion		29.
Jane, the dautter of Jhames Smith		30.
Elisabeth, the dautter of Thomas Highman	October	24.
Charles Caueser, the sonne of Charles Caueser	November	27.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Cottrell	(*sic*)	20.
Thomas, the sonne of Willam Averell	(*sic*)	4.
William, the sonne of John Kerbee	December	1.
Margite, the dauter of William Veale		9.
Thomas, the sonne Mr Thomas Hugford		10.
Susanna, the dauter Mr James Horton		13.
Thomas, the sonne of James Rise	(*sic*)	11.
William, the sonne of William Ardane		18.
Edward, the sonne of Thomas Greene		19.
Alse, the dauter Johne Holtton, Baseturde		19.
Joph (*sic*), the sonne of Thomas Bauden		27.
William, the sonne of William Shaue		27.
Anne, the dauter of Paule Bird	January	3.
Mayry, the dauter of John Clarke		9.
Clemente, the sone of Willam Greeswold		18.
William, the sonne of Gorge Tony		21.

Thomas, the sonne of Edward Deay		20.
Shusanay, the dautter of Oumfery Twist	ffebruary	16.
Elisabeth, the dautter of Oumfery Bartton		19.
Jone, the dauter of Thomas Stringer	March	14.
Joseph, the sonne of Joseph Bent		28.

[1647].

Henery, the sonne of Henery Warde		31.

Page 211, *Col.* 2. 1647.

Grace (Sara *crossed out*), the dautar of Thomas Palmer	April	4.
Sara, the dautar of John ffaueell		19.
Alce, the dauter of Roebert Sparoe		27.
Siman, the sonne of Siman (*no surname*)	Maye	2.
Samuell, the sonn of Oelliver Withes		17.
Joseph, the sonn of Thomas Pallmer		30.
Alce, the dauetar of Zackery While		30.
*Bridget, the dauetar of John Essex		7.
John, the sonne of John Baker		28.
William, the sonne of William Cottrell		29.
Bridget, the dauetar of John Essex	June	7.
Elisabeth, the dauetar of William Dely	Juely	25.
Alce, the dautar of Thomas Biningsly	August	18.
Oumferry, the sonne of Thomas Pretty		29.
Mayry, the dauettar of William a ffeelde	September	5.
Joyce, the dauetar of Erasmus Callow		5.
Elisabeth, the dauttar of Hew Bennion		11.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Simones		12.
Charles, the sonne of William Benton		14.
Anne, the dautar of Richard Cottrill (of Shirly Street *crossed out*)		26.
Anne, the dautar of William Paine		26.
Roebert, the sonne of Roebert Kinsone	October	3.
Joyese, the dauttar of John Hutton		10.
Roebert, the sonne of Roebert Bretone		16.
Edwarde, the sonne of Edward Riddill	Noevember	7.
Alce, the dauettar of Humfery Hodgets		17.
Elen, the dauttar of James Rushen		23.
John, the sonne of John Tregear (?)		29.

† Ellen, the daughter of Richard Heath, 18th day of October, being St. Lukes day.

Page 212, *Col.* 2. 1647.

ffrancis, the sonn of ffrancis Banistar	Desember	18.
Debarall, the dautar of Willam Weely		26.

* Crossed out here, entered again in June.

† This entry appears to be out of its proper place.

Jhaon, the Sonn of Henry Tarlton	Jenvary	15.
Thomas, the Sonn of Richard Cottrell		15.
Thomas, the sonn of Rabatus Tienes		22.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Harpar	ffebruary	2.
William, the sonne Atthonie Kemse		25.
Sarae, the dautar of George a ffeelde		25.
(*Blank*), the dautar of Richard Lake		26.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Hugeford		(*sic*) 10.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Olelefes		(*sic*) 9.

1648.

(*Blank*) John Miles	March	3.
Mary, the dautar of Athoni Lea		10.
Elner, the dauttar of Athoni Inman		6.

1648.

Ann Tallis, ye daughter of Richard Tallis	March	20.
Jereme, the sonne of Jereme ffishar	Aparill	5.
Brigat, the dautar of Willam Paine		10.
Mary, the dautar of Thomas Willson		15.
Charles the sonne of George Toeny		8.
William heiard (*inserted here*).		
Margit, The dautar of John Boewater	Maye	5.
John, the sonne of Henery Sayman		11.
Elisabeath, the dautar of Nathannell Enesor		28.
(*Blank*) William Twist		30.

Page 213, *Col.* 2. 1648.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Waireing	June	4.
Joseph, the sonne of Thomas ffeild	Julij	22th.
Annes, the dauetar of Thomas stringer		28.
Elizabeth, the dautar of Thomas Climer	August	13.
Maryri, the dautar of Hew Benyon		27.

September.

William, the sonn of Reginold Vele, borne one Barthulmo day.		
Joyce the dautar of John Breedon	October	13.
Richard, the sonne of Barnabee Ridell		29.
Marry, the dautare Luke Rieder		29.
Abebygall, the dautare of Roebart Hayewarde		29.
(Y)Reathard, the sonne of John Bareton	Noevember	15.
Mary, the dautare (of) William Nouway		27.
Janne, the dautar of Thomas Himan	Desember	15.
Richarde, the sonne of Thomas Crooke		24.
Richarde, the sonne of Charles Coseare		28.
Samuell, the sonne of John Roe, of tanworth pish	January	14.
Mairy, the dautar of William Aredane		14.
Bridget, the dauetar of Leneorde Birde		20.

Page 214, *Col.* 2. 1648.

Shuesanea, the dautare of Samuell Auery	ffebruary	12.
(*Blank*), of Olliver Withis		19.
John, the sonn of ffranceis Banistare		29.
Anne, the dautare of George Neway	Marche	10.
Thomas, the sonne of William Morris		29.

(*An entry erased here.*)

1649.

Mairy, the dautar of Thomas Michell	April	14.
Joseph, the sonne of Richard Proktar		14.

(May.)

Joseph, the sonne of John Hutton, the 2 day of May.

Mary, the dautar of Edward Wautone	June	3.
Mary, the dautar of Edward Truelove		10.
John, the sonne of William Ginkes (?)	Auguste	5.
Mathew, the dautar (*sic*) of William ffeeld	Septtember	23.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Taylar	October	7.
Thomas, the sonne of Henery Widgson		9.
(*Blank*) Thomas Smith		14.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Cottrell	November	8.
Sara, the dautar of Thomas Palmer		15.
Robert, the sonne of John Gybes		22.

Page 215, *Col.* 2. 1649.

William, the sonne of William Bayentun	Desember	12.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Smith		16.
Mary, the dauttar of Roebert Breedone	January	5.
Mary, the dauttar of Richard Cottrell		5.
Mary, the dauttar of Reginald Veall		28.
Mary, the dautter of William Sargeane	ffebuay	10.

1650.

Elisabeath, the dauettar of John Butlar	March	6.
John, the sonne of John Truelove		10.
Thomas, the sonne of William Scotton		12.
Sara, the dauettar of Thomas ffeeld	Maye	8.
Margarie, the dauettar of Thomas Dent		14.
(*Blank, but see month of June*) Richard Tallis		24.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Heath		27.
John Tallis, ye sonne Richard Tallis	June	16.
Edward, the sonne of William Jinkes	August	7.
Hennery, the sonne (of) Hennery Tarlton		14.
Nicklis, the sonne of Luke Rieder		21.
Bridget, the dauttare of Roebert Hayeward	October	23.
Joane, ye dauter of William Bisell	November	12.

Page 216, *Col.* 2. 1650.

Lettes, the dauettar of Roebert Sparrie	January	10.

Humfery, the sonne of William Maedew		23.
Elisabeth, the dauettar of Edward Callow		30.
John, ye sonne of Humfry Twiste, the		30.
Mary, the daughter (of) Thomas Lumber	ffebuary	7.
John, sonne of Thomas Roabon (? Reabon)		21.

1651.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Willson	March	26th.
Richard, ye sonne of Tho. Palmer, of Rauenshaw		26.
Thomas, the sonne of Charles Birde		19.
John, the sonne of Thomas Chatall		25.
Elisabeath, the dauttar of Robert (Thomas *crossed out*) Tieares		31.
Elisabeth, the dauter of Charles Cosore	Aprill	8.
Abram, the sonne of Abram Vnderll		11.
John, the sonne of Thomas Cattall		11.
John, the sonne of Thomas Crooke	Maye	15.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Michell		26.
Joesepth, the sonne of Richard Proctar		26.
Nathanuell, the sonne of Nathanuell Ensor	June	7.
Henery, the sonne of Roebert Ritte		14.
(*Blank*) William Cottrell		21.

1651.

John, ye sonne of Reginald Vell	August	7th.
John, ye sonne of John Hutton	Juely	21.
William, the sonne of Mr Roebert Ladbroke		29.

1661 (*sic*).

Elizabeth, the daughter of Mr Henry Palmer	ffebruary	—.

Page 217, *Col.* 2. 1652.

Hew, the sonne of Hew Bennion	Septtember	7.
Katharne, the dawttar of Williame Beway	October	14.
Richard, the sonne (of) Richard Powell	December	14.
Sarah, the daughter of Abraham Vndrill		27th.
Anne, ye daughter of Tho. Cattle,	January the	2d.
(*Blank*) ye daughter of Luke Rider		7th.
Mary, ye daughter of Wm Baynton		10th.
Elisabeath, the dauttar of Mr Hennery Palmer	ffebruary	10th.
Robert ye sonne of Mr Robt. Ladbrooke		20th.
(*Blank*), ye daughter of George Barton		20th.

1653.

Margarett, ye daught^r of Chai[illegible] Causor	March	2th.
Sarah, ye daught^r of Thomas ([illegible]k	May	16.
Margarett, ye daught. of John [illegible]	June	24.
Richard, ye sonne of ffrancis Ri[illegible]le	July	22.

*Grace, the daughter of Edward Smith		30.
Jone, the daughter of Edward Smith		30th.
Joane, the daughter of Richard Lake,	June the 12 (*sic*).	
Mary, the daughtr of Joseph Bent	August	8th.

Page 218, *Col.* 2. 1653.

Henry, the sonne of Leonard Bird, the	August	20.
(*Blank*), the sonne of Richard Hobdey, the		20.
William Tallis, ye sonne of Richard Tallis		28.
ffrances, the daughtr of Thomas Lumber	October	21th.
Andrue, the sonne of Thomas Dent, the		20.
Elenar, ye dauter of Reginoll Vell	November	12th.
Joane, the daughter of George Callow		12th.
ffrances, ye dauter of William Morris		12th.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Henery Smith	Desember	8.
Ruth, the daughter of William Auerey		6.
Eliabeth, the daughter of Henry Smith		10.
Eliabeth, the daughtr of Henry Tarleton		27th.
William, the sonne of Richard Powell	January	4th.
Sarah, the daughter of John Cottrill, the		22th.
Nicolas, the sonne of Nicolas Rider, the	ffebruary	5th.
Rich., the sonne of John Woodward, the		19.

1654.

William, the sonne of John Butler, the	March	12.
Samuell, the sonne of Robert Tyers, the		19.
Valentine, the sonne of Roert Hinson, the		20.

Page 219, *Col.* 2. 1654.

Edward, the sonne of Edward Callow	April	30th.
George, the sonne of George Ashford, of Olton end, the	May	9th.
Joane, daughter of Richard Proctor, of Shirley streete		14th.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Watton, the		27th.
George, the sonne of Mr Henry Palmer, of Olton end, ye		30th daye.
Joseph, the sonne of George Bullevant, of Whitlock end	Junne	25th.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Heath, the		26th.

Page 220, *Col.* 2. 1654.

Mary, daughter of Valentine Hinson	July	16th.
James, the sonne of John Hutton	August	13th.
William, the sonne of William Newey, couper	October 1 daye.	
Mathias, the sonne of Thomas Palmer, of ffulford Heathe,	December the 12th daye.	

* This entry crossed out.

John, the sonne of Mr Robert Ladbrook		28th.
James, the sonne of William Scotton		30th.

LEONARD BIRD, } Wardens.
JOHN ASTLEY, }
NATH. ENSOR, Regester.

Page 221, Col. 2. 1654.

Josiph, the sonne of Richard Heath, of Withlocks end	January	6.
George, the sonne of Thomas Smith, of Bently heath, the		20th.
John, ye sonne of John Taylor of Copheath		20th.
Elizabeth & ffrances, daughters of Hugh Benion		20th.
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Lea, of Sharmons Crosse		28th.
Mary, ye daughter of John Lea, de Burrough	ffebruary	4th.
Henry, the sonne of Abraham Vndrell		19th.
Margrett, the daughter of Henry Powell		19th.

1654.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas ffeild	March the	4th.
Sara, the daughter of George Barton, the		18th.
William, ye sonne of William Howes		25th.

1664 (*sic*).

*Mary, ye dauter of Edward Twst	March	22th.

1665.

Robart, sonne of Thomas Palmer, of Ravensshaw	Aprill the	8th.
William, sonne of John Rawlins, the		29th.
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Wall, of Bicknell	May	13th.
Diana, the daughter of Edward Trwloue		20th.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Cattell	Joune	10th.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Tallar		17th.
Mary, the daughter of Robert Hayward		17th.
George, the Sonne of George Callo	July	15th.
Job, the Sonne of Lenward Bird		29th.

Page 222, Col. 2. 1655.

Mary, the daughter Phillipe Laranes	August	19th.
Edward, the sonne of William Madew		29th.
Humphry, the sonne of William Hoggise		29th.
Jone, daughter of Richard Cottrell	October	11th.
Beniemen, sonne of Thomas Michell		28th.
Richard, sonne of Luke Rider		28th.
Josiph, sonne of John Hanes		28th.
Grace, the daughter of Nicholas Ridar		28th.

Thees 4 on the 28.

* This entry has been interlined.

Ann, the daughter of John Gape	Nouember	13th.
Roger, sonne of Richard Euens	Jenuary the	1th.
Robert, sonne of Edward Smith		22th.
John, sonne of Robert Sparry	ffebruary	10th.
John, the sonne of Thomas Kendricke		—.
Robert, sonne of Henry Walkar		20th.
Anne, daughter of Richard Powell	March	18th.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward Twist		13th (?).
ffrancis, the sonne of ffrancis Biddell		23.

1656.

Vrsela, the daughter of Thomas Lumbar		30th.

HENRY WOOD, } Wardens.
GEORGE BARTAN. }
HENRY DAWES, Regester.*

Page 223, Col. 2. 1656.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smith	April	7th.
(*An entry has been erased here.*)		
Margerette, daughter of Thomas Deentte		15th.
Ann, daughter of Henry Saman		20th.
Henry, the sonne of Mr Henry Pallmar		27.
Rebecca, the daughter of Richard Tallis	May	4th.
Ann, ye dawghter of William Pallmar		18th.
Ann, ye daughter of Henry Powell	June	1th.
Watar, the sonne of John Collyar		7th.
Mary, daughter of Henry Smith		8th.
Henry, sonne of George Lynall		15th.
William, ye sonne of William Bissell		29th.

JOHN YATTE & } Wardens.
RICHARD TAYLER, }
HENRY DAWES, Regester.*

Page 224, Col. 2. 1656.

George, ye sonne of Thomas Smith	July	3th.
Sara, daughter of Thomas ffeild	August	17th.
Anne, ye daughter of William Scottene		17th.
Edward, ye sonne of Edward Hoopar		24.
Mary, ye daughter of ffrances Barrs	September	28th.
Phillip, sonne of John Greene	October	19th.
George, ye sonne of George Callo		25th.
John, ye sonn of William Howes	November	30th.
Anne, ye daughter of Humphry Barton		30th.
Anne, ye daughter of Edward Dickarsonne	Desember	7th.
John, ye sonne of Robert Heayward		21th.

Page 225 is blank.

* In third column.

Page 226, Col. 2. 1656.

Richard, ye sonne of Richard Withis	Jenuary	2th.
Lewis, ye sonne of William Moris		3th.
Margaret, ye daughter of Edward Smith		4th.
Jonas, ye sonne of Robert Hinsonne	ffebruary	8th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Henry Banestar		8th.
Charles, ye sonne George Tony	March	1th.
Ann, the daughter of Humphry Hayward		14th.
Mary, ye daughter of Richard Doram		14th.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Hobdee		15th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of John Taylar		15th.

1657.

Charles, ye sonne of Leonard Bird		29th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of John Cotterell	April	19th.
Martha, daughter of William Baynton		28th.
Sara, ye daughter of Thomas Weston	May	24.

JOHN COTTRELL AND THOMAS HARPARR, } Wardens.
HENERY DAWES, Regester.*

Page 227, Col. 2. 1657.

Robert, sonne of Robert ffowlar	June	7th.
Christian, ye daughter of Richard Heath	July	5th.
Jone, ye daughter of William Newey		7.
Grace, ye daughter of William Pallmar	August	23th.
Richard, ye sonne of Reginall Veall	September	21th.
George, ye sonne of George Barton	October	11th.
Richard, ye sonne of Thomas Cattell		11th.
Anne, ye daughter of Richard Powell		27th.

Page 228 is blank.

Page 229, Col. 2. 1657.

John, ye sonne of John Hawe	Desember	22th.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Taylar	Jenuary	10th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Henry Powell		26th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of William Madew	ffebruaij	2th.
Mary, ye daughter of Abraham Vndrill		7th.
William, ye sonne of Thomas Pallmer		7th.
Edward, ye sonne Richard Lake		7th.
Ann, ye daughter of John Lea		21th.
Henry, ye sonn of Richard Euanes		22th.

JOHN COTTERELL AND THOMAS HARPARR, } Wardens.
HENRY DAWES, Regester.*

* In third column.

Page 230, *Col.* 2. 1658.

Ann, daughter (of) Hugh Benion	Aprill	3th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Brocus		15th.
Mary, daughter of John Harburne		16.
Mary (Sara *smudged out*), ye daughter of John Hanes		15th.
Sara (Mary *crossed out*), daughter of Edward Twist		15th.
John, ye sonne of Richard Procktar	May	1th.
Williall (*sic*), ye sonne of William Harrisonne		16th.
John, ye sonne of Edward Brickersonne		23th.
Edward, ye sonne of Niccolas Wrider	June	—.
Mr Humphry, ye sonne of Mr Henry Palmer		20th.
(*An entry erased here.*)		1.

Page 231, *Col.* 2. 1658.

Elizabeth, ye daughter of John Lea	August	8th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Richard Bach		17th.
Thomas, ye sonne (of) William Cotterell		22th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of William Walker		22th.
John, ye sonne of ffrancis Barrs		26th.
John, ye sonne of John Chater	October	24th.
Sara, ye daughter of William Callo	Nouember	7th.
Sara, ye daughter of Humfry Barton	Jenuarij	16th.
Vrsula, ye daughter of Thomas Deent	ffebruary	6th.

Mr Thomas ffarrou and
Mr Joseph Holtt, Churchwardens.
Henry Dawes, Register.

Page 232, *Col.* 2. 1658.

John, ye sonn of John Thoorn	ffebruary	27th.
Henry, ye sonne of Henry Smith	March	6.

1659.

William, ye sonne William Palmer	April	10th.
William, ye sonne of George Callow		18th.
Mary, ye daughter of John Rawlines		18.
Anne, ye daughter of Thomas ffeild	May	22.

William Bantton and
Thomas Hawe, Church Wardens.
Henry Dawes, Register.

Page 233, *Col.* 2. 1659.

John, ye sonne of John Greeves	June	12th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter (of) Benedictus Slow		19th.
Eliszabeth, ye dawghter of Thomas Haw		29th.
Thomas, ye sonne of William Howes	July	21th.
James, ye sonne of Leonward Bird	August	23th.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Ashford	October	2th.
Josiph, ye sonne of John Cotterell		9th.
Susanna, ye daughter of William Ball		16th.

Thomas, ye sonne of John Tayler		23th.
George, ye sonn of George Lynall	Nouember	20th.
Alice, ye daughter of Robert Smith		20th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Doley		25th.

Page 234, *Col.* 2. 1659.

Mary, ye daghter of William Madew	ffebruary	7th.
Charles, ye sonne of Edward Dickersone	March	4th.
Judeth, ye daughter of Edward Twist		11th.

WILLIAM BAYNTON AND
THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 235, *Col.* 2. 1660.

Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Thomas Simans	March	25th.
George, ye sonne of Richard Heath	Aprill	25th.
Daniell, ye sonne of John Gappe		27th.
Phillip, ye soonne of Henry Bigge, gent.		29th.
Sara, ye daughter of George Bartton		29.
Rogar, ye sonne of Rogar Bakar	May	2th.
George, ye sonne of Robert Haward	June	9th.
Isaac, ye sonne of Thomas Noris		27th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Kendrick	July	1th.
Anne, ye daughter of Edward Smith		22th.

WILLIAM BAYNTON & THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.
HENRY DAWES, Register.*

Page 236, *Col.* 2. 1660.

George, ye sonne of George Kendrick	August	26th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Nubery	October	9th.
Joseph, ye sonne of Richard Tayler		14th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of Thomas Price		(*sic*) 4th.
Mary, ye daughter of Henry Powell		24th.
Richard, ye sonne of John Theorne		28th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Robert Sparrey	November	25th.
Mary, ye daughter of Edward Cupar		25th.
Sara, ye daughter of Richard Lake	December	9th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Henry Watton		16.

WILLIAM BAYNTON AND
THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 237, *Col.* 2. 1660.

Phillip, ye sonne of Crstofar Greene	January	10th.
John, ye sonne of George Esix		13.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Richard Ashford		20th.
ffrancis, ye sonne of John Hobby	ffebruary	1th.
John, ye sonne of John Lea		12th.
Grace, ye daughter of William Powell		12th.

* In third column.

Geoge, ye sonne of John Tandey, the yonger		24th.
Margret, ye daughter of Thomas Deentt		27th.
Mary, ye daughter of Clemment ffishar	March	6th.
Bridgett, ye daughter of George Callow		10th.
Mary, ye daughter of Mr Henry Pallmer		17th.

1661.

Mary, ye daughter of John Brandan, junior		29th.
(*Blank*) of John Brockus	Aprill	2th.
Richard, ye sonne of Thomas Chambers		7th.
Edward, bas sonne of Eliszabeth Pallmer		15th.
John, ye sonne of William Harrison		16th.
Ester, ye daughter of Richard Bach, the younger		22th.
William, ye sonne of Thomas Hawe		23th.

Page 238, *Col.* 2. 1661.

Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Clement Webb	May	14th.
Anne, ye daughter of John Slowe		14th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Pallmer		27th.
John, ye sonne of Samuell Simans	June	9th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Thomas Doley		11th.
John, ye sonne of John Kerby		19th.
Edward, ye sonne of William Pallmer		30th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of John Hilton	July	7th.
(*Blank*) Thomas Lumber		8.
Edward, ye sonne of Robert Heayward		30th.
Margrett, ye daughter of Thomas Pallmer, the younger	August	4th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of James Ashwell		11th.
John, ye sonne of Tomas Simans		25th.
Edward, ye sonne of William Callowe		25th.
George, ye sonne of George Boot		25th.
Richard, ye sonne of Robert Breeden		25th.

JOHN SLOWE AND RICHARD BACH, THE YOUNGER, Churchwardens.
HENRY DAWES, Register.*

Page 239, *Col.* 2. 1661.

Henry, ye sonne of John Simans	September	1th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas ffeild		8th.
Mary, ye daughter of Antoney Kemsey		8th.
Richard and John } ye sonnes of Thomas Chainge, de Tanworth }		29th.
Thomas, ye sonne of William Newey	October	3th.
Timotheus, ye sonne of Robert Russell		6th.
John, ye sonne of John Lea, of Shurley Heath		15th.
Humphry, ye sonne of Humphry Roue, de Tanworth	November	17th.

* In third column.

Joseph, ye sonne of Richard Bushell	December	15th.
Richard, ye sonne of John Tayler, of Copheath	January	12th.
Mary, ye daughter of John Cotterell		12th.
Thomas, ye sonne of George Esix		18th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Roger Backar		22th.
Josiph, ye sonne of Luke Rider		28th.
Martha, ye daughter of Henry Powel	ffebruary	10th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of John Thorne		23th.

Page 240, *Col.* 2. 1662.

Margrett, ye daughter of Thomas Kendrick	April	5th.
Thomas, ye sonne of William Baynton		22th.
Richard, ye sonne of Thomas Deent		28th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Greeues		30th.
Henry Bradley, ye sonne of Henry Bradley	May	11th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of William Howse		15th.
George, ye sonne of Benedicktus Slowe		18th.
Josiph, ye sonne of Robert ffowler		20th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Robert Peope, being a Corrige bater	June	8th.
Mary, ye daughter of Edward Dickerson	July	6th.
Richard, ye sonne of Lenard Bird		13th.
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Cattell		20.
Charles, ye sonne of Thomas Garritt, traueler	August	16th.
John, ye sonne of William Ball	September	21.
Richard, ye sonne of John Lea, of the Towne		21.

EDWARD GREENE AND JOHN NUBERY, } Churchwardens.

Page 241, *Col.* 2. 1662.

Alce, ye daughter of John Nubery	October	14th.
Anne, ye daughter of Humphry Barton		26th.
James, ye sonne of Henry Pallmuer	Nouember	2th.
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Hawe		30th.
Philis, ye daughter of George Linold	December	7th.
William Mathewes, the sonne of William Mathewes		7th.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Robert Smith		13th.
Edward, ye sonne of William Madew		24th.
ffrancis, ye daughter of Samuell Simons		30th.
Vrsula, ye daughter of George Callow	January	13th.
Alce, ye daughter of John Lea, at Whitlox end	ffebruary	15th.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Richard Heath		22th.
Martha, ye daughter of ffrancis Barrs		24th.
Catharen, ye dauter of Thomas Price		(*sic*) 5th.
John, ye sonne of Cristifare Greeine	March	15th.
William, ye sonne of Richard Ashford		15th.
Anne, ye daughter of John Hilton		15th.

Page 242, *Col.* 2. 1663.

Alce, ye daughter of Edward Twist	May	8th.

Elizabeth, ye daughter of Richard Tandey		10th.
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Grissuld		24th.
John, ye sonne of Richard Nubery	June	14th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Pallmer, of the Borrow		21th.
William, ye sone (of) William Borch		24.
George, ye sonne of George Essix	July	2th.
Margaret, the daughter of Mr Charles Waring		3.
William, ye sonne of Thomas Deoley		19th.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Heath	August	23.
James, ye sonne of James Ashby		30.
George, ye sonne of John Slowe	September	1.
John, ye sonne of William Tayler		6.
Anne, ye daughter of Robert Grissold		6.
Josius, ye sonne of George Boot		13.
Mary, ye daughter of Robert Palmer		13.
Mary, ye dauter of Thomas Price		21 (?).
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Gape		15.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Betterton		28.
Jone, ye daughter of John Lea	October	18.
Richard, the sonne of John Lea, Shoomaker		22.

Page 243, *Col.* 2. 1663.

HENERY RICE AND WILLIAM HACKES, Churchwardens.*

Mary, ye daughter of George Barton	Nouember	29th.
John, ye sonne of John Grethead	December	13th.
Jone, ye daughter of Henry Powell	January	2th.
Edmon, ye sonne of Richard Bushell		3th.
Mary, ye daughter of John Essix		3th.
Jane, ye daughter John Tayler		19th.
Clement, ye sonne of Clement Weeb	ffebruary	9th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Browne		27.
Jone, ye d(a)ughter of Henry Braddey		28.
Jane, ye daughter of John Thorne	March	6.
Eliszabeth, ye daughter of William Powell		7.
John, ye sonne of John Cottrell		13.
Samuell, ye sonne of Widdowe Boeter		13.

1664.

John, ye sonne of John Brockus		27.
Edward, ye sonne of Edward Smith	April	24.

Page 244, *Col.* 2. 1664.

Charles (John *crossed out*), ye sonne of John Brandon	May	13th.
Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Pallmer		15th.
Vrsula, ye daughter of William Morris		30th.

* In third column.

George, ye sonne of John Kerbey	June	17th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Smith	July	3th.
Humphry, ye sonne of John Greeues	Auguste	21th.
Henery, ye sonne of Clement ffisher	September	10th.
Richard, ye sonne of Williame Harrisonne	October	3th.
William, ye sonne of Edward Dickersonne		15th.
Martha, ye daughter of John Neubery		16.
Sara, ye daughter of John Tandey	November	8th.
(*No entry made*)		30th.
Alce, ye daughter of Thomas Cattell	December	13th.

CLEMENT WEEB AND WILLIAM MADOW, } Churchwardones.

Page 245, *Col.* 2. 1664.

Thomas, ye sonne of Benidicktus Slowe	December	27th.
Dorothe, ye dauter of Thomas Dente		27th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Willum Woode	January	22th.
John, ye sonne of Thomas Doeley	ffebruary	3th.
Edward, ye sonne of Edward Twiste		16th.
William, ye sonne of Cristifor Grene		23th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of Henery Watton	March	5th.
Judeth, ye dauter of Mr William Baynton		7th.
John, the sonne of John Rastill		12th.

1665.

Mary, ye dauter of George Callow		27th.
Nathanull, sonne of George Banister		27th.
John, ye sonne of Samuell Simons	Aprill	16.
John, ye base sonne of Elizabeth Breden		25th.
Richard, ye sonne of Robart ffowlar	May	18th.
Robart, ye sonne of Robart Smith		13th.

Page 246, *Col.* 2. 1665.

Thomas, ye sonne of John Hutte	June	11th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Grethed		11th.
Anne, ye daugter of William House		29th.
Constante, ye dauter of John Thorne	July	9th.
Robart, ye sonne of Robart Harrisone		8th.
Vmfry, ye sonne of William Taler		23th.
Gorge, ye sonne of Richard Asford	August	13th.
Alce, ye dauter of Robart Palmer		25th.
Josiph, ye sonne of Antoni Kemsi	September	15.
Henery, ye sonne of Thomas Pallmer		27.
Thomas, ye sonne of Edward Haper	October	1th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Vealle (?)		1th.
John, ye sonne of John Hiltton		8th.
John, ye sonne of Thomas Hawe		22.

WILLUM SMITH AND JOHN FFLAUELL, Churchwardens.*

* In third column.

Page 247 is blank.

Page 248, Col. 2. 1665.

Elizabeth, ye dauter of Richard Bushell	Nouember	19th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Esix		23th.
John, ye sonne of John Lea, of Whicklock end	December	21th (?).
Heneri, ye sonne of Thomas Broune		24th.
John, ye sonne of Thomas Grisould		25th.
Richard, ye sonne of Richard Tandy		27th.
Martha, ye dauter of Mr Henery Palmar	January	2th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of Henery Balarde		7th.
Mary, ye dauter of Mr Gorge Longe		19th.
John, ye sonne of John Garner		21th.
Robart, ye sonne of Robart Clarke		30th.
John, ye sonne of John Lea, in the Toune	ffebruary	4th.
Mary, ye dauter of John Lea, Shumaker		14th.
Catheren, ye dauter of Henery Powell		26th.
Shusana, ye dautar of John Smith		28th.
Rose, ye dauter of Richard Cotterell	March (13?)	18th.
Agnus, ye dauter of William Madow		20th.

WILLIAM SMITH AND JOHN FFLAUILL, } Churchwardens.

Page 249, Col. 2. 1666.

Richard, ye sonne of Robart Willcox	March	30th.
Willum, ye sonne of Henery Grisould	Aprill	1th.
Henery, ye sonne of Mr Peeter Hugford		7th.
Margrart, ye dauter of Geoarge Beorde		8th.
Henery, ye sonne of Robart Grisould		16th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Wesson		24th.
Willum, ye sonne of Willum Grisould		29th.
Elizabeth, base dauter of Anne Bell	May	5th.
Jane, ye dauter of Henery Bradly		6th.
Ambras, ye sonne of Willum Burch	June	17th.
John, ye sonne of John Bissill		24th.
Jone, ye dauter of Thomas Esix	July	8th.
John, the sonne of John Withis	August	2th.
Margrat, ye dauter of John Withis		2th.
Thomas, ye sonne of James Rice	September	9th.
Mary, ye dauter of John Meatcolf		16th.
Richard, ye sonne of Thomas Betterton		23th.

THOMAS BARKES, JOHN TALER, } Churchwardens.

Page 250, Col. 2. 1666.

Elizabeth, ye dauter of Thomas Sandeles	October	15th.
Johnathan, ye sone of Auery Paddy	Nouember	4th.
ffrancis, base dauter of Mary Lea		26th.
Margrat, ye dauter of Richard Powell		27th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Cottrell	December	2th.

Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Nubary		4th.
Edward, ye sonne of John Brandon		23th.
Johnathan, ye sonne of Clement Webb		27th.
David, ye sonne of Clement Webb		27th.
Mary, base dauter of Elizabeth Paine		27th.
Thomas, ye sonne of Robert Grante	January	6th.
William, ye sonne of John Brockost		6th.
Martha, ye base daut. of Abegell Bates (?)		7th.
Henery, ye sonne of Clement Newey	ffebruary	17th.
Richard, ye sonne of Thomas ffrast		19th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Coterell	March	24th.
1667.		
Mary, ye dauter of Samuell Simanes	Aprill	9th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Slowe		20th.
(*Blank*), ye dauter of John Grethed		21th.
(*Blank*), ye dauter of William Taler		21th.
Page 251, *Col.* 2. 1667.		
(*Blank*), ye dauter of Richard Nubery	May	19th.
Margeate, ye dauter of Willum Powell		20th.
Luke, ye sonne of Luke Rider	June	4th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Briante		9th.
Joan, ye dauter of Thomas Essex		23th.
Mary, ye dauter of Edward Crooke		26th.
Henery, ye sonne of Henery Dawes	July	29.
Willum, ye sonne of Willum ffellton	September	5th.
John, ye sonne of Robart Clarke		8.
(*Blank*), ye dauter of John Rostill		10.
Joane, ye dauter of John Withis		15th.

RICHARD POWELL AND
JOHN KENDRICKE, Churchwardens.
HENERY DAWES, Register.

Page 252, *Col.* 2. 1667.		
Henery, ye sonne of John Garner	September	22th.
Margret, ye dauter of Clement ffiser (*sic*)		23th.
Richard, ye sonne of Willum Houes	October	2th.
Prissilah, dawgther of Thomas Higeson		3.
Anne, ye dauter of Henery Balland		10th.
Thomas, ye sonne of John Hilton		13th.
Anne, ye dauter of Thomas Price		25th.
ffrances, ye sonne of ffrances Barrs	Nouember	10th.
Mary, ye dauter of Thomas Pallmer		10th.
Mary, ye dauter of John James, of Burmingham	December	9th.
Henery, ye sonne of Henery Grante	January	6.
John, ye sonne of John Hatte		8th.
Henry, ye dauter of Robart Willcox		18th.
Catheren, ye dauter of Robart Smith		20.

Page 253, *Col.* 2. 1667.

Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Sandells	ffebuary	15th.
Mary, ye dauter of Robart ffouler	March	2th.
ffrances, ye dauter of Robert Pallmer		8th.
Anna, ye dauter of James Rice		15th.

1668.

Liddia, ye dauter of Auiry Pady	March	31th.
John, ye sonne of Richard Powell	Aprill	21th.
Edward, ye sonne of Edward Twist	May	24th.
Henery, ye sonne of Henery Powell	June	28th.
Alce, ye dauter of John (Richard *crossed out*) Taler		30th.
John, ye sonne of Richard Tandy	July	12th.
A child of John Cotterells		16th.
Kesttorn, ye dauter of John Tandy	Agust	9th.
Alce, ye dauter of Benedicktus Slow		11th.
Edward, ye sonne of Edward Madu	September	20th.
John, ye sonne of James Asbee	October	25th.
Mary, ye dauter of Mr Thomas Borton		26th.
Hester, ye dauter of John Lea		27th.

Page 254, *Col.* 2. 1668.

James, ye sonne of Richard Pockcox	October	28th.
Jone, ye dauter of Richard Asford	Nouember	1th.
Mary, ye daut. of John Giles		18th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of Thomas Howe		22.
John, ye sonn of John Bottelar	Desember	7th.
John, ye sonne of Richard Procter		30th.
*William Eaves, William Eaves.		
Catharen, ye dauter of Gorge Calo	January	5th.
Sara, ye dauter of John Esix		9th.
Catharen, ye dauter of Josif Pachit		10th.
John, ye sonne of Thomas Palmer		12th.
Henery, ye sonne of Henery Euenes		22th.
Elizabeth, ye dauter of Mr Henery Grisould, Rectter of Solihull		24th.
Mary, ye dauter of Clement Newey	ffebuary	2th.
ffrancis, ye sonne of John Brandan		15th.
Mary, ye dauter of Robert Grant		21th.
William, ye sonne of John Henes		22th.
Mary, ye dauter of William Calo		28.
Thomas, ye sonne of Henry Greswold	March	7.

End of Baptisms in Vol. I.

* This is written across the page.

MARRIAGES.

"Nupti."

Page 12, *Col.* 1. 1538.

*Nov. 10. Anthonye Welde and Joane Shawe.
" 15. Symonds Tuckie & Joane Elys.
" 24. John Boyes & Margerie Watton.
" 26. Richard Phederston & Anne Holbage.
Jany. 25. Richarde Hygham & Joane Hunte.

1539.

May 10. Richarde Holdin & Margerie Collins.
June 14. Hughe Tandie & Joane Griswolde.
" 17. Thomas Ashehurste & Ellin Alnirton.
" 19. Edwarde Ellis & Margerie Hache.
July 26. George Magotte & Ellen Browne.
Sepr. 29. Roger Huett & Margerie Ellis.
Nov. 23. Wylliam Smalwoode & Katherine Hawe.
Jany. 20. Robarte Wastell & Agnes Beete.
" 22. Henrie Watton & Margarette Bowater.
" 24. John Yeate & Agnes Pryste.
" 24. Thomas Clercke & Agnes Edwardes.

Page 12, *Col.* 2. 1540.

July 4. Walter Newam & Katherine Avenye.
" 18. Thomas Huddisford & Anne Bowater.
" 27. Nycholas Syle & Katherine Weale.
Oct. 10. Henrie Hygham & Julian Starlie.
" 24. Henrie Bower & Dorothie Browne.
Nov. 8. Richard Baker & Elenor Mawdicke.
" 16. Henrie Preston & Margerie Higham.
" 27. Thomas Newberye & Joane Beamonde.
Feb. 5. John Bosworthe & Isabell Kinge.
" 6. John Mytchell & Ellen Orton.
" 8. Richarde Beoman *al's* Rudgeley & Margerie Maneringe.
" 10. Thomas Mortyboies & Elizabethe Averell.
" 10. Nycholas Spakeman & Jane Hunte.

1541.

July 3. John Palmer & Alice Averell.
Aug. 15. Christopher Mawdeley & Margarett Gybbens.
Oct. 16. William Watton & Lettis Lea.
" 16. Thomas Edwardes & Joane Bowyn.
" 30. John Asshehurste & Marye Breven.
Jany. 23. Humfraye Pynnynge & Joice Weston.

* The dates are written in words in the original till 1625.

Page 13, *Col.* 1. 1542.

June	20.	Edmonde Pynleye & Agnes Howghton.
„	25.	William Guye & Alice Palmer.
July	2.	Randull Greuys & Elizabethe Hunte.
Aug.	8.	George Asheley & Marie Hyll.
Oct.	29.	Richarde Carwrighte & Margarette Glouer.
Dec.	2.	George Carelesse & Elizabethe Nuham.
„	2.	John Griffin & Joice Hassherne.

1543.

Apl.	14.	Bawden Brytten & Katherine Glouer.
„	21.	Rycharde Shawe & Agnes Lyllie.
May	26.	Thomas Sowtham & Elizabethe Shawe.
July	1.	Richarde Greene & Agnes Adams.
„	8.	Wylliam Riddell & Joane Wylson.
Sep.	23.	Thomas Sknodon & Christian Averell.
Oct.	10.	Richarde Kymberleye & Agnes Balamye.
Feb.	3.	John Thoms *al's* Gryffin & Agnes Ashehurste.

1544.

June	29.	William Lawghton & Agnes Baker.
„	29.	Thomas Bowater & Katherine Botte.
Sep.	6.	Robarte Debell & Margerie Holden.
Oct.	5.	Thomas Sadeler & Agnes Yeomans.

Page 13, *Col.* 2.

Nov.	18.	John Savage & Anne Hawse.
„	29.	John Coffe & Alice Smithe.
„	29.	John Gybbins & Margarette Fox.
Jany.	27.	Nycholas Smithe & Anne Meale.

1545.

June	8.	Thomas Griswolde & Joane Botte.
July	5.	Thomas Watten & Elizabethe Hasmall.
Sep.	7.	Wylliam Hyll & Agnes Compayne.
Nov.	24.	Richarde Martin & Joane Mortiboyes.
Jany.	26.	Edwarde Wayte & Agnes Slye.

1546.

Aug.	14.	William Mungumbrie & Elizabethe Magotte.
Oct.	20.	Robarte Tyrrie & Elizabethe Baker.
Nov.	6.	William Ramseye & Alice Carter.
Jany.	29.	Richarde Brytten & Joice Pynleye.
„	31.	Richarde Reve & Margarette Corser.

1547.

May	14.	Richarde Asshurste & Isabell Owen.
June	11.	Hughe Jackeson & Isabell (*blank*).
„	16.	William Holbage & Elizabethe ffetherston.
July	2.	Richarde Butler & Jaine Small.

Page 14, *Col.* 1.

Aug.	1.	John Saunders *al's* Pynley & Elizabethe Brytten.
„	4.	William Botte & Anne Hygforde.
Sep.	11.	John Griffin & Joane Brookes.
Oct.	15.	Henrie Prettie & Alice Smithe.
Jany.	28.	William Marston & Isabell Pemmerton.

1548.

June	7.	Thomas Courte & Agnes Meales.
„	17.	John Ventam & Julyan Gybbens.
July	1.	Thomas Preiste & Ellen Taylor.
„	15.	Wylliam Madewe & Maigarette Hunte.
„	15.	Thoms Baker & Ellen Rastell.
„	22.	Thomas Hudsforde & Margarette Pene.
Feb.	10.	Humfraye Botte & Anne Hawe.
„	24.	Humfraye Lee & Diana Byddell.
Oct.	18.	Thomas Badcocke & Isabell Hasshurste.
Nov.	11.	Thomas ffyssher & Margarette Myddelmore.
Jany.	13.	George Charlett & Margarette Brookes.
„	19.	John Parker & Christian Poll.
„	22.	Henrie Mytchell & Agnes Shawe.
Feb.	11.	John Syllell & Margarette Benforde.

Page 14, *Col.* 2. 1549.

May	5.	John Maudicke & Katherine Waringe.
June	18.	Barnabie Holbage & Dorothi ffetherston.
„	29.	John Bache & Joan Brockhurste.
„	29.	John Hynce & Elizabethe fouke.
July	13.	William Suffocke & Elizabethe Shawe.
„	13.	Henrie Whelocke & Margarette Heathe.
„	26.	Thomas Bache & Alice Pemerton.
Aug.	17.	John Tuckie & Isabell Merson.
„	24.	Thomas Edkins & Anne Collins.
Oct.	8.	John Davie & Christian Baker.
„	18.	Henrie Essyckes & Joane Ynche.
Nov.	3.	John Taylor & Katherine Glouer.
„	23.	John Parsons & Isabell Prettie.
Jany.	29.	Thomas Cotterell & Joan Westwood.
Feb.	1.	Thomas Pemberton & Isabell Botte.

1550.

Nov.	9.	Phillippe Sudell (? Sndell) & Marie Preiste.
„	22.	Thomas Egge & Margerie Gloceter.
„	23.	Robarte Mychell & Elnor Glouer.
Jany.	20.	Edwarde Brokes & Agnes Hyll.

Page 15, *Col.* 1. 1551.

May	30.	Thomas Shawe & Isabell Brodberie.
June	2.	Mathewe Kente & Marie Charleton.
July	4.	Nicholas Glouer & Joan Diall.
Sep.	28.	John Averell & Joan Shawe.
Oct.	18.	Thomas Holbage & Alice Averell.
Nov.	24.	John Hawe & Ellen Cotterell.
„	28.	William Bonaker & Alice Watton.
Feb.	7.	Richard Bate & Joan Robinson.
„	10.	Robarte Alicocke & Anne Walker.
„	15.	John Turner & Agnes fetherston.
„	18.	John Rastell & Isabell Gybbins.

1552.

May	7.	Nycholas Wrighte & Elizabethe fulforde.
„	14.	Robarte Smithe & Anborowe Adlynton.
June	25.	Ralphe Ahone & Agnes Kinge.
July	17.	Humfraye Byddell & Alice Batche.
Aug.	15.	William Garlande & Elizabethe Kenardie
Oct.	14.	George Tomlynson & Elizabeth Ventam.
Nov.	22.	Thoms Kimberley & Margarette Pylkynton.
Jany.	28.	Thomas Mychell & Isabell Rastell.
Feb.	6.	Hugh Ingerthroppe & Joane Betanie.

Page 15, *Col.* 2. 1553.

Apl.	30.	Thomas Woolleye & Joan Badger.
July	15.	William Callowe & Joan Shakispere.
Oct.	15.	John Walker & Margarette Sadler.
„	22.	Henrie Averell & Elizabethe Pemerton.
Dec.	2.	Thomas Warde & Margarette Baker.
Jany.	19.	Gervase Alen & Katherine Glouer.

1554.

June	24.	William Woode & Joane Bentforde.
„	30.	James Glouer & Elizabethe Careles.
July	1.	Thomas Wylson & Marie Geires.
„	15.	Robarte Mychell & Alice Walker.
Sep.	23.	William Byssell & Margarette Goodale.
Oct.	22.	John Gryffin & Anne Asshell.

(*Blank space here.*)

1555 *or* 1556.

July	30.	Thoms Betterton & (*blank*).
Oct.	1.	William Hersie & Joan Orgell.
Nov.	12.	Richarde Averell & Joan Pemberton.

(*Blank*).

Page 16, *Col.* 1. 1557.

May	15.	Thomas Sandelles & Alice Bowes.
„	15.	Henry Welde & Ann Yate.
„	17.	John Northall & Margarette Reede.
„	17.	Edwarde Hawe & Elizabethe Rastell.
Aug.	17.	Barnabie Este & Marie Griswoolde.
Oct.	2.	Robarte Irelande & Elizabethe Darlarston.
Nov.	6.	John Boreis & Joan Heerse.
Jany.	24.	Leonarde Kymberley & Elizabethe Gossage
„	24.	Wylliam Crosbie & Agnes Averell.
„	27.	George Maggotte & Joan Hawle.
„	31.	Wylliam Edwardes & Isabell Brytten.

1558.

June	6.	Mr Thomas Griswoolde & Isabell Woodwaule.
„	16.	George Moore & Joan Tayler.
„	18.	Wylliam Bysshoppe & Margarette Marsson.
„	19.	Thomas Carter & Maude Benforde.
Jany.	17.	Fraunces Kymberley & Agnes Fowke.
„	18.	Wylliam Preiste & Agnes Lapwoorthe.
„	21.	Roger Jackeson & Joan Saye.

1559.

June	6.	John Ivis & Ann Alicocke.
July	10.	Thomas Sandelles & Elnar Becke.

Page 16, *Col.* 2.

Feby.	5.	John Saye & Agnes Houghton.
„	11.	John Lee & Christian Bawlden.

1560.

May	18.	Clemente Eliotte & Isabell Parsons.
June	24.	Henrie Michell & Joice Pinninge.
July	1.	William Cotterell & Isabell Bencke.
„	29.	John Brockehurste & (*blank*) Wall.
Oct.	30.	Allin Dadleye & Elizabethe Holbage.
Nov.	11.	Robarte Lante & Elizabeth Ley.
„	17.	Humfraye Lyndon & Sybell Baker.
Jany.	16.	Robarte Johnson & Anne Botte.
„	20.	John Smithe & Elizabethe Terrye.
Feb.	1.	Thomas Sowtham & Joan Wales.
„	9.	Thomas Saunders & Anne Botte.
„	17.	George Lea & Ann (*blank*).

1561.

May	3.	Edwarde Hunte & Elizabethe Holbage.
„	11.	Robarte Tuynge & Elizabeth Ivytes.

Page 17 *is blank.*

Page 30, *Col.* 1.

June 29. Thomas Dason & Margarette Leay.
July 20. Thomas Marston & Anne Cottrell.
„ 21. Rycharde Carre & Agnes Wayle.
Aug. 18. Richarde Grisolde & Elizabethe Fetherston.
Sep. 8. Thomas Gybbons & Alice Payne.
„ 15. Richarde Griswolde & Margarette Hall.
„ 20. Robarte Charitie & Margarette Adams.
Oct. 5. Wylliam Preiste & Anne Tymberlike.
Nov. 12. Richarde Gossage & Alice Averey.
Jany. 19. Rycharde Wordñ & Elizabethe Grensolde.
„ 22. Maurice Mortiboys & Joice Britaine.

1562.

May 25. Symon Gybbens & Anne Corvezer.
June 14. Roger Muston & Margarette Averell.
Sep. 27. Wylliam Mortiboyes & Margarette Lea.
Oct. 18. John Richardes & Joane Bawden.

Page 30, *Col.* 2.

Nov. 8. William Butler & Joice Ingmethroppe.
„ 15. Thomas Brodburne & Margerie Asteley.
„ 25. James Ingmethropp & Elizabethe Mylles.
Dec. 8. Randall Bate & Christian Grymell.
Jany. 15. John Shittellworth & Ellin Waite.

1563.

Apl. 26. Wylliam Lane & Isabell Hill.

1564.

Feb. 27. Thomas Doughte & Marie Smalwoode.

1565.

May 15. Thomas Horton & Parnell Saye.
Aug. 26. John Brockehurste & Joane Tyrrie.
Oct. 15. William Okelei & Christian Averell.

Page 33, *Col.* 1. 1566.

Jan. 26. ffraunces Cleton was married to Margaret Lyghsette.

Page 33, *Col.* 2. 1567.

May 25. Wylliam Cottrell and Ellyn fyrington.
June 14. Elles Norton and Margerie Madewe.

July 14. Thomas Gybbens & Dorothie waringe.
„ 27. Nycholas Tuckie and Ann Waite.

Page 34, *Col.* 1. 1567.
Feb. 14. Thomas Pemberton and Anne Byssell.
„ 14. Robarte Edwardes and Alice Younge.
„ 14. Nycholas Smelte and Jane Mercer.
„ 14. Richard Vernam & Elizabethe Haresson.

1568.
Maie 21. Thomas Reade and Isabell Estame.
June 30. William Ange & Katherine Anderton.
July 17. Richarde wylkes & Anne fulforde.
Aug. 22. fraunces polle et wynifride Teiler.
Sep. 8. John ffrannces & Dorothie Coll.
„ 14. Willm. Sturmie & Anne Eives.
Nov. 6. George holynhed & Ellyn Througtõ.
„ 14. Nycholas Essex & Anne Reddle.
„ 15. Hewghe Ignothorpe & Mary Sndall.
„ 29. Ralfe Lyngham & Ellyn Baker.
Dec. 5. Hewe Mawdley and Anne Worleye.

Page 35, *Col.* 1. 1568.
Feb. 11. Gregorie Tomson and Jane Robinson.
„ 21. Thomas Leeke and ursula Waringe.

Page 36, *Col.* 1. 1569.
July —. Thoms Harlynge & Joane Care, nupts.
Oct. 10. Robarte Boos et Dorothie Shaxpere.
Dec. 4. Edwarde Tailor et (*blank*) prettie.

Page 37, *Col.* 1. A° d°i 1570.
April 24. Willm Shawe and Joane Hawe.
May 7. John Butler et Ellen Lynes.
Oct. 8. Richarde Sadler et Alice Pole.
Jany. 28. Thoms kemsey & Alice Greues.
Feb. 20. Robarte hall et Agnes Carre.

Page 38, *Col.* 1. 1571.
May 27. Robarte Cotterell & Elizabethe Wilson, nupt^s^.
June 12. William Cottrell & Anne hall, nupt^s^.
„ 17. Willm deelie and Alice Cottrell, nupt^s^.
July 7. Thoms Brasbridge & Anne Smalwood.
„ 8. John Lea and Cislye Marston.
Sep. 11. George Lacie & Anne Thelplo.

Page 39, *Col.* 1. 1571.
Feb. 9. Willm Coles & Margerie Budgie.

1572.

April 19. John Yoxall & Jone Bate.
July 13. Thom̃s Edwardes & Margarette dawson.
Aug. 19. William prettie & wenefride Eves.
Oct. 19. Willm winspurre & katherine Bryan.
„ 26. John Jones and Margerie Smithe.

Page 40, *Col.* 1. 1572.

Nov. 4. John hall and Jane Bayliffe, nupt.
„ 11. William Walker & Jone Waringe, nupt.
„ 27. Richarde Westcote and Margarette Hawe.
Jany. 24. Robarte higgenson & Alice Thorne.

Page 41, *Col.* 1. 1573.

April 20. William Lambe and Margaret ffredssame (ffredsãẽ) [*sic*].
Sep. 8. George hollinhead & Joane Bawden.
„ 28. henrie Dawes and Margaret houghton.

Page 42, *Col.* 1. 1574.

May 25. Thom̃s Cottrell & Margaret Dunton.
July 4. humfrie Pinninge and marie Ingmethorppe.
Aug. 8. Thom̃s Saunders & marie Fissher.

Page 43, *Col.* 1. 1574.

Sep. 27. Roger Evans & Alice Tandie.
Nov. 27. fraunces Wayte and marie Briande.

Page 44, *Col.* 1. 1575.

May 16. Richarde Greene & Jone Linsicombe.
June 12. Robarte Man and Frannces waringe.

Page 45, *Col.* 1. 1575.

Nov. 13. Edwarde Sannders and Alice Cottrell.
„ 21. Robarte lawrence and Wynnifride Weale.
Jany. 15. Thomas Bowater & katherine pole.
„ 19. George harres & vrsula Averell.
„ 22. John Greene and margaret Brockhurste.

1576.

April 29. Richarde Twiste and Joane Madewe.

Page 46, *Col.* 1. 1576.

June 3. henrie westcote and katherine wilson.
„ 5. Richarde phenables and Margaret Clarcke.
July 3. Edwarde watton and Agnes Saye, nupt[s].

Oct. 29. Robarte Eams and Anne Mace, nupt[s].
Dec. 1. henrie ffarre and Anne waite, nupt[s].

Page 47, *Col.* 1. 1576.
Jany. 12. Thomas Guye & Emmat Gryffen.
Feb. 18. william Cockes and Anne Sadler.

Page 48, *Col.* 1. 1577.
May 4. Richarde phillipes and Joane Bate.
„ 20. Bennet lowe and katherine Saye.
Aug. 21. William Bailies and Joane James.
Sep. 24. John Cottrell and Joane Perkins.
Oct. 21. henrie Mitchell and Joane Marchall.

Page 49, *Col.* 1. 1577.
Nov. 10. William hortun and Dorothie ffetherston.

1578.
April 13. Thomas Gylbarde and Joane Ivis.

Page 50, *Col.* 1. 1578.
June 26. William Mason and Elizabethe Edwardes.
July 13. henrie Lea and Anne Glascote.
Sep. 9. M[r] William Cartewrighte and M[rs] Grace Dabrigecourte.
„ 21. Thomas hewes and Anne Marson.
Oct. 7. John Brockhurste and Alice Jackeson.
Nov. 10. John hopkins and Isabell hannes.
„ 23. Thom̃s Linsicom̃ and Jane hall, nupt[s].
Jany. 15. John Bowes and katherine Wilson.
„ 18. Fraunces Cooke and Elizabethe Grimshawe.
„ 24. Richarde Baker and Anne Becke.

Page 51, *Col.* 1. 1578.
Feb. 10. William Kymberley & Isabell Cottrell, nupt.

1579.
May 3. William Hodgettes & Marian Bette.
„ 19. Peter Mandrell & Anne Palmer.
June 24. Christopher Greene and Dorothie Brunte.

Page 52, *Col.* 1. 1579.
Aug. 1. Rycharde Bette and Alice Lynes, married.
„ 1. Nicholas Chatterley and Anne Overton, nupt.
Sep. 12. Richarde Cottrell and Wenefride Hall.
Oct. 10. Leonard Baker and Alice Lynes, nupt.
„ 14. Marten Clarcke and Isabell Gylbarde.
„ 24. Jhon Hargreue and Margarette Brockhurste.

Nov. 3. Nycholas Bowes and Elizabeth Becke, nupt.
Jany. 28. John Stockeley and Fraunces Bache.

Page 53, *Col.* 1. 1580.

July 10. Henrie Kempe & Elizabethe Wylson.
„ 10. John Welles and Margerie Ellce.
Sep. 13. William Belcher, gent, & Mrs Christian Dabrigcourte.
Oct. 2. John Nuberie and Joane Durie.
Nov. 15. Thomas Bolton & Marye Watton.
„ 27. William Marchall & Alice Bowater.

Page 54, *Col.* 1. 1581.

May 6. Richard Wynberie and Margarette Eves.
June 13. Thomas Watton and Elizabethe Botte.
„ 20. Martin Heawarde and Ellen Hyll.

Page 55, *Col.* 1. 1581.

Sep. 26. William Heforde and Felice Mortiboies.
Nov. 26. William Twittie and Elizabethe Corveser.
Jany. 30. John Twiste and Joane Browne.
Feb. 10. Edmonde Sañs and Katherine Watton.

Page 56, *Col.* 1. 1582.

May 14. William Shawe and Alice Winberie.
„ 17. William Archer and Anne Smithe, nupt.
„ 27. George Baker and Elñor Brodnocke.
„ 28. Richard Averie and Elizabeth Holbache.
June 17. Thomas Smithe and Agnes Kemseye.
„ 30. Robarte Gybbins and Joane Surrell.
Oct. 1. John Watton and Jaine Walker.
„ 9. Phillippe Greene and Eliabethe Weste.
Nov. 14. Roger Cottrell and Katherine Adams.

Page 57, *Col.* 1. 1582.

Dec. 1. John Hamnet and Margarett Palmer.
„ 1. Ralphe Allin and Agnes Twentie.
Jany. 24. Ralphe Power and Anne Rodes.
„ 27. Thoñs Higges and Agnes Ilbecke.

Page 58, *Col.* 1. 1583.

May 14. John Moye and Alice Yate, nupt.
June 16. Estes Eves and Jane Bell.
July 1. Richarde Bannar and Anne Cottrell.
Sep. 1. Christopher Randell and Anne Walker.
„ 25. John Erington and Alice Badger.

Page 59, *Col.* 1. 1583.

Nov. 5. Thoms Blithe and Elizabeth Hollies.
„ 19. Robarte Baldwin and Margarette Eliatte.
„ 21. Thomas Browne and Alice Hickes.
„ 27. John Wilson and Katherine Baileye.
Jany. 14. Thomas Yelson and Dorothie Sannders.
Feb. 11. John Bricke and Joane Saye.
„ 15. Richard Oliffe and Joane Marritte.

1584.

April 27. Thomas Greues and Anne Lome.

Page 60, *Col.* 1. 1584.

May 19. William Norwoode and Marie Botte, nupt.
„ 25. John Bragge and Margarette Richardson.
June 2. Edwarde Palmer and Dorothie Wilson.
„ 9. Roger Walbroke and Maude Blackeshawe.
„ 9. Roberte Harrison and Joane Bowater.
July 5. Thomas Rastell and Anne Bowater.
Oct. 6. John Walebancke and Elizabeth Cox.
„ 19. William Bull and Joane Glouer.

Page 61, *Col.* 1. 1584.

Jany. 31. Richarde Hewes and Marie Marsson.

Page 62, *Col.* 1. 1585.

May 9. William Bonaker and Elizabeth Osbarsson.
June 27. William Asteleye and Elnor Lea.
„ 29. Thomas Bache and Marie Madewe.
„ 30. Thomas Shallarde and Elizabethe Kimberleye.
Aug. 17. William Smalewood & Joane Brockehurste.
„ 31. Thomas Johnsson and Alice Bate.

Page 63, *Col.* 1. 1585.

Feb. 27. Humfraie Harper & Ellen Cottrell.
„ 28. John Hall and Margerie Lea.

1586.

June 16. Morris Walker and Dorothie Palmer.

Page 64, *Col.* 1. 1586.

Sept. 8. Henrie Spinninge and Jane Haleye.
Oct. 1. William Pinninge and Margerie Cawdrie.
„ 23. George Greatewitche & Sybell Wayte.

Page 65, *Col.* 1. 1587.

Oct. 10. Humphrye Dolphin & Anne Stone.
Nov. 30. Humphrey Pinninge & Joane Hawes.

Dec. 13. Fraunces Finche and Anne Griffin.
Jany. 30. Christopher Bache and Anne Darker.

Page 66, *Col.* 1. 1587.
Feb. 3. William Mortiboies and Elizabethe (*blank*).

1588.
April 20. John Adams and Katherine Huddesforde.
July 19. Willm Smithe and Jone Payne.

Page 67, *Col.* 1. 1588.
Aug. 30. John Matthewe and Margerie Illshawe.
Sep. 1. John Blunne and Elizabeth Marston.
„ 30. Mr Henrie Higforde and Mrs Anne Dabrigecourte.
Oct. 16. Mr William Sheldon and Mrs Elizabeth Hawes.
„ 17. Richarde Bull and Margarette Averie.

Page 68 *is blank.*

Page 69, *Col.* 1. 1589.
Oct. 2. John Fitter and Alice Bucknoll, licetia.
„ 28. Richard Marson and Elizabethe Bawden.

Page 70, *Col.* 1. 1590.
Aug. 3. Thomas Hollies and Joane Deacon.
„ 15. Thomas Johnson and Elizabethe Braddocke.
Sep. 21. Thoms Wilson and Margarette Cooke.
„ 21. John Bailies and Sybell Pearseye.
„ 21. John Adkins and Elizabeth Walker.
Oct. 26. John Lawghton and Elizabeth Blackemore.

Page 71, *Col.* 1. 1590.
Nov. 18. John Heywarde & Margerie Asheleye.
Dec. 13. Richarde Heathe and Margarette Lea.
Jany. 17. Richard Meales & Anne Sudall (? Sndall).

Page 72, *Col.* 1. 1591.
May 11. Willm Doleye and Dorothie Mortiboyes.
Sep. 19. John Bente and Alice Parker.

Page 73, *Col.* 1. 1591.
Jany. 25. Mr Valentine Overton & Isabell Higgenson.

Page 74, *Col.* 1. 1592.
April 9. John Thorne and Joane Smithe.
„ 21. Richard Riddle and Grace Gylbarte.
July 15. John Cox and Elizabethe Feilde.
Aug. 7. Thomas Browne & Elizabethe Warde.

Page 75, *Col.* 1. 1592.
Oct. 30. Nycholas Hall and Joane Hadleye.

Page 76, *Col.* 1. 1593.

May 29. Thomas Corpson and Isabell Fulforde.
June 17. Henrie Hunte & Alice Hèathe.
„ 25. Mr Luke Smithe and Anne Lavender.
July 8. Willm Joanes and Margarette Marson.
Aug. 5. Ralphe Sutton and Anne Saunders.
„ 5. John Hawicke and Anne Heiforde.
„ 25. Wylliam Arnole and Alice Saye.
Oct. 21. Edwarde Bate and Isabell Hoberleye.
„ 21. Robert Guye and Jone Harcote.
„ 28. Mr John Hugforde, Esquire, and Mrs Anne Hugforde, vidua.

Page 77, *Col.* 1. 1594.

May 25. Humfreye Juckes and Margaret Hannes.
June 6. John Hodgettes and Joyce Tayler.
Oct. 13. Willm Newaie and Joane Bowes.
„ 13. Willm Shaler and Elnar parsons.

Page 78 *is blank.*

Page 79, *Col.* 1. 1595.

June 2. John Branderne and Anne Broadshawe.
July 6. John Lynedon and Margerie Newaye.
John Cole (*in a different handwriting*).

Page 80, *Col.* 1. 1595.

Nov. 17. Edwarde Chessheere and Elizabethe Grouesley.
„ 8. Mr Raphaell Hunte and Mrs Ursula Hawes.
„ 30. Anthonie Eedes and Joane Bailies.
Jany. 28. Arthur Smithe and Elizabeth Erington *als.* Allen.

Page 81, *Col.* 1. 1596.

May 2. Richarde Asheforde and Alice Emmes.
July 13. Roger Nelson and Martha Lacie.
Sep. 21. Richarde Blunte and Joane Haynes.

Page 82, *Col.* 1. 1596.

Jany. 23. Thomas Vndrell and Agnes Pratte.

Page 83, *Col.* 1. 1597.

April 27. John Archar and Joane Mortiboyes.
May 30. John Aston and Elizabeth Hunte.
Sep. 19. Daniell Maudicke and Joane Ball.
Oct. 10. Henrie Eeues and Anne Dadleie.

Episcop' exercuit visitatõ 13° die Octobris, Anno 1597, Anno Regni 39.

Page 84, *Col.* 1. 1597 (*no entries*).

Page 85, *Col.* 1. 1598.

April 24. Mr Charles Waringe and Mrs Lettis Hugforde.
June 12. William Feilde and Isabel Averell.
„ 27. James Tailor and Margarette Botte.
„ 29. Richard Pittes and Catherine Mitchell .
Aug. 26. William Hannes and Joane Bache.
Oct. 10. William Gybbens and Alice Symons.

Page 86, *Col.* 1. 1598.

Jany. 14. Thomas Tailer and Elizabeth Heathe.
March 11. Mr Dabrigecourte Belcher and Mrs Elizabethe Fissher.

Page 87, *Col.* 1. 1599.

June 17. John Clarcke and Elizabeth Fulforde.
July 8. John Riddle and Anne Daniell.
„ 25. Thomas Tandie and Anne Shuttlewoorthe.
Oct. 28. John Wrighte and Elizabeth Dawes.

Page 88, *Col.* 1. 1599.

Nov. 25. Symond Belamie & Elizabethe Marston.

Page 89, *Col.* 1.

1599, 1600 (*no entries*).

Page 90, *Col.* 1. 1600.

July 15. Roger Tuttell and Elizabeth Walker.

Episcopus exercuit Vicitac. 16° die Septebris, Anno Dni 1600, Anno Regni, xlii.

Page 91, *Col.* 1. 1600.

Oct. 2. Mr William Noel, armig., et Mrs Fraunces Fulwood.
Feb. 3. Roger Mathew and Alice Bache.

Page 92, *Col.* 1. 1601

May 16. Jhon Palmer and Elizabeth Mitchell.

Page 93. *Col.* 1 (*no entries*).

Page 94, *Col* 1. 1601.

Oct. 21. John Barnett and Catherine Daniell.
Nov. 17. John Blicke and Joan Gybbens.

Page 95, Col. 1.

1601, 1602 (*no entries*).

Page 96, *Col.* 1. 1602.

July 28. Mr William Lyle, gentleman, & Mrs Elizabethe Griswoolde, vidua.

Page 97, *Col.* 1. 1602.

Sep. 26. William Heathe, of Horborne & Isabell Brockehurste.
Oct. 3. John Hanerde and Ann Lambe.
Nov. 25. Richard Aston & Margarette Wilson.

Page 98. *Col.* 1.

1602 (*no entries*).

Page 99, *Col* 1. 1603.

Episcopus exercuit visitationem xxvii° 27° die Maie, Anno Dni. 1603, et anno Regis Jacobi primo, etc.

Page 100, *Col.* 1. 1603.

June 20. John Kendrike and Jone Owen.

Page 101, *Col.* 1. 1603.

Nov. 23. John Warde and ffraunces Paine.

Page 102, *Col.* 1. 1603.

Feb. 4. Willm Wedsburie & Isabell Butler.

Page 103, *Col.* 1. 1604.

May 22. Thomas Holmes and Anne Botte, p. licentia.

Page 104, *Col.* 1. 1604.

June 1. Mr Rafe Vine, armig^r, and Mrs Ann Huggeford, gentle woman.

July 9. John Brodnocke & Elizabethe Greene.

Aug. 26. William Faux and Elnar Deacon.

Page 105, *Col.* 1. 1604.

Oct. 14. Elias Bastine and Blaunche Greye.

„ 22. George Fissher and Isabell Robinson.

Nov. 10. Simonde Mathewe and Joane Woorthen.

„ 29. Christopher Bell and Isabell Heathe.

Page 106, *Col.* 1.

1604 (*no entries*).

Page 107, *Col.* 1.

1604, 1605 (*no entries*).

Page 108, *Col.* 1. 1605.

Julie. Archiepiscopus exercuit Vicitationē, xxvj^to die Julij Coventrie, 1605.

Page 109, *Col.* 1. 1605.

Sep. 9. Johes Vele et Maria Sale, nupt apud Ownall (? Ullenhall) in diocesiis Wigorñ p Johem Mascall vicarm̃ ibm̃.

Oct. 20. John Garbette and Elizabethe Vele.

Page 110, *Col.* 1. 1605.

Jany. 2. Mr John Ferrour, Esquire, and Mrs Amphillis Litleton.

Page 111, *Col.* 1. 1605.

March 3. William Holbache and Elizabeth Holbache.

Page 112, *Col.* 1. 1606.

June 24. Gabriell Brookes and Jone Whrighte.

„ 29. Richarde Averell and Joyes Whateleye.

Episcopus exercuit visitationem xxij° die Julij anno Dni. 1606, et Anno Regis Jacobi quarto Coventrie.

Sep. The xxjth daie of September being Sondaie, 1606, Richard Griswolde, yeoman, came into the churche of Solihull to diuine servize and there openly made his submission accordinge to the statute in that case prouided.

Sep. 30. Clemente Fissher and Emme Minar.

Page 113, *Col.* 1. 1606.

Oct. The xixth daie of October, beinge Sondaie, 1606, Henrie Yves Tanner, came into the church of Solihull to diuine servize, and there openlie made his submission, accordinge to the statute in that case prouided.

Nov. 1. Henrie Newaie & Elizabeth Blunte.

„ 9. Richarde Nuberie & Margerie Adams.

Page 114, *Col.* 1. 1606 (*no entries*).

Page 115, *Col.* 1. 1607.

April 26. George Cottrell and Ann Winberie.

May 4. John Vele and Ann Harte.

„ 7. Willm Wilson & Margerie Ashbie.

„ 12. Robarte Milwarde and Ann Hawkes p. licentiam.

„ 31. John Pagin and Marie Gibbens.

June 2. Willm Paine & Jone Saunders.

Page 116, *Col.* 1. 1607 (*no entries*).

Page 117, *Col.* 1. 1607.

Nov. 22. John Shawe and Marie Collins.

Page 118, *Col.* 1. 1607 (*no entries*).

Page 119, *Col.* 1. 1608.

April 27. William Baker & Elnar Horewoode.

May 22. William Goughe & Elizabeth Kimberlie.

„ 24. Roger Walderne and Ann Arnolde.

Page 120, *Col.* 1. 1608.

May 29. John Kemsie & Elizabeth Okelye.

„ 31. Henrie Haiwarde & Ann Hutton.

July 12. John Wheeler and Marie Shuttlewoorthe.

Page 121, *Col.* 1. 1608.

Aug. 21. John Andrewes & Isabell Homes.

Page 122, *Col.* 1. 1608 (*no entries*).

Page 123, *Col.* 1. 1608, 1609 (*no entries*).

Page 124, *Col.* 1. 1609.

May 8. Leonarde Barre and Isabell Tailer.

„ 16. Richarde Vele and Jone Gammon.

Page 125, *Col.* 1. 1609.

Aug. 3. Mr Ralfe Adderlei et Mrs Elizabeth Noell.
Sep. 19. Thomas Arnalde and Joice Tailer.

Page 126, *Col.* 1. 1609.

Nov. 13. John Milles and Ann Heathe.

Page 127, *Col.* 1. 1609 (*no entries*).

Page 128, *Col.* 1. 1609, 1610 (*no entries*).

Page 129, *Col.* 1. 1610.

June 5. Richarde Smithe and Ann Carre.
„ 19. George Pensell and Bridgette Botte.
Sep. 23. William Thorley & Elnar Gibbens.
Oct. 1. John Withies and Alice Hues.

Page 130, *Col.* 1. 1610.

Oct. 14. Richard Bragge and Elizabeth Russhall.

Page 131, *Col.* 1. 1610.

Jany. 19. Thomas Climer and Elizabeth Barton.
Februarie. Visitacio Episcopi Coventrioe xvi^to die ffebruarij, 1610.

Page 132, *Col.* 1. 1611.

April 8. William Palmer and Elizabethe Archar.
„ 8. Henrie Franclin and Elizabethe Oldams.

Page 133, *Col.* 1. 1611.

June 10. Willm Hodgettes and Jone Bruton.

Page 134, *Col.* 1. 1611.

Aug. 8. Robarte Ironmonger and Elizabeth Toftes.

Page 135, *Col.* 1. 1611.

Oct. 15. Thomas Bull and Elizabeth Steinton.
„ 20. Robtus Vele et Elnar Willett, nupti ap^d Kenelwoorthe.

Page 136, *Col.* 1. 1611, 1612 (*no entries*).

Page 137, *Col.* 1. 1612.

June 25. Thoms Wurthen and Jone Pinninge.
„ 29. Robarte Jenninges and Ann Baldwin.
July 21. Gilbert Michell and Elizabethe Botte.

Page 138, *Col.* 1. 1612.

Oct. 26. Robarte Arbets *als.* Fox and Elnar Simons.
„ 29. Thomas Pratte and Elizabethe Bate.
Nov. 23. Thomas Hobbins *als.* Corser and Dorothie Palmer.

Page 139, *Col.* 1. 1612.

Jany. 24. Charles Benton and Alice Dawes.

Page 140, *Col.* 1. 1613.

April 19. Thomas Lucette and Isabell Merrie.
May 1. Thomas Bailies and Margarette Haiwarde.
July 14. Henry Huddisforde and Jone Baker.

Page 141, *Col.* 1. 1613.

July 19. John Preiste and Jane Hobdaye.

Page 142, *Col.* 1. 1613.

Jany. 31. William Woodes and Margarette Nicols.

Page 143, *Col.* 1. 1613.

Feb. 9. Thomas Ratcliffe and Elizabeth Kemsie.
„ 14. Thomas Welton and Peregrina Banckes.

Page 144, *Col.* 1. 1614.

May 23. William Feilde and Ursula Brockehurste.
„ 25. William Daye and Agnes Stocklie.
July 6. Mr Edwarde Suckley and Mrs Ann Vine.
„ 18. Edwarde Cottrell and Sara Bigges.

Page 145, *Col.* 1. 1614.

September. Johes, Episcopus Covent^r^ et Litch visitauit C. Coventrioe, xiiij^th^ die Septembris, 1614.

Jany. 29. Alexander Stirroppe Stirroppe (*sic*) et Anna Barton.

Page 146, *Col.* 1. 1614, 1615 (*no entries*).

Page 147, *Col.* 1. 1615.

May 2. Edwarde Wood and Elizabethe Walker.
July 25. John Line and Joyes Blun.

Page 148, *Col.* 1. 1615.

Aug. 10. Valentine Henson and Ann ffox.
Oct. 24. Robarte Bookie and Marie Hann.
„ 24. Thomas Stafforde and Barbara Lion.

Page 149, *Col.* 1. 1616.

April 22. Thomas Bache and Johan Banckes.

Page 150, *Col.* 1. 1616.

May 27. William Kimberlei and Alice Eedes.
Sep. 17. Willm Nickolls and Anne Bott.
Oct. 17. Willm Dudson and Elizabethe Cottrell.
„ 19. Willm Harper and Ellen Bache.

Coniugat fuere.

Willmus Niccholls duxit Anna Botte	Sept. 17°.
Willm Dudson duxit Elizabetha Cottrell.	Sept. 17°.
Willm Harper duxit Elenam Bache	Octob. 16° (*sic*).
Thomas Smyth duxit Margaretam Grissold	Jan. 1 (?14).

Page 151, *Col.* 1. 1617.

Edras Lacy duxit Aliciam Holmes	Aprilis 28°.
Ricus Whytehall duxit ffranciscam Steptoe	May 19°.
Ricus Clarkson duxit Elizabetham Cantrell	Junii 16°.
Thomas Guy duxit Abram (*sic*) Smythe	Sept. 8.
Thomas Callow duxit Marrianam Hodgetts	Sept. 30th.

Page 152, *Col.* 1. 1618.

June 21. William Mewaye (*sic*) and Ann Madewe.
Oct. 27. Thomas Faux and Agnis Fissher.

Page 153, *Col.* 1. 1618.

(*An entry scratched out, probably a Baptism belonging to the next column.*)

Nov. 22. Richarde Greene and Alice Lardge.
" 24. John Rastell and Ann Cooke.
" 30. Thomas Wilson and Alice Benteleye.
Jany. 24. William Woode and Isabell Haiwarde.
" 24. Humfraye Barton and Elnar Croswell.

Page 154, *Col.* 1. 1619.

July 27. Job Stoickes and Catherine Palmer.
Sep. 21. Thomas Watten and Elizabeth Johnson.
" 28. Willm Birde and Isabell Fletcher.

Page 155, *Col.* 1. 1619.

Nov. 9. Willm Bate and Ann Duffe.

Page 156, *Col.* 1. 1620.

April 24. Hewe Benion & Margarette Sadler.
May 9. John Cater & Alice Madewe.
June 19. Thomas Simons and Johan Gibons.

Page 157, *Col.* 1. 1620.

September. Thomas, Episcopus Coveñ et Liche. Vistauit Covent., nono die Septebris 1620.

Oct. 19. Edwarde Twiste and Catherine Bache.
Nov. 2. Thomas Warde and Johan Farmer.
" 27. William Blunne and Alice Arnolde.

Page 158, *Col.* 1. 1621.

June 17. William Only and Johan Hobdale.

Page 159, *Col.* 1. 1621.

June 23. William Tailer and Alice Bache.

Page 160, *Col.* 1. 1621.

Jany. 16. John Bull and Sara Sier.
March 2. John Lane and Fraunces Collins.

Page 161, *Col.* 1. 1622.

April 30. Barnabas Riddell and Johan Maxfeilde.

June 13. Mr John Hales, armig., et Mrs Christian Fulwood, per licentia.
„ 19. William Harrison and Bennette Wilkes.
July 25. John Fluide and Margarette Smithe.

Page 162, *Col.* 1.

1622 (*no entries*).

Page 163, *Col.* 1. 1623.

May 6. Hewen Astleie and Dorothi Tandie.
June 10. George Bullifante and Johan Croswell.

Page 164, *Col.* 1. 1623.

Aug. 19. George Twiste and Margarette Shackelton.
Sep. 2. Richard Collins and Dorothie Flouide.

Visitatio dñi Episcopi apud Birmingham, sexto die Septembris, 1623, p. Thomas Coveñ et Lich.

Sep. 22. George Browne and Dorothie Botte.

Page 165, *Col.* 1. 1623 (*no entries*).

Page 166, *Col.* 1. 1624 (*no entries*).

Page 167, *Col.* 1. 1624.

Nov. 2. Arthur Hawe & Alice Welles.
„ 27. John Arnolde & Alice Horton.
Feb. 3. Richard Powell & Margarette Bradlee.
„ 8. Thomas Yate & Margarette Benforde.

Page 168, *Col.* 1. 1624.

Feb. 22. Thomas Hobbins *als.* Corser and Marie Essex.

1625.

Joh. Greathead & Else Pratt married ye 11th of September.
Samuell Hart & Margery Heath married 20th of September.
John Bradnock & Isabell Pratt married ye 24 of Nouemb.
William Blunt & Anne Duncalfe married ye 19th of July.
Christopher Cheshire & Elizabeth Ashley married ye 23th of January.

Page 169, *Col.* 1.

1625 (*no entries*).

Page 170, *Col.* 1. 1626.

Humphrey Twist & Frances Holliooke was married ye 5o of June.
Thomas Waringe & Joane Boes married ye 19th of June.
Andrew Gardiner & Margarett Griswold was married ye 28th of August.

Page 171, *Col.* 1. 1627.

Francis Crosbey & Anne Hall married ye 8th of July.

Page 172, *Col.* 1. 1628.

John Snell and Mary Mutton maried ye xxv^th day of ffebruarie.
Thomas Watton & Elizabeth Blun married the xxj^th of Aprill, 1628.

Page 173, *Col.* 1. 1628.

Williã Chesheere & Goodith Starky married the 27th day of July.
Edward Lea & Alice Harman, both of the Parish of Birmigã, maried ye last day of Septemb.
Tho. Baldwin & Isabell Madew maried the 3rd day of Nouemb.
Tho. Smalewood & Gartherow Warde married ye 27th day of Nouemb.
Thomas Blun & Anne Hawe married the 29th day of Nouemb.

Page 174, *Col.* 1. 1629.

John Haddon & Marie Holbetch, of Meriden, married the 13th day of April.
John Tandie & Christian Burton married the 5th of May.
Humphy Hobdale & Isabell ffeild married ye 16th day of June.
Williã Deaw & Mary Byssell married the 22th day of June.
John Harding & Caterin Jackson married ye 23th day of June.
John Hawe and Elizabeth Tandie weare married ffebruarij secundo, Ano Dñi pdct.

Page 175, *Col.* 1. 1629.

Thomas Essex and Anne Rushall weare married October the 13, Anno Doñ. milliño sexten^mo vici^mo nono.
Roger Crumptonne and ffrancis ffisher weare married the 30 day of Januarie.
Nicholas Jenkins and Jone Gay (?) weare marryed ffebruary the 14, March the 25th, Anno Dni 1630.
Humphrey Robarts and Anne Lynes weare married Aprill the 20^the, Anno Dni. prdicto.
William Usherwode and Margaret Kemsey weare married Aprill the 26.
John Slater and Anne Howes weare married May the 29.
Richard Heward and Anne Shipthurste was married Aprill the 28.
Phillippe Manacks and Jone Essex weare married July the 6th, Anno Domini 1630.
John Thorne and Elysabeth Wright weare married July the 12^the, Anno Dñi. 1630.
Williame Robster and Mary Bowater weare married October ye 2^d.
Nicholas Asbury and Catherne Diall weare married October ye 11^the.
John Bird and Saray Preest weare married October the 19.
Richard Griswould and Elizabeth Shakspear weare married November the 12th (?).

Page 176, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 177, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 178, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 179, *Col.* 1. 1631.

John Wyse and Mary Collins weare married Aprill the 25, Anno predicto.
Thomas Pretty and Elenor ffeild weare married Aprill the 26.
Jobe Bird and Dorithy Rider weare married Aprill the 30.
Thomas Willisonne and Isabell Howes weare married May the 7^{the}.
Henery Evans and Anne Rider weare married May the 9th.
Robrt Braddock and Allice ffisher was married May the 10th (?).
John Taylor and Jane ffarmer was married May the 15th.
George Geery, Clearke, and Allice Greaves weare married June the eighte day.
Wylliame Asley and Mary Baker weare married June the eight day.

Page 180, *Col.* 1. 1631.

James Smyth and Mary Tandy weare marryed Auguste the first.
Robart Millward and Anne Baudin weare marryed Auguste the 12^{the}.
Anthony Kemsey & Wenefreed Keling, both of the parrish of Tanworth, were married the seven & twentith day of October.

Page 181, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 182, *Col.* 1. 1632.

Thomas Baldwin & Elizabeth Barker marryed ye xth of Aprill.
Leonard Bird and Margaret Rosse marryed ye 29 of Aprill.
William Grissoll and Jane Rider marryed ye 30 of Aprill.
William Lea and Ellenor Lea weare married June the 5^{the}.
John Blunn and Mary Symmons weare married June the 12^{the}.
John Essex and Josian Dale weare marryed June the 26.
John Pretty and Elizabeth Madewe (? Mathewe) weare marryed October the 21.
Wylliam Blunt and ffrancis Marsonne marryed the 6th Anno pdco of November.
Thomas Newey and Ellenor Bedwothe marryed November the 19teene Anno supradco.

Page 183, *Col.* 1. 1632.

George Lynes and Elyzabeth Hawe marry ffebruary the 21ty.

Page 184, *Col.* 1. 1633.

Henery Ward and Dority Brookes weare marryed May the seaventh, 1633.

(*An entry scratched out here, but probably a Baptism or Burial placed in the wrong column.*)

Wylliam Averell and Anne Walker weare marryed May the Thirteeneth.
John Neweberry and Mary Ashford weare married June the 18.
Georg Grant and Dority Hodgetts weare married the same day.

(*A piece of the parchment cut out here, but no Marriage entry lost, it being probably a Burial on page* 183 *that has suffered.*)

Page 185, *Col.* 1. 1633.

Wylliam ffeilde and Isabell Blunn married July the first.
John Olivar and Elizabeth Nuby marryed July the second.
Amias Banister and Jone Rowse marryed July the 29.
Geordg Chylde and Anne Metcalfe marryed July the 29.
Thomas Cotterill and Isabell Rawlins weare marryed October the 29.

Page 186, *Col.* 1. 1633.

Henery Dawes and Jone Morris weare marryed January the Twenty day.

Page 187, *Col.* 1.

1634 (*no entries*).

Page 188, *Col.* 1. 1634.

October. Henrie Veale and Alice Ashers were married, 7.
" William Paine & Joane Marson, 7.
" Humphry Hodgets & Elizabeth Audry *alias* Taylor, 14.

Page 189, *Col.* 1. 1635.

Aprill. Edward Neway & Anne Hannes were married, 30.
May. Francis Powell & Constance Prat, 28.
" William Deelie & Elizabeth Bennet, 30.
June. Edward Roch & Elizabeth Riddell, 24.
August. Timothy Hauks & Joane Cotterell, 15.
September. Michaell Johnson & Elizabeth Purser, 14.
October. Thomas Nickols & Jocosa James, 23.
November. Thomas Newberry & Elizabeth Wilks, 10.
" Henerie Loker & Alice Ashford, 18.
Anthon. Welles venit, Junii 24, 1635.

Page 190, *Col.* 1. 1636.

Aprill. John Yates & Alice Hopkins were married, 26.

Page 191, *Col.* 1. 1636.

June. John Capp & Elizabeth Bedow were married, 19.
" William Callow & Margaret Simonds were married, 21.
" Henery Tiler & Sarah Clarke, 27.
September. Robert ffisher & Susana Welles, 1.
October. John Palmer & Anne Tarlton, 6.
" Richard Rider & Ellinor Veale, 25.
November. John Sarjant & ffrances Kembsy, 15.
" John Lardge & Elizabeth Tony, 22.

Page 192, *Col.* 1. 1636.

Januarie. Richard Kettle & Alice Moore were married, 31.
ffebruarie. Thomas Barker & Joane Bird were married, 14.

1637.

Aprill. Henerie Tiler & Marie ffisher married the 18.

Page 193, *Col.* 1. 1637.

May Thomas Browne & Philip Robinson were married, 9.
Julie. John Crosbie & Katherine Averell were married, 10.
October. Richard Proctour & Elizabeth Cotterell were married, 3.
„ Henerie Sise & Marie Averell, 10.

Page 194, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 195, *Col.* 1. 1638.

Valentine Etherington, de Barkeswell, & Anne Lea, de Lapworth, were married with a licence, March the 27.
Aprill. Willm Dent & Vrsula Pratt were married the 17 day of Aprll.
June. Edward Soden, de Swackley in com. Oxon., & Jane Hands, de Solihull, were married, 10.
„ William Blunt & Joane Lea were married, 12.
„ John Botterell & Elizabeth Warde were married, 17.
[July]. Willm Neway & Elizabeth Essex were married the eight day of July 1638.

Page 196, *Col.* 1. 1638.

September. Richard Browne, of Tanworth in com. War., & Dorothy Heath, of Solihull, were married wth a license, 10.
October. Erasmus Callow & Marie Clapton were married, 16.
November. Vmphry Twist & Joane Barnard were married, 20.
„ Thomas Boswell & Margerie Whyle were married, 20.
[January]. Thomas Climer & Elizabeth Beaynton were married, p. me, A.W.,* Jan. 29, 1638.

Page 197, *Col.* 1. 1639.

May. Richard Oliffes & Isabell Wilson were married p. licentiam, 9.
„ John Baldwin & Anne Baker were mar^d^, 12.
June. Leonard Bird & Ellinor Kendricke were married, 18.
Julie. James Rise & Katherine Prat were married, 1.
ANTHONIUS WELLES, Curat.

Page 198, *Col.* 1. 1639.

July. Mr William Roberts, captaine, & M^ris^ Katherine Smith, de Ausley, were married, July 16.
Auguste. Mr Richard Wilson, de Maxtocke, & M^ris^ Katherine Rotten, de Kemphill, were married, 1.
September. Thomas Palmer & Marie Jackson, were married, 17.
October. Peter Parker & Elizabeth Wotton were married, 6.
„ Thomas Callowe & Sybill Wood, 14.
November. William Paine & Ellinor Trout, 18.
„ Edward Turner & Margaret Palie, 27.
„ Richard Biddle & Alice Sanders, p. licentiam, 30.

* Anthonie Welles, curate. He signs at foot of the adjoining column

Januarie. Erasmus Callowe & Anne Williams, p. licent., 21.
ffebruarie. Samuell Avorell & Marie Smith were married, 1.

Page 199, *Col.* 1. 1640.
May. John Wright & Anne More were married, 5.
July. Thomas Caterbanck, de Leichfeïd, & Alice Loue, de Coventry, were marryed, 15.
August. Robert Sparry and Lettice Wall were marryed, 25.

Page 200, *Col.* 1. 1640.
October. Antonie Lea & ffraunces (*blank*) were marryed, 6.
" Henry Yelbecke & ffraunces Hobdey, 12.

Page 201, *Col.* 1. 1640.
ffebruary. William Arnold and Elizabeth Oliver, 2.

1641.
May. William Sargent and Alice Heath were marryed, 10.
" Richard Waringe & Ann Collines were marryed, 25.
August. Ralph Morris and Ann Pratte, 12.

Page 202, *Col.* 1. 1641.
October. William Hodgetts & Joyce Averrell, 5.
" John Kerby and Elizabeth Callow, 26.
November. John Miles and Joane Bennet, 21.
" Thomas Lee, de Solihull, and Elizabeth Causar, de Tanworth, 23.
January, Zacharie White and Alice Miles, 16.

Page 203, *Col.* 1. 1642.
May. George Tony and Dorothy Sim̃ons, 4.
" Humphry Barton & Elizabeth Haywood, 10.
June. Richarch (*sic*) Tallis and Mary Kerbye, 21.

Page 204, *Col.* 1. 1642.
November. William Hawes and Ann London, 6.

Page 205, *Col.* 1. 1643.
May. Robert Heywood and Abigail Pencill, 9.
August. Henry Banister and Elizabeth Burbage, 22.

Page 206, *Col.* 1. 1643.
November. Thomas Madew and Sarah ffallowes, 30.

Page 207, *Col.* 1. 1644.
May. ffrauncis Reddell anld Sarah Wooderd, 5.
June. Humphry Twist and Margaret Musgraue, 25.

Page 208, *Col.* 1. 1644.
[December]. John Smith and Susanna Mathes, 18.

LUKE SMYTH, Carke.
JOHN HAWE & EDWARD TRUELOVE, Churchwardens.

Anno Dni., 1645.

Page 209, *Col.* 1. 1645.

February. Mr James Orton & Susanna Bosworth, 24th.

1646.

May, 1646. Thomas James *alis* Stringer and Ann Cottrell, the 24th.

„ William Benton and Mary fox, 25th.

Page 210, *Col.* 1. 1646.

September. Edward Peberdee & Anne Eeedes, 29.

December. Henery Rawbande & Mary Kenderick, 2.

January. Thomas Withiford & Alse Lannder, 22.

„ Richard Slow & Rebeckea Bissell, 25.

ffebruary. William Aseley & Mary ffedeon, 2.

——. George Bartton & Margaret Bache.*

Page 211, *Col.* 1. 1647.

[Aprill]. Richard Hobdey & Anne Cox, 16.

Page 212, *Col.* 1. 1647.

January. Luke Rieder & Elizabeth Bache, 4.

Page 213, *Col.* 1.

1648 (*no entries*).

Page 214, *Col.* 1. 1649.

[Aprill]. Abrahame Murant and Widdow Miles weare married, Aprill 14.

May. William Smith and Elisabeath Smith ware married, May th 26.

December. Edward Callow & Sarra (*blank*), —.

Page 215, *Col.* 1. 1650.

Maye. William Maedew & Elen Dolefen, 13.

„ Thomas Cattale & Margarie Rastale were married, Maye the 2 and twenty daye.

——. William Smith and Elizabeth Smith ware married (*no date*).

Page 216, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 217, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 218, *Col.* 1. 1653.

September. Humphry Barton and Mary (*blank*) were married the 16.

Page 219, *Col.* 1. 1654.

Aprill William Whately, of Beeley, and Margarett Palmer, daught^r of Thomas Palmer, were married Aprill the 11th, before Justice Eberall.

* No date or month, but probably ffebruary or March.

May. Henry Powell, the sonne of .Rich. Powell, & Anne Croock, the daught. of Thomas Crock, weare married the 9th daye.

Page 220, Col. 1. 1654.

October. Edward Holt and Winifrith Bettorton were married before Justice Ebrall, the 28th daye.

Page 221, Col. 1. 1654.

December. Cornelius Rydle & Anne Borrett were married before Justes Ebrall, the 23th daye.

1655.

Aprill. Edward Trewloue and Alice Clarke were married before Justice Ebrall, the 10th day.

" William Cotterell and Sara Sariohn were married before Justice Eberall the 16th day.

Maij. George Lynall and Margarett Wood were married before Justice Eberall, Maij the first.

June. Thomas Wright and Elizabeth Wallkar were married before Justice Eberall, June 5th.

Page 222, Col. 1. 1655.

October. Henry Wright and Mary Newey were married before Justice Eberall, October 30th.

January (*sic*). Robert Hinson and Alce Undrell were married before Justice Eberall, *November (*sic*) 29th.

ffebruary (*sic*). Edward Dickarson and Benett Birdet were married before Justice Eberall, *Nouember (*sic*) 12.

Page 223, Col. 1. 1656.

May. Richard Luke and Jone Tholtton ware married before Justice Eberall, 20th.

" Vallantine Hinsonne and Elizabeth Barbur ware married before Justice Eberall 20th.

" John Cox and Alce ffeild were married before Justice Eberall, 21th.

" George Leows and Ann Prices were married before Justice Eberall, 28th.

Page 224, Col. 1. 1656.

July. Richard Bach and Elizabeth Cotterell were married before Justice Eberall, July 1th.

August. John Edards and Elizabeth Corsor were married before Justice Eberall, August 26th.

October. William Terree and Mary Clarke were married before Justice Eberall, October 15th.

January. James Ashwell and Jone Spencer ware married before Justice Shutt, in the county of Lescistar, January 3th.

* Written in a different ink to rest of entry.

Page 225 is blank.

Page 226, Col. 1. 1656.

[ffebruary]. Edman Aston and Elizabeth Hoanes were married before Justice Eberall, ffebruary 2th.

„ John Brandorn and Widdow Nuberry were married before Justice Eberall, ffebruary 11th.

1657.

[March]. William Madew and Mary Morteeboyes were married before Justice Eberall, March 31th.

May. William Maybury, in the pish of Wellhop in the county of heryford, and Isabell Chambars, of this pish, ware married, May ye 5th.

Page 227, Col. 1. 1657.

July. Nathaniell Nepton and Elizabeth Doley ware married the 9th.

„ John Brockus and Catarren Ward weare married before Justis huntt, 9.

„ William Bradford and Mary Mawdick weare married before Justis Eberall, 16th.

Nouember. Rogear Bakear, of this pish, and Mary Bissell of Yardly, were (*sic*), 24th.

Page 228 is blank.

Page 229, Col. 1. *No entries.*

Page 230, Col. 1. 1658.

Aprill. John Hayward, of Kinges Norton, and Joan Crissull, of this pish, ware married the 13.

June. Edward ffisher and Martha Brockhurst married ye 9th.

„ Thomas Haw and Mary Brockhurst, 9th.

Page 231, Col. 1. 1658.

August. William Hodgetts, of this pish, and Jane Lakinges, of Tanwarth, ware married, 3.

Seeptember. Richard Ashford, of the pish of Yardly, and Elizabeth Baulden ware married, 14th.

Nouember. Robert Smith, of this pish, and Elizabeth Kimberly, of the pish of Hanton in Arden, ware married, 25th.

„ Thomas Doley and ffrances Hulbech, both of this pish, ware married, 30th.

Page 232, Col. 1. 1659.

March. William Michell and Anne Perry ware married in the pish church of Solihull, 30th.

Page 233, Col. 1. *No entries.*

Page 234, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 235, *Col.* 1. 1660.

Aprill. Mr Thomas Dugard, Rector of Barford in this County, and Mrs Mary Huggeford, of Henwood in this Parish, the 26.

June John Essex and Anne Adsett ware married, 14.

Page 236, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 237, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 238, *Col.* 1. 1661.

August. William Paine & Alce Billingsley ware married, 26th.

Page 239, *Col.* 1. 1661.

October. John Greethed and Anne Alesbury ware married, 8.

Page 240, *Col.* 1. *No entries.*

Page 241, *Col.* 1. 1662.

October. William Taylor and Elizabeth Arnall ware married, the 28.

Nouember. Robert Pallmner and Mary ffarrine ware married, the 25.

Page 242, *Col.* 1. 1663.

May. Humphry Warrick & Margret Withies ware married May the 5th.

Page 243, *Col.* 1. 1663.

Nouember. John Rastell and Mary Wodardes ware married Nouember 30.

Page 244, *Col.* 1. 1664.

September. Thomas Essix and Anne Cox ware married, 11th.

November. Henry Dawes and Eliszabeth Avlbvt ware married, 29.

Page 245, *Col.* 1. 1664.

January. Willum Grisould and Anne Bissell ware married, 16th.

" Henery Ballard and Elizabeth Morris ware married, 16th.

1665.

April. Henery Grisould and Elizabeth Mason ware married, 11th.

May. Looe Brockens and Elizabeth Dado ware married, 2th.

" John Meatcalfe and Margrarit Arnoll ware married, 2th.

Page 246, *Col.* 1. 1665.

June. John Rishew (?) and Ellen Holdin ware married, 7th.

October. James Rice and Anne Ingraham ware married, 10th.

" Isaac Mason and Anne Grisould ware married, 17th.

Page 247 is blank.

Page 248, Col. 1. 1665.

January. Auerell Padey and Sary Pretty ware married, 16th.
" Robert Willcox and Martha Auerell ware married, 17th.

Page 249, Col. 1. 1666.

Aprill. Thomas Barker and Anne Mayar ware married, 24th.
May. Hugh Hurrarr (?) and ffrancis Hugiford ware marrid, 1th.
" Edward Swifte and Margrat Robbarson ware married, 2th.
" Henery Pearrie (? Pearrce) and Elizabeth Rate ware married ware (*sic*), 3th.
July. Edward Crooke and Barbary Joanes ware married, 24th.

Page 250, Col. 1. 1666.

ffebruary. John Kendricke and Elizabeth Bissell ware married, 2th.

Page 251, Col. 1. 1667.

May. John Hornes and Beterige Dudington ware married, 28th.

Page 252, Col. 1. 1667.

September. John Gibes and Joane Bradley ware married, 10.
October. John Giles and Mary Pallmer ware married, 1th.

Page 253, Col. 1. 1668.

March. Willum Holmes and Mary Dolfin ware married, 31th.
Aprill. Richard Wall and Elizabeth ffilde ware married, 14th.
May. Johe Elin and Anne Grisould ware married, 11th.
" ffrancis Redell and Darity Harrison ware marryed, 11th.
" John Pallmer and Mary Ondly ware married 19th.
" John Buttelar and Alce Tomkins ware married, 28th.

Page 254, Col. 1. 1668

October. Robert Braster and Jone Cornill ware married, 29th.
ffebruary. Richard Bissell and Mary Lines ware married, 2th.

End of Marriages in Vol. I.

BURIALS.

Page 18. 1538. Sepulti.

November. The Eleuenthe daye of November, Isabell fowle.
Februarie. The Thirde daye of februarie, John Mychell.
„ The Ninthe of februarie, Margarette Myddleton.
„ The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Ellys.

1539. Sepulti.

Aprill. The seven & Twentie daye of Aprill Agnes Byker.
Maie. The fifteene daye of Maye, William Smaley.
June. The Tweluethe daye of June, Mawde Cottrell.
Auguste. The Twoo & Twentie daye of Auguste, Thom̃s ffytter.
September. The seven & Twentie daye of September, Robarte hawe.
Februarie. The eleuenthe daye of februarie, Alice Lee.
„ The Twentithe of februarie, Alice Deyster.
„ The one & Twentithe of februarie, Agnes Beeman.

1540. Sepulti.

Aprill. The Six & Twentie daye of Aprill, Humfraye wayte.
Maie. The Seconde daye of Maie, Ann Averell.
„ The Thirde daye of Maie, Joan Sendell.
„ The foureteenethe of Maie, Richarde Sendell.
„ The Three & Twentithe of Maie, Julian ffytter.
June. The seventhe daye of June, Joan Madgotte.
Julie. The firste daye of Julie, Elizabeth Boyes.
„ The fifte daye of Julie, Richarde ffetherston.
Auguste. The Six & Twentie daye of Auguste, Lettice Carter.
September. The Twentie daye of September, Edwarde Brooke.
October. The firste daye of October, Jane Hawe.
„ The fourthe of October, Isabell Carter.
„ The eleuenthe of October, John Averell.
November. The Tweluethe daye of November, Edwarde Watten.
„ The seventeenethe of November, Elizabethe preston.
„ The seven & Twentithe of November, Margerie hygham.
Februarie. The Twoo & Twentie daye of februarie, John Lynke.
„ The six & Twentithe of februarie, Margarett Sowtham.

Col. 2. 1540. Sepulti.

Marche. The eighte daye of Marche, Richarde Smythe.
„ The Tweluethe of Marche, John Careles.
„ The Seventeenethe of Marche, Richarde woode.
„ The Eighteenethe of Marche, Alice Gryswoolde.
„ The Twentithe of Marche, Alice Butler.

1541. Sepulti.

Maie.	The fourthe daye of Maie, Elizabethe Lee.
„	The fifteenethe of Maie, Joan Madgotte.
„	The Seventeenethe of Maie, Alice Sowtham.
June.	The Sixte daye of June, John Huddesfored.
Julie.	The seventhe daye of Julie, Robarte Howghton.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Julie, Thomas Corfe.
September.	The Seconde daye of September, Joan pratte.
„	The foureteenethe of September, Agnes woode.
October.	The Three & Twentie daye of October, Dorothie Bowyer.
November.	The eighteene daye of November, Richarde Averell.
„	The Six & Twentithe of November, Elizabethe Watton.
December.	The Tenthe daye of December, Hughe Ingrethroppe.
Januarie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Januarie, Richarde Holdyn.
Marche.	The Sixteene daye of Marche, John & Joan pynnynge.

1542. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The foureteene daye of Aprill, Joan Shawe.
„	The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Ann wayte.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Julian Baker.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Aprill, Richarde Baker.
June.	The Seven & Twentie daye of June, Richarde Heiforde.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of June, Ralphe Botte.
Julie.	The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Rafe Igmathroppe.
„	The foureteenethe of Julie, Margarette Igmathroppe.
Auguste.	The fourthe daye of Auguste, Alice Gryssolde.
„	The fifteenethe of Auguste, Rafe Gloouer.
September.	The eighte & Twentie daye of September, Christian prettie.
October.	The foureteene daye of October, Edwarde fferres.
„	The Eighteenethe of October, Elizabethe Sowtham.
„	The seven & Twentithe of October, Alice Loggam.
November.	The Eighte daye of November, Alice waringe.
„	The four & Twentithe of November, John Clarke.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of November, Margerie wynmylles.

Page 19. 1542. Sepulti.

Januarie.	The Sixte daye of Januarie, Elizabethe Bryton.
Februarie.	The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Bawden Gyes.
„	The Thirtithe of februarie, John Alhere.
Marche.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Marche, Jane Alhere.
„	The same 22 of Marche, Elizabethe Leye.

1543. Sepulti.

Marche.	The seven & Twentie daye of Marche, Richarde Byckson.
„	The Eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Joane Gossage.

Aprill.	The Seventeene daye of Aprill, wylliam Byker.
Maie.	The eighte daye of Maie, Joan Mortyboyes.
June.	The Eleuenthe daye of June, John Hudsforde.
„	The same xith daye of June, Humfraye woode.
„	The fifteenethe of June, Richarde Averell.
Julie.	The Nynthe daye of Julie, Joane Nuberye.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes watton.
Auguste.	The Eighteene daye of Auguste, Wylliam Tylbe.
„	The Twentithe of Auguste, Wylliam Leye.
„	The same xxth of Auguste, Joane Dadleye.
September.	The Eighteene daye of September, Alice Magotte.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of September, Katherine Graysleye.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Alice weale.
„	The sixteenethe of October, Agnes Hygforde.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Joyce Gryffin.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of October, Joane Wynysmore.
November.	The Seven & Twentie daye of November, Joane Cotterell.
December.	The Seventhe daye of December, Nycholas Callowe.
„	The Eighte daye of December, foelis Guye.
„	The Tenthe of December, Katherine Small.
„	The Eighte & Twentithe of December, wylliam Horne.
Januarie.	The Sixteene daye of Januarie, wylliam Horseye.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Januarie, Roger Lee.
Februarie.	The Seconde daye of februarie, Margerie Gybbens.
„	The same ii daye of februarie, John Afynyse.
„	The Seventhe of februarie, Joane westell.
„	The Eighte daye of februarie, Alice Yate.
Marche.	The Eighteene daye of Marche, Margerie Payne.

1544. Sepult.

Marche.	The Thirtie daye of Marche, Thomas Smithe.
Aprill.	The fiue & Twentie daye of Aprill, Ann Hoore.
„	The six & Twentithe of Aprill, wylliam Robinson.
„	The same xxvith of Aprill, Richarde Byker.
Maie.	The Eighte daye of Maie, Anne Gybbyns.
„	The fifteenethe of Maie, Margarette Sadler.
„	The nyneteenethe of Maie, Thomas Hethe.
June.	The Thirde daye of June, Agnes Averell.
„	The Tweluethe of June, Joane Suckeley.
„	The Eighteenethe of June, Nycholas Smythe.
„	The foure & Twentie of June, Agnes Lynge.
Julie.	The foureteene daye of Julie, Ann Hyet.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Elee.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Thoms Shawe.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of Julie, Elizabethe fytter.
Auguste.	The fifte daye of Auguste Agnes Carelesse.

[Auguste.]	The Tweluethe of Auguste, Joyce Dickenson.
„	The Eighteenethe of Auguste, Margarette Pole, *als.* Barber.
November.	The fifte daye of November, John Lee.
„	The Sixte of November, Daniell Hyll.
„	The Seventhe of November, Agnes Owen.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of November, Thomas wall.
„	The Three & Twentithe of November, wylliam Lee.
„	The Seven & Twentithe of November, Margerie Hyll.
December.	The Seconde daye of December, Agnes pynley.
„	The Seventeenethe of December, Henrie Yeves.
„	The Thirtithe of December, Margarette Salmon.
Januarie.	The firste daye of Januarie, Oliuer Aven.
„	The fifteneethe of Januarie, Robarte Carter *als.* Alyn.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, Margerie Williamson.
„	The three & Twentithe of Januarie, Agnes Edkyns.
Februarie.	The Thirde daye of februarie, Ralph woode.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Richarde wylliamson.
Marche.	The fifte daye of Marche Richard Careles.
„	The Twentithe of Marche, Richarde waringe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Marche, Agnes Hudsford.

Page 20. 1545. Sepulti.

Marche.	The fiue & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Baker.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Isabell Hyll.
Aprill.	The fifte daye of Aprill, Christian Cotterell.
„	The Eighte of Aprill, John Hawghton.
„	The foureteenethe of Aprill, Elizabethe Edkins.
„	The same xiiii^{tene} of Aprill, Alice waringe.
„	The fifteenethe of Aprill, Bawdwin Bowater.
„	The same xv^{tene} of Aprill, Margarette fetherston.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Owen.
„	The same xxvith of Aprill, Ellen Mortiboyes.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Agnes Ashurste.
Maie.	The firste daye of Maie, Agnes Tyrrie.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Maie, Joan Mortyboyes.
Julie.	The fourteene daye of Julie, Rafe Shelton.
Auguste.	The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, John Adams.
„	The Seventeenethe of Auguste, Thomas Clare.
September.	The Seventeene daye of September, Dorothie Howghton.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of September, Ellen Butler.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of September, katherine howghton.
October.	The fifte daye of October, Alice Calowe.
„	The Ninthe daye of October, Richarde woode.
„	The Sixteenethe of October, Margerie marston.

December.	The firste daye of December, Agnes weebe.
„	The nynthe of December, william Edwardes.
„	The foureteenethe of December, Bawdwin Edwardes.
„	The Six & Twentithe of December, John poole.
Januarie.	The Seventeene daye of Januarie, John Edmondes.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of Januarie, wenefride Payne.
„	The Six and Twentithe of Januarie, Margarette Coole.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of Januarie, Thomas Magotte.
Februarie.	The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Elizabethe Ley.
„	The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Agnes wryghte.
„	The Six & Twentithe of februarie, Elizabethe Bate.
Marche.	The firste daye of Marche, Agnes Leye.

Col. 2. 1546. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Sixteene daye of Marche, Roger vernam.
Aprill.	The Eighteene daye of Aprill, Richarde Hygforde.
Maie.	The Sixte daye of Maie, Agnes Heyforde.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Richarde Brooke.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Maie, Elizabethe Mungumbree.
„	The Nyne & Twentithe of Maie, Henrie Bowyare.
„	The Thirtithe of Maie, Henrie Crokett.
June.	The Twentithe daye of June, Richarde preiste.
Julie.	The Seventhe daye of Julie, Thomas Igmathroppe.
September.	The Nyneteenethe daye of September, Agnes Baker.
„	The Three & Twentithe of September, Agnes Cotterell.
November.	The Thirteenethe daye of November, John Marten.
„	The Nyne & Twentithe of November, Agnes Barker.
„	The Thirtithe of November, Roger Wynmilles.
December.	The Tenthe daye of December, Edwarde Heygham.
„	The foure & Twentithe of December, Julian Stelle.
„	The Nine & Twentithe of December, Thomas Pie.
Januarie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Januarie, Joan Heygham.
Februarie.	The fifte daye of februarie, Joan Boyes.
„	The Twentithe of februarie, John Pie.
Marche.	The fifteene daye of Marche, Edwarde Seman.
„	The Twentithe of Marche, Ellen Sadler.
„	The xxth of Marche, Joan Edmons.

1547. Sepulti.

Marche.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Marche, Agnes Hyll.
„	The Nyne & Twentithe of Marche, Margerie Terrye.
„	The Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas Careles.
Aprill.	The Eighte daye of Aprill, Alice Grissolde.
„	The Nynethe daye of Aprill, Thomas Mortiboyes.
„	The one & Twentithe of Aprill, John Grissolde.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Smithe.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Ellen ffyssher.
Maie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Maie, Katherine payne.

Page 21. 1547. Sepulti.

June. The Thirtithe daye of June, Richarde ffulforde.
Julie. The Sixteene daye of Julie, Robarte Romseye.
Auguste. The fifteene daye of Auguste, Richarde Bayley.
September. The fourteene daye of September, Richarde Bretten.
„ The Twentithe of September, Thomas Lee.
October. The Three & Twentie daye of October, Richarde Ashehurste.
„ The Thirtithe of October, Richarde Bowater.
Januarie. The eighte daye of Januarie, Thomas Marten.
„ The fiue & Twentithe of Januarie, Ursula Weale.
„ The Seven & Twentithe of Januarie, Anne Palmer.
„ The Nine & Twentithe of Januarie, Ann Pynninge.
Marche. The firste daye of Marche, Joan Sage.
„ The Thirde of Marche, Elizabethe Shawe.
„ The Seventhe of Marche, Bawdwyne Tyrrey.
„ The Nynethe of Marche, Bawdwyne Lee.

1548. Sepulti.

Marche. The eighte & Twentie daye of Marche, Richard Shawe.
„ The Nine & Twentithe of Marche, George Carre.
„ The Thirtithe of Marche, Alice Mortiboyes.
„ The laste daye of Marche, Wylliam Brockhurste.
Aprill. The Sixteene daye of Aprill, Joan Igmathroppe.
June. The firste daye of June, Margarette Brynton.
„ The Thirteenethe of June, Hughe Mynchyn.
„ The same xiii^tene^ of June, Joan Pye.
„ The eighte & Twentithe of June, John Woode.
Julie. The Tenthe daye of Julie, Joan fetherston.
„ The Seventeenethe of Julie, Anne Saddeller.
„ The one & Twentithe of Julie, Margarette Jackson.
„ The Seven & Twentithe of Julie, Margarette fyssher.

Col. 2. 1548. Sepulti.

Auguste. The Seconde daye of Auguste, Joan Jackson.
September. The Twoo & Twentie daye of September, Isabell Rogers.
October. The Tenthe daye of October, Elizabethe Crokett.
„ The Eighteenethe of October, Elizabethe Corser.
November. The Sixteene daye of November, Joan Corfe.
„ The one & Twentithe of November, Joan Butler.
„ The fiue & Twentithe of November, Agnes Mortyboyes.
„ The Thirtithe of November, Agnes Lee.
December. The Eighte daye of December, Joan preiste.
„ The Thirteenethe of December, Joan Corfe.
„ The one & Twentithe of December, John Jackson.
„ The same xxi^th^ of December, Joan Jackson.

Januarie.	The Seven & Twentie daye of Januarie, Andrewe kevett.
Februarie.	The Nyneteene daye of februarie, John Bache.

1549. Sepulti.

Marche.	The fiue & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Smithe.
Aprill.	The Seventhe daye of Aprill, Katherine Tuckie.
Maie.	The Seconde daye of Maie, Marye watton.
June.	The Twentithe daye of June, John Corfe.
Julie.	The fifteenethe daye of Julie, John Glover.
,,	The Sixteenethe of Julie, Katheryne payne.
October.	The Seventhe daye of October, Humfraye weston.
December.	The Nynthe daye of December, Wylliam Hyll.
Januarie.	The Three & Twentie daye of Januarie, Roger Lone.
ffebruarie.	The laste daye of februarie, Elizabethe yves.
Marche.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Harwell.

Page 22. 1550. Sepulti.

Maie.	The Seventeene daye of Maie, Henrie Lee.
,,	The Thirtithe of Maie, Anne yeate.
Julie.	The Nyneteene daye of Julie, Thomas Blake.
,,	The one & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Blake.
,,	The Twoo & Twentith of Julie, John Butler.
,,	The Three & Twentithe of Julie, George Brodberye.
Auguste.	The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, Agnes Mortyboyes.
,,	The Seventeenethe of Auguste, George Baylye.
November.	The fifte daye of November, George Careles.
December.	The one & Twentie daye of December, Margaret Diall.
Januarie.	The Sixteene daye of Januarie, Vrsula waringe.
,,	The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Thomas Badcocke.
,,	The Twentithe of Januarie, Bawdwyn Ley.
Februarie.	The Thirde daye of februarie, Raphe Preiste.
,,	The Eleuenthe of februarie, Humfraye hall.
,,	The Thirteenethe of februarie, Joan Corfe.
,,	The foureteenethe of februarie, Thomas Tylbye.
,,	The Sixteenethe of februarie, Henrie ffulforde.
,,	The same xvith of februarie, Richarde Juche (? Inch).
,,	The Seventeenethe of februarie, Thomas Salmon.
,,	The same xviith of februarie, Alice Mountforde.
Marche.	The Thirde daye of Marche, wylliam Diall.
,,	The Eighteenethe of Marche, Thomas yves.

1551. Sepulti.

June.	The foure & Twentie daye of June, Richarde Lee.
,,	The fiue & Twentithe of June, Richarde holbage.
,,	The eighte & Twentithe of June, Robarte Rastell.
,,	The same xxviijth of June, Thomas Borswoorthe.
,,	The Nyne & Twentithe of June, Thomas Rastell.
,,	The Thirtithe of June, Joan woode.
,,	The same xxxth of June, Elizabethe Watten.

Julie.	The seconde daye of Julie, katherine Marrowe.
„	The Thirteenethe of Julie, John Hygforde.

Col. 2. 1551. Sepulti.

Julie.	The fifteene daye of Julie, Thomas Adams.
„	The same xvth of Julie, Thomas Hyll.
„	The Nyneteenethe of Julie, Elizabethe Nuberie.
„	The Thirtithe of Julie, Thomas Nuberie.
Auguste.	The Thirtithe daye of Auguste, Ann wall.
September.	The eighte daye of September, John Hydgforde.
„	The Nynethe of September, Bawdewyne Bryten.
„	The eighteenethe of September, Richarde Leye.
October.	The Tenthe day of October, Thomas Baker.
„	The Seventeenethe of October, Thomas Colleye.
December.	The fourthe daye of December, Henrie Bryan.
„	The Eleuenthe of Decmber, Margarett Brytten.
„	The Three & Twentithe of December, Agnes Betterton.
Januarie.	The one & Twentie daye of Januarie, Ann Love.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, Elner Mychell.
„	The same xxijth of Januarie, frauncis Mychell.
„	The Thirtithe of Januarie, Alice weston.
Februarie.	The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Thomas Allynne.
Marche.	The Three & Twentie of Marche, John Dudley.

1552. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Julian Glouer.
Maie.	The Thirteene daye of Maie, Bawden Averell.
Auguste.	The one & Twentie daye of Auguste, Henrie Averell.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Auguste, Ann Badde.
September.	The fourthe daye of September, Christian Baker.
„	The Thirteenethe of September, Thomas Cotterell.
October.	The one & Twentie daye of October, Wylliam Beckette.
November.	The firste daye of November, Gefferie Hinckes.
„	The Tenthe of November, Joan Oweleye.
Marche.	The Eighte daye of Marche, John Betterton.
„	The Twentithe of Marche, Agnes Rastell.

Page 23. 1553. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The Sixte daye of Aprill, Wylliam Breten.
„	The Nynethe of Aprill, William Bretton.
Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Bate.
„	The fourthe of Maie, katherine Smythe.
„	The Eighte daye of Maie, Robarte Smythe.
„	The fifteenethe of Maie, Agnes palmer.
Julie.	The Nynthe daye of Julie, (*blank*).
„	The Tenthe daye of Julie, John Pratte.
Auguste.	The Sixteene daye of Auguste, Thom̃s Payne.
December.	The laste daye of December, Joane fetherston.

Januarie.	The Nynthe daye of Januarie, Robarte hudsforde.
„	The fourteenethe of Januarie, fraunces Shawe.
Februarie.	The fifteenethe daye of februarie, Gylbarte haughton.
Marche.	The eighte daye of Marche, Elizabethe Baker.
„	The Tweluethe of Marche, Joane Pratte.

1554. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Thirtie daye of Marche, John Blonne.
„	The laste daye of Marche, Alice Bowghon.
Maie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Maie, humfraye fetherston.
„	The one & Thirtithe of Maie, John wall.
June.	The fourthe daye of June, william palmer.
„	The Twentithe of June, Hughe Boes.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of June, Isabell Lee.
„	The seven & Twentithe of June, Isabell Compton.
Julie.	The seconde daye of Julie, Richarde Gossage.
„	The Thirteenethe of Julie, John (*blank*).
„	The fifteenethe of Julie, John (*blank*).
Auguste.	The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, John Brockhurste.
„	The Thirteenethe of Auguste, Anne Brockehurste.
October.	The eighte & Twentie daye of October, Robarte pole *als.* Barbar.
November.	The fifte daye of November, Margarett wilson wth two children.

Col. 2. 1555. Sepulti.

October.	The Nyne & Twentie daye of October, Maurice walker.
December.	The Seventhe daye of December, Richarde Greswolde.
Januarie.	The Seconde daye of Januarie, Joan Greyswolde.
Maie.	The Thirteene daye of Maie, John yate.
Auguste.	The Sixteene daye of August, Emmott Atherston.
„	(*blank*), Thomas Rastell.

1556. Sepulti.

Maie.	The Eighte daye of Maie, Wylliam Saye.
Julie.	The fifteene daye of Julie, Humfraye pynnynge.
Februarie.	The eighte daye of februarie, Agnes Rastell.
Marche.	The seconde daye of Marche, Margerie Maneringe.
„	The Nynethe daye of Marche, Rycharde wodwale.
„	The same ixth of Marche, John hawe.
„	The fifteenethe of Marche, Joane Sawe.
„	The one & Twentithe of Marche, Wylliam Bower.

Page 24. 1557. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Six & Twentie daye of Marche, Joan Marchall.
„	The one & Thirtithe of Marche, Henrie Shaxpere.
Aprill.	The firste daye of Aprill, Robarte Shawe.
„	The Thirde of Aprill, Ellin Hawe.
„	The Sixte of Aprill, Thom̃s fysshar.

Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Chamber, *pson.*
„	The Sixte of Maie, Margarette Hayle.
„	The Tweluethe of Maie, Hughe Hayle.
„	The Thirteenethe of Maie, Alice Ley.
„	The three & Twentie of Maie, Wyllm Mungumberie.
„	The same xxiijth of Maie, Richarde Shawe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Wynefride Higforde.
„	The same xxiiijth of Maie, Jane (*blank*).
June.	The firste daye of June, Richarde Higforde.
„	The Tenthe of June, Wylliam Wastell.
„	The fifteenethe of June, Robarte Marston.
„	The Seventeenethe of June, Humfraye Pynnynge.
„	The Nyne & Twentithe of June, Elizabethe Sowtham.
Julie.	The Thirde daye of Julie, Margarette preiste.
„	The fifte of Julie, Daniell Brittyn.
„	The Syxte of Julie, Thomas Pye.
„	The Eighte of Julie, Joan Thorne.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Julie, Baldwine Shawe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Alice Baker.
„	The Seven & Twentithe of Julie, Alice Glouer.
Auguste.	The Thirde daye of Auguste, John Newee.
„	The fourthe of Auguste, fraunces Edwardes.
„	The foureteenethe of Auguste, Wylliam Marshall.
„	The same xiiijth of Auguste, Edwarde Sadler.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Auguste, Phillippe kynge.
September.	The firste daye of September, Elizabethe Averell.
„	The seconde daye of September, Richarde Averell.
„	The fourthe of September, Anne Averell.
„	The Eighte of September, John parsons.
„	The Tenthe daye of September, Elizabethe Corphe.

Col. 2. 1557. Sepulti.

September.	The Tweluethe daye of September, John Gryffin.
„	The Six & Twentithe of September, Christopher waies.
October.	The Seconde daye of October, Henrie Bowater.
„	The same ij daye of October, Joane Deelye.
„	The Sixte of October, Wylliam wayte.
„	The Tweluethe of October, Bawdyn Brytten.
„	The fifteenethe of October, Peter Hasteley.
„	The same xvth of October, Anne Garlande.
„	The Eighteenethe of October, Margerie fysshar.
„	The same xviijth of October, Marye Pye.
„	The Twentithe of October, Agnes Harwell.
November.	The Thirde daye of November, Marye Edge.
„	The Seventeenethe of November, Thoms Adkins.
December.	The eighte & Twentithe daye of December, Hewe Jacksonne.
Januarie.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Januarie, Anne Smallewodde.

[Januarie.]	The Three & Twentithe of Januarie, Christian Griffyn.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of Januarie, Anne Ley.
Februarie.	The eighte daye of februarie, Joane Riddell.
„	The seven & Twentithe of februarie, Alice palmer.
Marche.	The fourteene daye of Marche, henrie Badde.
„	The same xiiijth of Marche, Alice Stringer.

Page 25. 1558. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Seven & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Marchaule.
Aprill.	The Nyneteene daye of Aprill, Anne Glouer.
Maie.	The Twentie daye of Maie, Anne Mychell.
June.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of June, Marye yate.
Julie.	The Tweluethe daye of Julie, Christopher pemberton.
„	The Sixteenethe of Julie, Alice Romseye.
„	The same xvjth of Julie, Joane Carelesse.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, Elizabethe Mungumberye.
Auguste.	The Thirde daye of Auguste, Thomas prettye.
„	The Sixte daye of Aguste, m^{r} wyllm Hybbott, pson.
„	The foureteeneth of Auguste, Richarde Hunte.
„	The Sixteenethe of Auguste, John Hugforde, Esquire.
„	The same xvjth of Auguste, Richarde williams.
„	The same xvjth of Auguste, John vnderwood.
„	The Seventeenethe of Auguste, Agnes Brockhurste.
„	The Nyneteenethe of Auguste, Elizabethe kymberley.
„	The Twentithe of Auguste, John Draper.
„	The same xxth of Auguste, Anne More.
„	The one & Twentithe of Auguste, John Hawe.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Auguste, John Wylkes.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Auguste, Agnes Collette.
„	The same xxiiijth of Auguste, Wylliam Walker.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Auguste, Thom̃s hawe, gent.
„	The same daye of Auguste, John Brogeende.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Auguste, John Dunne.
„	The same xxvijth of Auguste, John ydwyn.
September.	The firste daye of September, John wylson.
„	The same daye of September, Margarette Ersye.

Col. 2. 1558. Sepulti.

September.	The Seconde daye of September, Elizabeth Cottrell.
„	The Thirde daye of September, Elizabethe lea.
„	The fifte daye of September, Henrie Wolde.
„	The seventhe daye of September, William Wall.
„	The Eleuenthe of September, Ellyn Wylson.
„	The Sixteenethe of September, Agnes Priste.
„	The Twentithe of September, Joane, daugt^{r} of a poore woman.

October. The Seventhe daye of October, Richarde Dadleye.
„ The Tweluethe day of october, William Rowsse.
„ The Sixteenethe of October, Joane Saunders.
„ The twoo & Twentithe of October, John fetherston.
„ The Thirtithe of October, Humfraye Botte.
November. The fifte daye of November, Agnes Botte.
„ The foureteenethe of November, Edwarde Shawe.
„ The fifteenethe of November, Wylliam Botte.
„ The Eighteenethe of November, Isabell Lea.
„ The three & Twentithe of November, Richarde Lea.
„ The foure & Twentithe of November, Alice Mychell.
„ The Nine & Twentithe of November, John servant of Sr John throgmrton.
„ The same xxjxth of November, Thomas Benforrde.
December. The Seventhe daye of December, John Averell.
„ The Tweluethe of December, Isabell Shawe.
„ The Sixteenethe of December, Agnes Hawe.
„ The eighteenethe of December, Richarde Smalley.
„ The Nyneteenethe of december, Ellyn preiste.
„ The three & Twentithe of December, Thoms fowke.
„ The Nine & Twentithe of December, Wylliam Romsey.
„ The Thirtithe of December, Rycharde holbage.

Page 26. 1558. Sepulti.

Januarie. The Seconde daye of Januarie, Ellen Bowater.
„ The eleuenthe of Januarie, Edwarde Callowe.
„ The Thirteenethe of Januarie, Henrie prettye.
„ The three & Twentithe of Januarie, John Wodende.
Februarie. The seconde daye of februarie, Margarett Hikes.
„ The Thirde of februarie, Marie fetherston.
„ The eighte of februarie, Richard Naram.
„ The Thirteenethe of februarie, Margarett Dadley.
„ The same xiijth of februarie, Agnes Car.
„ The fyue & Twentithe of februarie, Robarte Mychell.
„ The seven & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Watton.
Marche. The fifteenethe of Marche, Sybyll Betterton.

1559. Sepulti.

Marche. The fiue & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Baker.
„ The eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Henrie Essex.
„ The Thirtithe of Marche, James qwopestake.
Aprill. The fifteene daye of Aprill, Wylliam Bose.
„ The eighteenethe of Aprill, Thomas Bose.
„ The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Margarett Smithe.
„ The three & Twentithe of Aprill, Margarett Bysshoppe.
„ The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Sandell.
„ The six & Twentithe of Aprill, Wylliam kyteley.
„ The same xxvjth of Aprill, Elizabethe Northall.
Maie. The Seconde daye of Maie, Agnes (*blank*).

[Maie.]	The Nynthe of maye, John hethe.
„	The foureteenethe of Maie, Wylliam Bowater.
„	The Twentithe of Maie, Anne Prettye.
„	The six & Twentithe of Maie. Marie Corffe.
„	The Thirtithe of Maie, Thomas Mychell.

Col. 2. 1559. Sepulti.

June.	The firste daye of June, Richarde Garlande.
„	The same daye of June, Edmunde Higforde.
„	The eighteenethe of June, John Cormvell.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of June, Daniell Averell.
Julie.	The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Jane Hawe.
„	The same xjth of Julie, Rycharde Botte.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes pynson.
Auguste.	The Six daye of Auguste, John Holon.
„	The eighte of Auguste, Thomas Lye.
„	The eleuenthe of Auguste, Thom̃s Shawe.
„	The Thirteenethe of Auguste, Thomas Watton.
„	The fifteenethe of Auguste, Edward yeste.
September.	The eighteene daye of September, Robarte Ilbecke.
„	The Nineteenethe of September, Lawrence Howghton.
October.	The thirde daye of October, Thomas Sowtham.
„	The Tenthe of October, Mrs Jone Hawe.
„	The same xth of October, Elizabethe Tirer.
„	The Tweluethe of October, Henrie Watton.
„	The fifteenethe of October, Baldwen Edmons.
„	The three & Twentithe of October, Richarde Brytten.
Januarie.	The sixteene daye of Januarie, Wylliam Bewman.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Januarie, Elizabethe Benforde.
Februarie.	The foureteene daie of februarie, Elizabethe Muchell.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Benforde.
Marche.	The Tweluethe daye of Marche, Jane Bade.

Page 27. 1560. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The fourthe daye of Aprill, Margarett Ifis.
„	The Seventhe of Aprill, William Durie.
Maie.	The fifteene daye of Maie, Ellyn Durie.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Maie, (*blank*) Yate.
June.	The fifte daye of June, Jane Inglethroppe.
„	The Twentithe of June, Richarde Erington.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of June, Humfraye Ley.
Julie.	The foureteene daye of Julie, Isabell heathe, vidua.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of Julie, Henrie Ives.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Julyan Bawden.
„	The Sixte of October, Richarde Pynninge.
„	The Eightethe of October, Margerie Boos.
November.	The Eleuenthe daye of November, John Shawe.

[November.]	The Twentithe of November, Joane Smythe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of November, henrie Gylbarte.
December.	The foure & Twentie daye of December, Agnes Palmer.
Januarie.	The fifteene daye of Januarie, Christian Woodwall.
„	The laste daye of Januarie, Margarette persons.
Februarie.	The firste daye of februarie, Anne woode.
„	The Sixteenethe of februarie, John Boswoorthe.
Marche.	The firste daye of Marche, Robarte Payne.
„	The eleuenthe of Marche, Alice Ives.
„	The Twentithe of Marche, John Baker.

1561. Sepulti.

Maie.	The eighte & Twentie day of Maie, George Adams.
June.	The fiue & Twentie daye of June, katherine Samon.
„	The seven & Twentithe of June, John Howme (?).
Julie.	The fourthe daye of Julie, John Mychell.
„	The same iiijth of Julie, Anne Rastell.
„	The seventhe of Julie, Dorothie woode.

1561. Sepulti.

Julie.	The fiue & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabethe Griffine.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, henrie Averell.
November.	The Seventeene daye of November, Margarette Bache.
„	The Nyneteenethe of november, Richarde Walle.
„	The one & Twentithe of November, Nycholas ffederston.
December.	The thirde daye of December, Katherine Wayle.
„	The Sixte daie of December, Margarette mele.
Januarie.	The fifte daye of Januarie, John Bache.
„	The Seventhe of Januarie, Anne higforde.
Februarie.	The Twentie daie of februarie, Agnes Brian.

Page 31. 1562. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The Seventhe daie of Aprill, John Marston.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, wylliam woode.
Maie.	The Thirtie daie of Maie, John wylcockes.
June.	The Thirteene daie of June, Henrie Lea.
Julie.	The eighteene daie of Julie, Joane Smythe.
„	The one & Twentithe of Julie, Thom̃s wylcockes.
Auguste.	The eleuenthe daye of Auguste, Joane Wylcockes.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of Auguste, Richarde Palmer.
September.	The Thirde daie of September, Ann preiste.
„	The Seventhe of September, Margarette Smalwoode.
October.	The eighte daie of October, ffraunces Smithe.
November.	The Thirteene daie of November, ffraunces Pratte.
December.	The fifte daie of December, John Smalle.
Januarie.	The Seconde daie of Januarie, Humphraie welchman.

1563. Sepulti.

Aprill. The three & Twentie daie of Aprill, John Smythe.

Col. 2. 1564. Sepulti.

Aprill. The fourthe daye of Aprill, Ann waringe.
" The Seventhe of Aprill, Joane Brockehurste.
Maie. The fourthe daye of Maie, Joane Shuttelworthe.
Auguste. The Seconde daye of Auguste, Richarde Shawe.
September. The Thirteene daie of September, John Ashehurste *als.* piper.
November. The Tweluethe daie of November, Jone wulve.
" The Sixteenethe of November, Martin preiste.
December. The eighte daie of december, Joane Copestake.
" The Tenthe of december, Anne Mylworthe.
Januarie. The Thirde daie of Januarie, Richarde kymberley.
Februarie. The Seconde daie of februarie, William Byrde.
" The fifteenethe of februarie, Stephen Alicocke.

1565. Sepulti.

Aprill. The foure & Twentie daie of Aprill, Wylliam Twyste.
Maie. The fifteene daie of Maie, Alice Mychell.
" The six & Twentithe of Maie, William Bowater.
June. The Thirteene daie of June, Elizabethe Gossage.
Julie. The eighteene daie of Julie, Joane Cottrell.
" The same xviijth of Julie, ffraunces Brockhurste.
September. The Tenthe daie of september, John Dabrigecourte.
December. The Nyne & Twentie daie of december, Wyllm hawan.
Januarie. The one & Twentie daie of Januarie, Joane Walle.

Page 32 (*blank*).

Page 33, *Col.* 3. 1566. Buriynges.

Januarie. Joane walle was buried the sixte daye of Januarie.
" Joane meale the xvjth daye of Januarie.
" Emme kynge the xxviijth of Januarie.
" phillippe Ghewdale the xxxth of Januarie.
Marche. Nycholas Steynie the firste daye of Marche.
" Anne Shawe the same daye of marche.
" Dennis Lea the ixth of marche.
" Alice hawe the same ixth daye of marche.
" Joane Allyn and Isabell Brockhurste the xth of marche.
" Elizabethe Brockehurste the xiijth.
" Humfraye Leye the xxijth daye.
" Margerie Batte the xxvth of Marche.

1567.

Aprill. Alice Gybbons the iiijth of Aprill.
" Joane Mortiboyes the viijth of Aprill.
" vrsula Hunte the xxiiijth of Aprill.

Col 6. 1567. Burijnges.

Maye. Dorothie Jenckes was buried the sixte daye of maie.
„ John Ignothroppe the viiith daye of maie.
June. Richarde Ignothrope, the xiiijth daye of June.
Julie. wylliam Saunders the seconde daye of Julie.
„ Richard Bate the vth of Julie.
„ Alice Pratte the xxiith daye of Julie.
„ Dorothie Thornes the xxvith daye of Julie.
Auguste. Anne Bowater the ixth daye of Auguste.
September. Joane Butler the seconde daye of September.
October. John higforde the xiiiith daye of October.
„ Joane hawe the xvth of October.
„ Henrie martin the same xvth of october.
„ John Shuttlewoorthe the xvith of october.
November. Thomas Este the xith daye of November.
„ William Richardes the xvith of November.

Page 34, *Col.* 3. 1567. Burialles.

December. The fourthe daie of december, Joyce Bowesse.
„ The Thirtithe of december, fraunces Lyndon.
Januarie. The fourthe daie of Januarie, Joane Talore.
„ The fifte of Januarie, Wylliam Hall.
Marche. The Thirteene daye of Marche, Margerie wood.
„ The xxiiijth of Marche, Agnes Baker.

1568.

Aprill. The eleuenthe day of April, Ursula woode.
Maie. The xvjth of Maie, Wylliam Prieste.
June. The xxvjth daie of June, Joane Mosse.
„ The Thirtithe of June, William Joyner.
„ The same xxxth of June, Elizabethe Weale.
Julie. The xijth of Julie, Margerie walker.
„ The same xijth of Julie, Robarte Hall.
„ The Thirtithe of Julie, Joyes Pratte.
Auguste. The xijth of Auguste, Anne Wylson.
„ The Twentithe of August, Ralph Botte.
October. The xxiiijth daie of October, m^{e}gerie [margerie (*sic*)] lingõ.
November. The Ninethe daie of November, Joane Baite.
„ The Tenthe of November, Thoms perston.
December. (*blank*), Mathew wall.
„ (*blank*), katherine priste.
„ (*blank*), Ellyn Stafforde.

Page 35, *Col.* 3. 1568. Buryenges.

Marche. The Twentie daie of marche was buried Alice Griswoolde.

1569.

Marche. The Thirtie daie of Marche, Marie Corfe, sepulta.

Aprill.	The xxvj^{ti} daie of Aprill, Alice Adams.
Maye.	The firste daye of maie, buried John Greene.
„	The fiftethe of maie, John Tailor.
„	The nyneteenethe of maie, Richard Carre.
„	The xxjxth of maij, Alice Taylor.

Page 36, *Col.* 3 1569. Burijnges.

June.	The xijth daie of June, Edwarde Hanslope.
„	The xvth of June, Mirs Marie Easte.
Julie.	The xxiiij^{ti} of Julie, Jhon huddesforde.
Auguste.	The xxij^{ti} daie of auguste, Margerie Hawe.
September.	The xith of September, Marie priste.
„	The xviith of September, Jone Tuckey.
November.	The ninethe daie of november, Thomas Callowe.
December.	The xvijth daye, henrie hunte.
„	The xviijth daye, Alexander wenley.
„	The xxvijth daye, Wyllm Joyner.
Januarie.	The xxjth daye, Anthonie Welde.
Marche.	The firste daie of marche, Margarette Martayne.

Page 37, *Col.* 3. 1570. Burialles.

Aprill.	The xiiijth daie of aprill, Elizabethe Fetherston.
„	The xvth of Aprill, william persons, sepuls.
„	The xixth of aprill, Thomas Gylbarte.
„	The xxvth of Aprill, fraunces Brockhurste.
Maie.	The xiith daye of maie, Thom̃s Newberye.
„	The same daye of maie, Alice Couper.
June.	The xviijth daie of June, Ellen Butler.
Auguste.	The xvith daie of auguste, Randall Greves.
„	The xxiiijth of Auguste, Rycharde Bate.
October.	The xxvij^{ti} daie of october, Baldwen Cappe.
November.	The Tenthe daie of November, Edwarde Marten.
December.	The xxx^{ti} daie of december, Thom̃s wolleye.
Januarie.	The xxiiij^{ti} daie of Januarie, Alice Edwards.
Februarie.	The seconde daie of februarie, John Adams.
„	The xxvith of februarie, John Tayler.

Page 38, *Col.* 3. 1570. Burialles.

Marche.	The tenthe daie of marche, John Shawe, sepults.
„	The xxth of Marche, henrie Griswolde, sepult^{s}.
„	The xxiiijth of marche, John holinshed, sepult^{s}.

1571. Burialles.

Aprill.	The eighte daye of Aprill, Anne prieste, sepulta.
„	The xxjth of Aprill, william Bailies, sepult^{s}.
„	The xxiiijth of Aprill, Christian Callowe.
„	The xxvith of Aprill, Edmonde Bavan.
June.	The fourthe daye of June, william Lynes, sep.
„	The xxvth of June, Elizabethe Heyforde.

Julie.	The xxiijth daie of Julie, Robarte Cox, sepult^{a}.
„	The xxiiijth of Julie, henrie Brockhurste.
Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, Elnar Jackson.
„	The sixte of Auguste, Thom̃s heyforde.
„	The xxviijth of auguste, Rycharde Butler.
September.	The xxth daie of september, Thom̃s Sondell.
October.	The vith daie of october, Thom̃s gibbens.
„	The ninethe of october, Richarde Hansloppe.
„	The xijth of october, Richarde Prettie.
„	The xvith of october, Alice Bradnocke.
December.	The xxixth daie of december (*blank*) Taylor.

Page 39, *Col.* 3. 1571. Burialles.

Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, Edwarde Jonson, sepult.
„	The xiith of Januarie, Vrsula Palmer.
„	The xiijth of Januarie, Richarde hawe.
Februarie.	The vith daie of februarie, (*blank*) holynhed.
Marche.	The thirde daie of marche, Margerie Ball.
„	The iiijth of marche, Agnes Griffin.

1572.

Aprill.	The xvijth daie of Aprill, Christian Tandie.
„	The xxjth of Aprill, Ellen harrison.
„	The xxviijth of aprill, John Dudley.
June.	The xith daie of June, Mary haw, sepulta.
„	The xith of June, Isabell Hall.
Julie.	The xxixth daie of Julie, Ann Saunders.
„	The xxixth of Julie, henrie Asshurste.
September.	The xxiijth daie of september, Joyce Earington.
October.	The xith daie of october, Robarte Tuing.

Page 40, *Col.* 3. 1572. Burialles.

November.	The seventhe daie of november, Alice Jackson.
„	The xxiijth of november, Thom̃s Johnson.
„	The xxvth of november, Jone Myncham.
December.	The xiiijth daie of december, petur Enocke.
„	The xxjth of december John Deeleye.
Januarie.	The fourthe daie of Januarie, John Tumbleson.

Page 41, *Col.* 3. 1573. Burialles.

Aprill.	The sixte of Aprill, (*blank*) hollynhed.
„	The nynthe of Aprill, Ellen hollynhead.
„	The xxvjth of Aprill, Thomas Jonson.
Maie.	The Ninthe daie of maie, Vrsula Jackeson.
„	The xviijth of maie, Wylliam Butler.
„	The xxviijth of maie, Adam Bowater.
„	The xxixth of maie, John Bryande.
June.	The seventhe daie of June, John Yoxall.
„	The same daie of June, Ralphe hyngham.
„	The eighte of June, Kathern (?) Palmer.

Julie.	The firste daie of Julie, Elizabethe Smithe.
„	The xxijth of Julie, Elnar Smithe.
Auguste.	The viith of auguste, Elizabeth Lynsicom.
„	The xxth of auguste, (*blank*) Butler.
October.	The xxth daie of october, Elnar Butler.
November.	The xiiijth daie of november, henrie Small.

Page 42, *Col.* 3. 1573. Burialles.

Februarie.	The viith daie of februarie, Ann Thorlton, sepult^{a}.

1574. Burialles.

Aprill.	The xith daie of Aprill, Richarde Mylward, sepult.
Maie.	The thirde daie of maie, Ellen Becke, sepulta.
„	The xxith of maie, Jane averell.
June.	The xijth daie of June, Thomas hawe, gent^{a}.
„	The xixth of June, Katherine Tailer.
„	The xixth of June, Isabell Tailer.
„	The xxiiijth of June, John Tailer.
„	The xxixth of June, Elizabethe Jackson.
Julie.	The iiijth daie of Julie, William Yate.
„	The viijth of Julie, John Collett, of nuthurste.
„	The xxijth of Julie, John Linsicum.

Page 43, *Col.* 3. 1574. Burialles.

Auguste.	The tenthe daie of Auguste, Alice prettie, buried.
„	The xxvith of Auguste, Alice Sandelles.
September.	The xxiijth daie of september, hamnett Fetherston.
October.	The xvth daie of October, (*blank*) hall, buried.
December.	The xxvith daie of december, Isabell Reade.
Januarie.	The xiijth daie of Januarie, John Tabberar.
„	The xxvith of Januarie, William Small.
Februarie.	The xxth daie of Februarie, Edwarde hawe.
„	The xxvij of Februarie, Joane Butler.
„	The xxvij of Februarie, Fraunces Butler.
Marche.	The seconde daie of Marche, Henrie Bayleye.

Page 44, *Col.* 3. 1575. Burialles.

Marche.	The xxviijth daie of marche, Joyce Butler.
Aprill.	The xxijth daie of Aprill, Anne Cantrell.
June.	The xviijth daie of June, Elizabeth Cantrell.
„	The xxijth of June, John Yate.
September.	The ixth daie of September, Jone waringe.
October.	The xixth daie of october, Margaret Turner.

Page 45, *Col.* 3. 1575. Burialles.

November.	The eighte daie of november, Anthonie Renolds, gent^{t}.
December.	The xvi daie of december, Ann Brodburne .
Januarie.	The xiijth daie of Januarie, William Cottrell.
„	The xxijth of Januarie, Alice Asshurste.

Februarie.	The sixte daie of februarie, Nycholas Snape.
„	The xvth of februarie, Thomas prettie.
„	The xviijth of februarie, John Sondell.
„	The xixth of februarie, Margaret Smithe.
„	The xxth of februarie, John Evans.
Marche.	The firste daie of marche, William Edwardes.
„	The seconde of Marche, Willm Marson *als*. Smithe.
„	The xvth of marche, Margaret wayte.

1576. Burialles.

Aprill.	The ixth daie of Aprill, Thomas Sadler.
„	The ixth of Aprill, William Ball.
„	The xiijth of Aprill, Thomas Shawe.
„	The xxjth of Aprill, Richarde Swyfte.
„	The xxvijth of Aprill, Christian marson.

Page 46, *Col.* 3. 1576. Burialles.

Maie.	The viij^{ht} daie of maie, henrie Jackson.
„	The ixth of maie, John Bett, sepult^{s}.
„	The xiijth of Maie, Agnes Pratte.
„	The xiiijth of of maie, John Wayte.
„	The xvijth of maie, William Palmer.
„	The xixth of maie, Elizabethe hawe.
„	The xxijth of maie, John hynckes.
„	The xxiiijth of maie, (*blank*) Barnes.
June.	The xith daie of June, katherine Averell.
„	The xxvth of June, Margaret Lanckesshire.
Julie.	The fourthe daie of Julie, Agnes Watton.
„	The xvjth of Julie, Isabell Guye.
„	The xviijth of Julie, Joyce Gybbens.
Auguste.	The viijth daie of auguste, Joane Atwoode.
September.	The xxjth daie of september, Thomas Gibbens.
November.	The xvijth of november, Jone Maggott.
„	The xxviijth of november, henrie harries.
December.	The firste daie of December, henrie Ashfarde.
„	The xxiijth of december, Jone Tylbie.

Page 47, *Col.* 3. 1576. Buriales.

Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Joane westcote.
„	The fifte of Januarie, Margerie hefarde.
Februarie.	The xviijth daie of februarie, a poore woman pergrina.
Marche.	The xxiijth daie of marche, Wylliam Watton.

Page 48, *Col.* 3. 1577. Burialles.

Aprill.	The tenthe daie of Aprill, Joane Chatterley.
Maie.	The seventhe daie of maie, (*blank*) Fulfarde.
„	The xxith of maie, Agnes Gyers, buried.
„	The xxvijth of maie, Marie Gaintie.
June.	The xiijth daie of June, Thomas watton.

[June.]	The xiiijth of June, Joyce Mytchell.
„	The xixth of June, Rafe Botte.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Thomas Greswolde, gent.
Auguste.	The xiiijth daie of Auguste, Margerie wall.
„	The xxiith of Auguste, Margaret Baker.
October.	The firste daie of october, Robarte hawe.
„	The fourthe of october, Joane wyldie.
„	The viijth of october, Anne Lea.

Page 49, *Col.* 3. 1577. Burialles.

November.	The xvth daie of November, Margaret Erington.
„	The xxiiijth of November, John Barnes, buried.
December.	The nynethe daie of december, William Cottrell.
Januarie.	The seventhe daie of Januarie, Joyce Brockhurste.
„	The eighte of Januarie, John hall.
„	The same viijth of Januarie, Fraunces Brockhurst.
„	The xiijth of Januarie, Ellen Stockley.
„	The xxvjth of Januarie, Robarte Lea.
Februarie.	The fourthe daie of februarie, Margaret Butler.
„	The sixte of februarie, Fraunces Averell.
Marche.	The seventhe daie of Marche, Wylliam Speare.
„	The xxth of marche, William Bowes.

1578. Burialles.

Maie.	The firste daie of maie, John Bayley, bur^{d}.
„	The xixth of maie, John Rastell.
„	The xxixth of maie, Richard persons.

Page 50, *Col.* 3. 1578. Burialles.

June.	The xixth daie of June, Joane Averell, buried.
„	The xxijth of June, Thomas wilson.
October.	The seconde daie of October, Joane Cottrell.
„	The fifte of October, Sibell Bayley.
„	The vth of October, Alice Prettie.
„	The xxvth of October, henrie Mychell.
Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, (*blank*) Bayley.
„	The eleuenthe of Januarie, Richarde Tailer.

Page 51, *Col.* 3. 1578. Burials.

Februarie.	Th eighte daie of februarie, Anne Bett, buried.
„	The eleuenthe of februarie, Anne Lea.

1579.

Aprill.	The xxvjth daie of Aprill, Joan Bate.
June	The seconde daie of June, Christian Bowes.
„	The eighte of June, Alice Gossage .

Page 52, *Col.* 3. 1579.

October.	The ninethe daie of October, John Thacker.
„	The tenthe of october, Jone Averell.

[October.]	The xxvijth of october, Nicholas Essex.
November.	The thirde daie of November, Isabell Kimberleye.
„	The tenthe daie of November, Isabell Taylor.
„	The xxiijth of November, Wylliam Butler.
„	The xxvijth of November, Joan Cooke.
December.	The xvijth daie of December, William Heathe.
„	The xxjth of December, Richarde Heathe.
„	The xxixth of December, Elizabethe Cumpton.
Januarie.	The eighte daie of Januarie, Joane Weldon.
Februarie.	The fifte daie of februarie, (*blank*) Lea.
„	The xxth of februarie, Joane Kemsey.
Marche.	The vijth daie of Marche, George Maggott.
„	The vijth daie of Marche, Joane Glouer.
„	The xxth of Marche, ffrauncis Sadler.
„	The xxiijth of Marche, Nicholas Glouer.

Page 53, *Col.* 3. 1580.

Maie.	The fifte daie of Maie, Wylliam Reeue.
„	The xijth of Maie, Anne Streete, paup. et aduena.
„	The xxiijth of Maie, (*blank*) Longe.
„	The xxxjth of Maie, Fraunces Hodgettes.
June.	The xviijth daie of June, John Turner.
„	The xxixth of June, Joane Yate.
Julye.	The xjth daie of Julie, Marie Asshehurste.
„	The xvjth of Julie, Thomas Harries.
October.	The xiiijth daie of October, Elizabethe Watton.
„	The xvth of october, Henrie Prettie.
„	The xvijth of October, Nicholas Brodburne.
„	The xxiiijth of october, Alice Bache.
November.	The xxviijth daie of November, Joane Woode.

Page 54, *Col.* 3. 1580.

December.	The seconde daie of December, John Marchall.
„	The vijth of December, Elizabeth Nybbes.
Januarie.	The xixth daie of Januarie, Robarte Byssell.
Februarie.	The ixth daie of februarie, Robarte Higgenson.

1581.

Maie.	The thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Bowater.
„	The same iiith of maie, Margarette Maneringe.
„	The fourthe of maie, Richarde Stockeley.
„	The sixte of maie, Henrie Mortiboyes.
„	The xvjth of maie, Ellen Chatterleye.
Julie.	The Tenthe daie of Julie, John Hewarde.
„	The xxjth of Julie, Marie Baker.
„	The xxiiijth of Julie, Joane Palmer.

Page 55, *Col.* 3. 1581.

Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, (*blank*) Stockeleye.
„	The xvjth of Auguste, Julian Pemberton.

[June.]	The xiiijth of June, Joyce Mytchell.
„	The xixth of June, Rafe Botte.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Thomas Greswolde, gent.
Auguste.	The xiiijth daie of Auguste, Margerie wall.
„	The xxiith of Auguste, Margaret Baker.
October.	The firste daie of october, Robarte hawe.
„	The fourthe of october, Joane wyldie.
„	The viijth of october, Anne Lea.

Page 49, *Col.* 3. 1577. Burialles.

November.	The xvth daie of November, Margaret Erington.
„	The xxiiijth of November, John Barnes, buried.
December.	The nynethe daie of december, William Cottrell.
Januarie.	The seventhe daie of Januarie, Joyce Brockhurste.
„	The eighte of Januarie, John hall.
„	The same viijth of Januarie, Fraunces Brockhurst.
„	The xiijth of Januarie, Ellen Stockley.
„	The xxvjth of Januarie, Robarte Lea.
Februarie.	The fourthe daie of februarie, Margaret Butler.
„	The sixte of februarie, Fraunces Averell.
Marche.	The seventhe daie of Marche, Wylliam Speare.
„	The xxth of marche, William Bowes.

1578. Burialles.

Maie.	The firste daie of maie, John Bayley, bur^{d}.
„	The xixth of maie, John Rastell.
„	The xxixth of maie, Richard persons.

Page 50, *Col.* 3. 1578. Burialles.

June.	The xixth daie of June, Joane Averell, buried.
„	The xxijth of June, Thomas wilson.
October.	The seconde daie of October, Joane Cottrell.
„	The fifte of October, Sibell Bayley.
„	The vth of October, Alice Prettie.
„	The xxvth of October, henrie Mychell.
Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, (*blank*) Bayley.
„	The eleuenthe of Januarie, Richarde Tailer.

Page 51, *Col.* 3. 1578. Burials.

Februarie.	Th eighte daie of februarie, Anne Bett, buried.
„	The eleuenthe of februarie, Anne Lea.

1579.

Aprill.	The xxvjth daie of Aprill, Joan Bate.
June	The seconde daie of June, Christian Bowes.
„	The eighte of June, Alice Gossage .

Page 52, *Col.* 3. 1579.

October.	The ninethe daie of October, John Thacker.
„	The tenthe of october, Jone Averell.

[October.]	The xxvijth of october, Nicholas Essex.
November.	The thirde daie of November, Isabell Kimberleye.
„	The tenthe daie of November, Isabell Taylor.
„	The xxiijth of November, Wylliam Butler.
„	The xxvijth of November, Joan Cooke.
December.	The xvijth daie of December, William Heathe.
„	The xxjth of December, Richarde Heathe.
„	The xxixth of December, Elizabethe Cumpton.
Januarie.	The eighte daie of Januarie, Joane Weldon.
Februarie.	The fifte daie of februarie, (*blank*) Lea.
„	The xxth of februarie, Joane Kemsey.
Marche.	The vijth daie of Marche, George Maggott.
„	The vijth daie of Marche, Joane Glouer.
„	The xxth of Marche, ffrauncis Sadler.
„	The xxiijth of Marche, Nicholas Glouer.

Page 53, *Col.* 3. 1580.

Maie.	The fifte daie of Maie, Wylliam Reeue.
„	The xijth of Maie, Anne Streete, paup. et aduena.
„	The xxiijth of Maie, (*blank*) Longe.
„	The xxxjth of Maie, Fraunces Hodgettes.
June.	The xviijth daie of June, John Turner.
„	The xxixth of June, Joane Yate.
Julye.	The xjth daie of Julie, Marie Asshehurste.
„	The xvjth of Julie, Thomas Harries.
October.	The xiiijth daie of October, Elizabethe Watton.
„	The xvth of october, Henrie Prettie.
„	The xvijth of October, Nicholas Brodburne.
„	The xxiiijth of october, Alice Bache.
November.	The xxviijth daie of November, Joane Woode.

Page 54, *Col.* 3. 1580.

December.	The seconde daie of December, John Marchall.
„	The vijth of December, Elizabeth Nybbes.
Januarie.	The xixth daie of Januarie, Robarte Byssell.
Februarie.	The ixth daie of februarie, Robarte Higgenson.

1581.

Maie.	The thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Bowater.
„	The same iiith of maie, Margarette Maneringe.
„	The fourthe of maie, Richarde Stockeley.
„	The sixte of maie, Henrie Mortiboyes.
„	The xvjth of maie, Ellen Chatterleye.
Julie.	The Tenthe daie of Julie, John Hewarde.
„	The xxjth of Julie, Marie Baker.
„	The xxiiijth of Julie, Joane Palmer.

Page 55, *Col.* 3. 1581.

Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, (*blank*) Stockeleye.
„	The xvjth of Auguste, Julian Pemberton.

October. The xvth daie of October, John Wilson.
„ The xixth of October, Elizabeth Bowater.
November. The xixth daie of November, Katherine Mortiboyes.
„ The xxvijth of November, Fraunces Richardes.
December. The xiijth daie of December, Robarte Mitchell.
„ The xxiijth of December, Joane Nuberie.
Januarie. The ninth daie of Januarie, Joane Averell.
„ The xiiijth of Januarie, Joane Horseley.
„ The xxth of Januarie, Joane flavell.
„ The xxviijth of Januarie, Joane Shawe.
„ The xxxjth of Januarie, (*blank*) Bowes.
Marche. The seconde daie of Marche, Joane Tyrrie.
„ The xijth of March, William Palmer.

Page 56, *Col.* 3. 1582.

Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Joane Kymberleye.
„ The sixte of Aprill, Thomas Greswoolde.
„ The seventhe of Aprill, Agnes Hygforde.
„ The ninthe of Aprill, John Richardes.
„ The xiijth of Aprill, Agnes Wayte.
„ The xixth of Aprill, Ralpe Langforde.
„ The xxvth of Aprill, Fraunces Watton.
Maie. The xxixth daie of maie, Elizabethe Lynes.
June. The xjth daie of June, John Cantrell.
„ The xjth daie of June, Henrie Cantrell.
Julie. The xviijth daie of Julie, Marie Bricke.
September. The xijth daie of September, Joane Shawe.
„ The xijth daie of September, Margarett Hewarde.
„ The xviijth of September, (*blank*) Prettie.
October. The seconde daie of October, Richarde Bayleye.
„ The xxvth of October, Margaret Narram.
November. The firste daie of November, Jane Twiste.

Page 57, *Col.* 3. 1582.

December. The xijth daie of December, Richard Lie.
„ The xxijth of December, Margerie Wall.
Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Joane Stockeley.
„ The thirde of Januarie, William Bate.
„ The xixth of Januarie, Thomas Tirrie.
„ The xxijth of Januarie, Edwarde Hawe.
„ The xxixth of Januarie, William Heforde.
Februarie. The firste daie of februarie, Elizabeth Long.
„ The xxth of februarie, Henrie Redinge.
„ The xxiijth of februarie, Clement Barker.
Marche. The sixt daie of March, Thom̃s Baker.
„ The xxiijth of marche, Awborowe Archer.

Page 58, *Col.*3. 1583.

Maie. The tenthe daie of Maie, John Greene.

June.	The tenthe daie of June, Thomas Asheforde.
„	The xxth of June, Jacob Cowell.
Julie.	The xvth daie of Julie, Thomas Nicoles.
Auguste.	The xxijth daie of Auguste, Agnes Badcock.
„	The xxixth of Auguste, John Kymberleye.
September.	The xixth daie of September, William Cottrell.
October.	The xvth daie of October, (*blank*) Porte.
„	The xxijth of October, Anne Brodnocke.

Page 59, *Col.* 3. 1583.

December.	The viijth daie of December, Thomas Gibbins.
„	The xxiijth of December, Thomas Penne.
„	The xxvjth of December, Thomas Benteley.
Januarie.	The xxxjth daie of Januarie, William Bewsold, aduena.
Februarie.	The vijth daie of februarie, Elizabethe Toe.
„	The xiiijth of februarie, (*blank*) Hamnett.
„	The xviijth of februarie, (*blank*) Prettie.
„	The xxiijth of februarie, Elizabethe Tuckie.
Marche.	The xixth daie of Marche, Joane Guye.
„	The xxth of Marche, Joane Brockehurste.
„	The xxjth of Marche, Edwarde Waite, curate.

1584.

Marche.	The xxxjth daie of Marche, Fraunces Moye.
Aprill.	The seconde daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Essex.

Page 60, *Col.* 3. 1584.

Maie.	The thirde daie of Maie, Joane Dadleye.
„	The sixte of Maie, Ellis Norton.
„	The xxvth of maie, Alice Sadler.
„	The xxvijth of maie, (*blank*) Browne.
„	The xxixth of maie, Thomas Corser.
June.	The tenthe daie of June (*blank*) Eringtone.
„	The xxth of June, John Brookes.
Julie.	The tenthe daie of Julie, Henry Waite.
„	The xxiijth of Julie, Thomas Maidowe.
October.	The fourthe daie of October, (*blank*) Cooke.
„	The sixte of october, Elizabeth Cooke.
„	The xvth of october, Elizabeth Hinckes.
„	The xixth of october, Margarette Griffin.

Page 61, *Col.* 3. 1584.

November.	The xxixth daie of November, (*blank*) Chatterley.
December.	The ixth daie of December, Elizabeth Wrighte.
„	The xixth of December, Thomas Bricke.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, John Maudicke.
„	The seconde of Januarie, Joane Boote.
„	The xjth of Januarie, Elizabeth Fetherston.
„	The xxiijth of Januarie, Frauncis Twittie.

Februarie.	The firste daie of Februarie, (*blank*) Wilcox.
„	The vth daie of februarie, Edmunde Averell.
Marche.	The xiijth daie of Marche, John Twittie.

Page 62, *Col.* 3. 1585.

Aprill.	The fourthe daie of Aprill, Joane Bricke.
„	The ixth of Aprill, Anne Sloughe.
„	The xiiijth of Aprill, John Lea.
Maie.	The tenthe daie of Maie, Thomas Evans.
June.	The thirde daie of June, Anne Milwarde.
„	The xxixth of June, Margarette Mortiboyes.
Auguste.	The xxth daie of Auguste, Thomas Averell.
September.	The xiijth daie of September, Margarette Watton.
October.	The vijth daie of October, Julian Shuttleworthe.
„	The xjth of October, Thomas Cottrell.
December.	The tenthe daie of December, Richarde Waill.
„	The xxxth of December, (*blank*) Bate.

Page 63, *Col.* 3. 1585.

Januarie.	The xvth daie of Januarie, Thomas Hudsforde.
Marche.	The thirde daie of Marche, Anne Wall.
„	The vijth of Marche, William Riddell.
„	The ixth of Marche, William Cottrell.
„	The xvth of Marche, Elizabethe Tunge.
„	The xvjth of Marche, the wyfe of William Riddell, supra.

1586.

Maie.	The firste daie of Maie, John Wilson.
June.	The ixth daie of June, Marie Pinninge.
„	The xiijth of June, Grace Chatterleye.
„	The xxviijth of June, Christopher Hall.

Page 64, *Col.* 3. 1586

Julie.	The thirde daie of Julie, Anne Tuckie, sepult.
„	The xxiiijth of Julie, Symonde Tuckie.
Auguste.	The seconde daie of Auguste, Joan Tilbye.
September.	The sixte daie of September, Alice Prettie.
„	The xijth of September, Margarette Bragge.
„	The xiij of September, Katherine Bowater.
„	The xvth of September, Barnabie Holbage.
„	The xvj of September, Thomas Bragge.
October.	The fourthe daie of October, George Botte.
„	The xvjth of October, Alice Newberrie.
„	The xvijth of October, George Ashforde.
November.	The fourthe daie of November, Willm Bonaker.
„	The xvijth of November, Anne Griffin.
„	The xxiiijth of November, Joane Watton.
December.	The tenthe daie of December, Bennet Sloughe.
„	The xxjth of December, Christian Hennocke.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Thoms Knighte.

Marche. The xijth daie of Marche, Christofer Milwarde.
" The xxth of Marche, William Vele.

Page 65, *Col.* 3. 1587.

Maie. The seconde daie of Maie, (*blank*) Madewe.
" The fourthe of Maie, William Deelie.
" The same iiijth of Maie, Thomas Watton.
June. The fifte daie of June, Elizabethe Jacson.
" The vjth daie of June, John Drurie.
Auguste. The fifte daie of Auguste, Dorothie Bricke.
" The tenthe of Auguste, Mr Henrie Higgford, Junior.
" The xxvth of Auguste, Joane Jackeson.
" The same daie of Auguste, Helen Wresten.
" The xxixth of Auguste, Richarde Bache, senior.
September. The xxth daie of September, Ralphe Riddell.
" The xxiiijth of September, Humphrie Fitter.
October. The xixth daie of October, Anne Corser.
November. The viijth daie of November, Adree Brooke.
" The xijth of November, Joane Longe.
" The xxth of November, Anne Branden.
December. The thirde daie of December, Wife of Ric. Durram.
" The vijth of December, Jone Baker.
" The xiijth of December, Jone Brockehurste.
" The xvijth of December, Marie Hall.
Januarie. The viijth daie of Januarie, Wife of John Adams.
" The xjth of Januarie, Anne Yate.
" The xiijth of Januarie, Fraunces Weale.
" The xvth of Januarie, William Shawe.

Page 66, *Col.* 3. 1587.

Februarie. The xviijth daie of februarie, wife of Willm Fitter.
" The xxvjth of februarie, Nicholas Tuckie.
March. The seconde daie of March, Roger Cooke.

1588.

June. The ixth daie of June, Robarte Palmer.
Julie. The xijth daie of Julie, Mrs Higgeforde thelder.

Page 67, *Col.* 3. 1588.

Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Thom̃s Greene.
September. The xxjth daie of September, Thomas Wilkinson.
November. The xxjth daie of November, Jane Smithe.

Page 68, *blank.*

Page 69, *Col.* 3. 1589.

October The firste daie of October, Roger Jackson.
December. The xxvth daie of December, Anne Hudsforde.
Februarie. The ninthe daie of februarie, Jhon Walker.
" The xxviijth of februarie, Joane Overton.
Marche. The firste daie of marche, John Hawe.

[Februarie]. The xxjth of februarie, Luke Corser, infans.
„ The xxijth of februarie, Thoms Yate, infans.
Marche. The xvijth daie of Marche, John Williams, infans.

Page 81, *Col.* 3. 1596.

Aprill. The fifte daie of Aprill, Thoms Fetherston, inf.
„ The vjth of Aprill, Kiristian Bentelie, infans.
„ The xiijth of Aprill, Martin Edson, infans.
„ The xviijth of Aprill, Margaret Robinson.
„ The xxxth of Aprill, Elizabeth leetch (? infans).
Maie. The seconde daie of Maie, Marie Careles, infans.
„ The eighte of Maie, William Ball.
„ The xixth of Maie, Jane Eedes, pauper.
„ The xxvijth of Maie, Allen Dadleye.
June. The xijth daie of June, Anne Twiste, puella.
„ The xiiijth of June, Thoms Cox, puer.
Julie. The xjth of Julie, Anne Lacie.
Auguste. The xvijth daie of Auguste, filius Euardi Haukin.
„ The xxth of Auguste, Anne Haukin, uxor.
„ The xxjth of Auguste, John Gybbens, puer.
„ The xxiijth of Auguste, Katherine Steime, pauper.
„ The xxviijth of Auguste, Henrie Bose, infans.
September. The vjth daie of Septemb^{r}, Elizabeth Chatterleye, puella.

Page 82, *Col.* 3. 1596.

October. The fourthe daie of October, Fraunces Parsons, spuria.
„ The viijth of October, filia Willi. Simondes, spuria.
„ The xxvijth of October, Lettis Bellars, infans.
November. The xjth daie of November, Henrie Ball, pauper.
„ The xiiijth of November, Thoms Meales, paup.
„ The xxxth of November, Richarde Bull, infans.
December. The xvjth daie of December, Nicholas Wrighte.
„ The xxth of December, John Boose, infans.
Januarie. The xiijth daie of Januarie, Thoms Holbage, infans.
„ The xiijth of Januarie, Joane Cottrell, puella.
„ The xvjth of Januarie, Allen Dadlei, infans.
„ The xviijth of Januarie, Joies Nuberie, puella.
„ The xxvth of Januarie, Dorothie Kemsie, uxor.
„ The xxixth of Januarie, Richarde Howes, infans.
Februarie. The ninthe daie of februarie, Henrie Hollihead, infans.
„ The xjth of februarie, Anne Ashforde, infans.
„ The xxvth of februarie, Alice Higgenson, pauper.
„ The xxvijth of februarie, John & Ellen Hawe, infantes.
Marche. The xvjth daie of Marche, James Glouer.
„ The xvijth of Marche, William Bonaker.

Page 83, *Col.* 3. 1597.

Marche. The xxvijth daie of Marche, Clemente Eliotts, pauper.
Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Filius Humfridi Pinning.

[Aprill.]	The firste daie of Aprill, Joane Cottrell, puella.
„	The tenthe of Aprill, Robarte Smithe, pauper.
„	The xiiijth of Aprill, Thomas Hawicke, puer.
„	The xviijth of Aprill, Thomas Marson, puer.
„	The xxijth of Aprill, Thomas Bradburne, paup.
Maie.	The thirde daie of Maye, Thoms Bailies, infans.
„	The fourth of Maie, Wenefride Tiler, pauper.
„	The xjth of Maie, Henrie Hall, infans.
„	The xij of Maie, Anne Chatterleye, puella.
„	The xiiijth of Maie, Elnor Johnson, pauper.
„	The xxth of Maie, Alice Maneringe, paup.
„	The xxviijth of Maie, John Northoll, pauper.
June.	The xxiiijth daie of June, Wenefride Prettie, uxor.
Julie.	The xxjth daie of Julie, Joies Westcote, cū infante.
„	The xxviijth of Julie, John Nuwaye, infans.
Auguste.	The xxiijth daie of Auguste, Widowe Bailies, pauper.
„	The xxviijth of Auguste, Ellen Eedes, paup.

Page 84, *Col.* 3. 1597.

November.	The thirde daie of November, Isabell lee, pauper.
„	The vth of November, Willm Nelson, puer.
„	The xth of November, Margerie Botte, vidua.
„	The xxijth of November, Marie Hobbie, infans.
„	The xxviijth of November, Thoms Chessheere, puer.
December.	The xijth daie of December, Henrie Fitter, paup.
„	The xvth of December, Agnes Durie, pauper.
„	The xxviijth of December, Catherine Loe, vxor.
„	The xxxth of December, John Butler, pauper.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Bennet Loe, Yardelie.
„	The vijth of Januarie, Thoms Hobbines, paup.
„	The xiiijth of Janarie, Thomas Pratte, pauper.
„	The xixth of Januarie, Martin Botte.
Februarie.	The xvth daie of februarie, Walter Careles.
„	The xxth of februarie, a sonne of Churcheman.
„	The xxth of februarie, Willm Bradelei, paup.
„	The same daie, Thomas Blithe, pauper.
„	The xxijth of februarie, Thoms Wheteley.
Marche.	The xijth daie of Marche, filius Humfridi Pinninge.

Page 85, *Col.* 3. 1598.

Marche.	The xxvjth of Marche, Elizabethe Ellis, puella.
Aprill.	The firste daie of Aprill, William Shaler, paup.
„	The fourthe of Aprill, Margerie Parsons, vxor.
„	The xiiijth of Aprill, Margerie Norton, pauper.
„	The xxixth of Aprill, Thomas Walker.
Maie.	The seconde daie of Maie, Richarde Fulforde, pauper.
„	The ninethe of Maie, Margarette Kemsie, infans.
„	The xviijth of Maie, Elizabeth Averill, vxor.
„	The xxvij of Maie, Joane Shaler, infans.

June. The xxixth daie of June, Joyes Gardener, vxor.
Julie. The xxviijth daie of Julie, Mrs Margarette Waringe.
„ The xxxth of Julie, Joane Fowler, puella.
September. The xxth daie of September, Thomas Wilson.
October. The eighte daie of October, Thomas Small.
November. The xxijth daie of November, Thomas Cappe, paup.

Page 86, *Col.* 3. 1598.

December. The xxiijth of December, Agnes Brian, mendica.
„ The xxviijth of December, Thomas Lea, infans.
Januarie. The iiijth daie of Januarie, Barnabas Bruton, infans.
„ The xijth of Januarie, Margaret Cappe, medica.
„ The xviijth of Januarie, Julian Asshell, pauper.
„ The xxxjth of Januarie, Joane Northoll, paup.
Februarie. The viijth daie of februarie, Dorothie Cottrel, spuria.
„ The tenthe of februarie, John Hewarde, puer.
„ The xxviijth of februarie, Elizabeth Shaler, infans.
Marche. The xxjth daie of Marche, John Mitchel, p M^{rm} White, Knoll, Curate.

Page 87, *Col.* 3. 1599.

Marche. The xxxth daie of Marche, Helen Lingham, mendica.
„ The same daie of Marche, Elizabethe Baker, infans.
Aprill. The xvth daie of Aprill, William Wall, mendicus, Burg̃.
„ The xvjth of Aprill, Nicholas Bowes, Knoll lordeshippe, Copheathe.
„ The xixth of Aprill, Thomas Bache, infans.
Maie. The xxjth daie of Maie, Isabell Fitter, puella, Fulford heathe.
„ The xxjth of Maie, Joan Waule, vidua, mendica, pauper, de Burg̃.
„ The xxijth of Maie, Joane, wife of John Riddell, & an Infant, cum Infante.
June. The tenthe daie of June, Joane, wife of Thom̃s Callowe, Burg̃.
„ The xvth daie of June, Margarette, wife of Willm Averell thelder, Shirlie.
„ The xxiiijth of June, Elnar Woode, mendica, de Burg̃.
Julie. The tenthe daie of Julie, Alice Fetherston, puella, de Burg̃.
„ The xiiijth daie of Julie, John Smithe, infans, spurius, Shirlie.
„ The xviijth of Julie, Elnor, wife of George Baker, of Tanworthe.
„ The xxvijth of Julie, John Arnolde, infans, Shirlie heathe.
Auguste. The xiijth daie of Auguste, Anne, wife of John Huacke. burg̃.
„ The xxjth of August, George Heywarde, puer, de burg̃.

September. The seconde daie of September, a daughter of Mr Horne, infans.
„ The xxth of September, John Chessheere, infans, Burg.
October. The seconde daie of October, Margerie Bate, puella.
„ The xviijth of October, Henrie Meatecalfe, infans.
„ The xxvijth of October, James Tailer, infans, Shirlie Streete.

Page 88, *Col.* 3. 1599.

November. The eighte daie of November, William Russhall, infans.
„ The xiijth of November, Richard Lines, infans.
„ The xiiijth of November, Richarde Sootherwoorte, servaunte to Willm Doleye.
December. The fourthe daie of December, Alice Riddell, poore woman.
„ The xxvijth of December, Joan Bache, puella.
Januarie. The seventhe daie of Januarie, Jone Chessheire, Bickenhull.
„ The xxjth of Januarie, Katherine Bradeley, puella.
„ The xxiijth of Januarie, Maurice Rider, infans.

Page 89, *Col.* 3. 1599.

Februarie. The seventhe daye of februarie, Joane Bate, paup.
„ The xjth of februarie, Anne Brookes, spuria.
„ The xvjth of februarie, Maurice Lea, le greene.
„ The xviijth of februarie, John Bricke, pauper.
„ The xxvth of februarie, Isabell Fielde, uxor Willi. Feilde.
„ The xxixth of februarie, Thomas Pittes.
Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, Mrs Alicia Dabrigecourte, de Longdon Hall.
„ The tenthe of Marche, Robarte Gybbens, innetor et pauper.
„ The tenthe of Marche, Amie Tomlingson, puella.
„ The xjth daie of Marche, a sonne of John P'sons, of Tanwoorthe.
„ The xvjth of Marche, Richarde Wilie, spurius.
„ The xviijth of Marche, Isabell, wife of Thoms Watte.
„ The xixth of Marche, Edwarde Huette, pauper.

1600.

„ The xxvjth of Marche, Joan wife of William Huddesforde, Longdon ende.
Aprill. The tenthe daye of Aprill, Margarette, wife of Thomas Cottrell.
„ The xijth of Aprill, Anne, wife of Robarte Vele, Widneiende.
„ The xiiijth of Aprill, Anne Greues, pauper, sepulta p mulieres.
„ The xxvijth of Aprill, Robarte Gybbens, Junior, pauper.

Page 90, *Col.* 3. 1600.

Julie. The eleuenthe of Julie, Willm Callowe, pauper.

Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Mrs Anne Greene, Shirlie, uxor.

September. The xx daie of September, Margarette Guye, puella, burg., filia Ric. Guie.

Visitatio Episcopi, 16° die Septebris, 1600.

Page 91, *Col.* 3. 1600.

October. The ninthe daye of October, Elizabeth Wrighte, Burg., infans.

" The xxjth of October, William Bruton, de Burg., puer.

November. The eighteene daie of November, Christian Hawe, pauper.

" The xxth of November, Margerie Baker, Shirlie, puella.

" The xxijth of November, John Byssell, adolescens.

" The xxviijth of November, Joane Palmer, infans.

December. The one & Twentie of December, John Welles, pauper.

Januarie. The thirde daie of Januarie, Alice Marston, puella, Widneiende.

" The xix of Januarie, filius Leonarde Snell.

Februarie. The firste daie of februarie, Robarte Wreson, puer. Bentliheath.

" The xxth daie of Februarie, Isabell Gylbarte, paup.

Page 92, *Col.* 3. 1600.

Februarie. The xxiiijth daie of februarie, Infans Barnabas Fetherston, de Burg.

Marche. The seconde daie of Marche, Sibell Smithe, de Burg.

" The xjth daie of Marche, John Hawe, Shirlie.

1601.

Maie. The twelfe daie of Maie, Margarette Sadler, pauper, Widneiende.

" The xxvjth daie of Maie, William Burton, Bentliheathe.

" The xxxth daie of Maie, Marie Hodgettes, a infans, Shirlistreet.

Page 93, *Col.* 3. 1601.

Julie. The Twoo & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabethe Mitchell, vidua.

" The xxvijth daie of Julie, Elizabeth Averell, de Knoll.

September. The ninthe daie of September, Anne Riddel, de Burg.

" The xixth daie of September, Robarte Bache, Shirlie.

Page 94, *Col.* 3. 1601.

October. The sixteene daie of October, William Averell, Olton ende, adolescens.

November.. The thirde daie of November, Joane Cooke *als.* Jackson, vidua, de Burg.

Januarie. The firste daye of Januarie, Alice Evans, vxor Rog'i, Burg̃.

Februarie. The eightenthe daie of februarie, Richarde Farre, de Tanwoorthe.

Page 95, *Col.* 3. 1601.

Marche. The xiijth daye of Marche, an Infante of Margerie Ilkeshawe, a sonne spurius.

„ The xvth daie of Marche, Mrs Elionar Clarcke, paup., a Shirlie, vidua.

„ The xvth daie of Marche, Agnes, wife of Thom̃s Huddisforde, Longdon ende.

1602.

„ The xxvijth daye of Marche, Wheeler, sonne of Elizabeth Cumson, spurius.

Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Cumson, daughter of Elizabeth Cumson, spuria, Longdon ende.

„ The viijth daie of Aprill, Averell Palmer, Olton ende, infans.

„ The xth daye of Aprill, William Smalewoode, pauper, Widneiende.

„ The xvjth (?) daie of Aprill, Mrs Vrsula Hawes, Hilfeildes.

„ The xxjth daie of Aprill, William Hartoppe, Juvenis, aduena.

„ The xxjth of Aprill, Henrie Dawes, de Burg̃.

Maie. The twelfe daye of Maie, Mr Thomas Dabrigecourte, Esquire, de Longdon Hall.

„ The xvijth daye of Maie, Alice Butler, de Burg̃.

Page 96, *Col.* 3. 1602.

June. The viijth daie of June, John Palie, pauper, de Burg̃.

„ The xxiijth daie of June, Anne Stutsberie, Shirlie.

„ The xxvjth daie of June, Thomas Griswoolde, Olton ende.

„ The xxviijth daie of June, Isabell Fetherston, Ellis haule in Tanwoorthe.

Julie. The six & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabethe Marston, de Burgag̃.

Auguste. The thirteene daie of August, Anne Hawe, paup., puella, Burg̃.

„ The xviijth daie of Auguste, John Yves, puer, Lewde lane.

„ The xxijth daie of Auguste, Dorothie Holbage, vidua, Bentliheathe.

„ The xxiijth daie of Auguste, Martin Bottrell, puer, Bentliheathe.

Page 97, *Col.* 3. 1602.

September. The seconde daie of September, Thomas Palmer, infans, bentli heathe.

„ The seconde daie of September, Ann Lea, wife of Thoms Lea, of Whitlockesende.

„ The eighte daie of September, Isabell, the wife of Reginolde Tue, Lewdeheath.

„ The thirtie daie of September, Willm Riddell, puer, de Burgagio.

October. The ninthe daie of October, Infantulus Thome Feilde, Whitlockes end.

„ The xjth daie of October, Thomas Sadler, mendicus, widneiend.

„ The xvth daie of October, Mr Thomas Noell, infans, Longdon heathe.

November. The eighte daie of November, Mrs Alisia Griswoolde, virgo, de Burgag.

„ The viijth daie of November, Elnar Haiward, wife of Martin Haiward,, tilehouse gr.

„ The xjth daie of November, Elizabeth Bradelei, puella, de Burgag.

„ The xxijth daie of November, Thomas Kinge, de Burg., mendicus.

December. The tenthe daie of December, Elizabethe Hollande, de Tanwoorthe, infans.

„ The xijth daie of December, Willm Cooke, of Tanwoorthe.

„ The xixth daie of December, Alice Kemsie, puella, Whitlockes ende.

„ The xxiiijth daie of December, Richarde Stringer, of Knoll.

„ The xxvjth daie of December, Joane Haiwarde, Tilehouse greene, puella.

„ The xxixth daie of December, Anne Kinge, of Yardlei pishe, buried by women.

Page 98, *Col.* 3. 1602.

Februarie. The firste daie of ffebruarie, Agnes Fulforde, vidua, pauper, fulforde heathe.

„ The thirde daie of ffebruarie, Alice Bache, mendica, bache mill.

„ The eighte daie of ffebruarie, Anne Pratte, infantula, Bentlieheathe.

„ The xvth daie of februarie, a sonne of Thomas Tandie, aborsus.

„ The xxiiijth daie of februarie, Katherine Clowes, from Lea greene.

„ The xxvijth daye of februarie, Anne Feilde, Infans, Whitlockes ende.

Marche. The sixte daie of Marche, Sibell Nuwaie, uxor Humfridi Nuwaie, Sol. woode.

„ The xjth daie of Marche, Joan Eberall, pauper, de Shirlie Streete.

„ The xiiijth daie of Marche, Thoms Averell *als.* Tailer, sepult^{a} p. hons, Whitlockes end.

„ The xvjth daie of Marche, Dorithie Feild, wife of John Feilde, of Knoll.

„ The xviijth daie of Marche, Marie Cotterell, wife of Willm Cotterell, Tanner.

Page 99, *Col.* 3. 1603.

„ Mr John Huggeforde, Esquire, late of Henwoode, was buried the fiue and twentithe daie of Marche, 1603.

Aprill. The eighte daie of Aprill, Isabell Elliotte, de Burg, pauper, vidua.

„ The xxijth daie of Aprill, Joane Cottrell, wiffe of John Cottrell, Shirlie.

Maie. The eighte daie of Maie, Thomas Baker, of Tanwoorthe.

Visitatio Episcopi, xxvijth die Maij, 1603.

Page 100, *Col.* 3. 1603.

June. The fourthe daie of June, Humfraie Greene, Shirlie streete.

„ The vth daie of June, Jone, wife of Thomas Massie, of Tanwoorthe.

„ The xixth of June, Ann Kemsi, infans Thoma Kesie, Whitlockes ende.

„ The xxviijth of June, Jone Lea, de Burg, paup.

Julie. The seconde daie of Julie, John Shuttlewoorthe, Weauer.

„ The iiijth daie of Julie, Richarde Wurthen, paup., Longdonende.

„ The xvth daie of Julie, Willm Averell *als.* Tailer, paup., Shirlie streate.

Auguste. The xiiijth daie of Auguste, Anne, an Infante of John Kendricke.

„ The xvijth daie of Auguste, John Kendricke, infans, Fosshowende.

Page 101, *Col.* 3. 1603.

September. The seuenthe daie of September, William Russhall, Joiner, de Burg.

„ The tenthe daie of September, Ann Bissell, puella, Katherine barnes heathe.

„ The xvijth daie of September, Mrs Katherine uxor M^{ri} Johannis Fulwoode, de foorde hall.

October. The sixte daie of October, Thomas Massi, infans.

„ The xxviijth daie of October, Margarett Fox, mendica.

„ The xxviijth daie of October, Humfraye, sonne of Margarette Holihed.

November. The first daie of November, Marie Jones, de Bentlihethe, infantula.
„ The fourth daie of November, Marie Brodnocke, uxor, Longdonende.
„ The xxth daie of November, Dorothie Baker, wife of Richarde Baker, Sandells.
„ The xxth daye of November, George Baker, de Tanwoorth.
„ The xxixth daye of November, infantula, Henrici Yves, Oltonende.

Page 102, *Col.* 3. 1603.

Januarie. The sixteenthe daie of Januarie, Joane Chatterlei, mendica, peregrina.
„ The 23 xxiijth daie of Januarie, Ann, wife of Willm Huette, Burg̃.
Februarie. The fourthe daie of Februarie, M^{ra} Maria, uxor M^{ri} Ric. Sandes, Borough.
„ The xvth daie of Februarie, Jone Smalwood, paup., vidua.
„ The xxvjth daie of Februarie, Henrie Bissell, of Katherine Barnes heathe.
Marche. The firste daie of Marche, Elnar Birde, infantula, de Tanwoorthe.
„ The seconde daie of Marche, Jone Meatecalfe, infans, Tilehouse greene.
„ The thirde daie of Marche, M^{ra} dorothea, infantula, filia M^{ri} Willm Lile, de Burg̃.
„ The xjth daie of Marche, Robarte Birde, infans, de Tanwoorthe.
„ The xxjth daie of Marche, Katherine Maneringe, uxor, de Burgag̃.

Page 103, *Col.* 3. 1604.

Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Thomas Guye, pauper, de Burgag̃.
„ The xxth daie of Aprill, Joies Mortiboyes, uxor, Olton ende.
Maie. Natus Thome Deelie, quarto die Maij, aborsus, de Tanwoorthe, per mulieres sepultus.
„ The fourthe daie of Maie, Henry Tuckie, mendicus.
„ The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Elizabethe Barnes, seruannt to Willm Dolie.
„ The xiijth daie of Maie, Infantula Willmi Chesshere, de Bickenhull.
„ The xvjth daie of Maie, Elizabethe Greene, wife of Phillippe Grene, sepulta p. laicos.

Page 104, *Col.* 3. 1604. June.

The fiue & Twentie daie of June, Jone Howes, de Burg., infans.

Julie.

The sevententhe daie of Julie, Elizabethe Glouer, pauper, vidua, Burg.

Auguste.

The nine & Twentie daie of Auguste, Willm Chessheere, of Bicknell.

Page 105, *Col.* 3. 1604. September.

The Thirtenthe daie of September, Jone Corser, uxor Thome Corser.
The xxvjth daie of September, Robarte peregrinus.

October.

The fifte daie of October, Thomas Corser of Shirlie Streete.

Page 106, *Col.* 3. 1604. December.

The ninethe daie of December, Jhon Sandelles, Copheathe.
The xxvth daie of December, John Brockehurste, of Tanwoorthe.

Januarie.

The fifte daye of Januarie, Jone Cottrell, of Shirlie, pauper.
The eighte daie of Januarie, John Parsons, de Tanwoorthe.

Februarie.

The twentith daie of Februarie, Jone Sadler, vidua, mendica, Widneiende.

Page 107, *Col.* 3. 1604. Marche.

The fifteene daie of Marche, Marie Braddocke, Widneiende, infans.
The xvjth daie of Marche, Marie Crosbie, Whitlockes ende, infantula.
The xxijth daie of Marche, Jone Wayte, single woman.

1605.

The fiue & Twentie daye of Marche, Isabell Coxe, puella.
The xxixth daie of Marche, Alice Yoxall, widow, pauper, Coppeheath.

Aprill.

The twelfe daie of Aprill, Emme, wife of Thoms Kemsie, Shirlie heathe.
The xiiijth daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Piper, mendica.
The xxjth daie of Aprill, Thomas Hawe, infantulus.

Maie.

The seven & twentie daie of Maie, Katherine Vahan, vidua, pauper.

Page 108, *Col.* 3. 1605. June.

The twoo & Twentithe daie of June, Ann, daughter of Henrie Palmer, Olton ende, infantula.
The xxixth daie of June, Elnar, daughter of Luke Rider, Broomefeilde, infantula.

Julie.

The fouretenth daie of Julie, Edmunde Haukins, pauper, a Longemore.

Auguste.

The sevententhe daie of Auguste, Thomas Saunders, yeoman, Widneiende.

The last daie of August, Edwarde Holbage, de Burg̃.

Page 109, *Col.* 3. 1605. September.

The thirde daie of September, Marie Saunders, uxor.

The xjth daie of September, Willm, sonne of Robte Bentlie, sepult^{e}, de Burg̃.

The xvth daei of September, Thomas Bach, Shirlie.

The xxjth daye of September, Thom̃s Averell, sonne of George Averell.

October.

The firste daie of October, John Barnette, infans, Burg̃.

The seconde of October, Ellen Gilbarte, wyfe, de Burg̃.

The xijth daye of October, Humfraye Bruton, infans.

The xxvth of October, Katherine, wife of Henrie Wickam, from Henwoode.

The xxxjth of October, Ann Marston, infans, Shirlie Streete.

November.

The thirde daye of November, Dorothie Pemmerton, de Burg̃.

The ninthe daie of November, Marie, daughter of Martin Martin (*sic*) Haiwoode, of Tilehouse greene.

Page 110, *Col.* 3. 1605. December.

The firste daie of December, a daughter of Henrie Eliottes.

The xijth daie of December, Isabell, wife of Henrie Eliottes.

The xvijth (?) daie of of December, an Infante of Henrie Carters, Henwood mill.

The xviijth daie of December, John Line, Whitlockes ende, paup.

The xxiijth daie of December, Timothie Sweate, de Burg̃.

The xxviijth of December, Richarde Tarleton, Coppeheathe.

The xxxth of December, Edwarde Haiwarde, paup.

Januarie.

The xxiiijth daie of Januarie, Willm Crosbie, sepult., p. mulieres.

The xxiiijth daie of Januarie, Thom̃s, sonne of Henrie Hanlie, wanderer.

The xxxjth daye of Januarie, Agnes, daughter of Richard Lea.

The xxxjth daie of Januarie, John Griswoolde, of Hampton, pauper.

Februarie.

The eleuenth daie of ffebruarie, Jane Bradlie, maiden.

Page 111, *Col.* 3. 1605. Marche.

The twelueth daie of Marche, Thomas Essex, de Burg̃.
The xiiijth daie of Marche, Willm Bruton, infans, de Burgag̃, spurius.
The xxiijth of Marche, Dorothie, wife of George Meatecrafte, Bentliheathe.

1606.

The xxvjth daie of Marche, infantulus Christopheri Bell.

Aprill.

The sixte daye of Aprill, Elizabethe Hanlie, infans.

Maie.

The Twentie daie of Maie, Infantulus M^{ri} Thome Higgenson, de Burg̃.

June.

The xxijth daye of June, Marie, wife of John Vele, buried at Tanwoorthe.

Page 112, *Col.* 3. 1606. June.

The twoo & Twentie daie of June, Julian, wief of Thom̃s Wall, Longdon ende.

Julie.

The seventhe daie of Julie, Willm, sonne of Willm Bose, infans, de Burg̃.
The xiiijth daie of Julie, Alice Smithe, filia Willmi Smithe, de Burgag̃.

Auguste.

The seconde daie of Auguste, Dorothie, wife of Robart Booz, de Burgag̃.

Page 113, *Col.* 3. 1606. October.

The eighte daie of October, Jone Swifte, puella, Holie well house.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Elizabethe Griswolde, puella, Olton ende.
The ninthe daie of November, Margarette Britten, pauper.

December.

The tweluethe daie of December, John Lea, de Burg̃, paup.
The xxixth daie of december, Anthonie Kemsie, pauper.

Page 114, *Col.* 3. 1606. Februarie.

The seventhe daie of Februarie, Willm Haiwarde, infantulus, Burg̃.
The xvijth daie of ffebruarie, Edmunde, sonne of Thom̃s Getlie, Tanwoorthe.

Marche.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Margarette Walker, widowe, de Burg̃.
The xvth daie of Marche, Mr Thomas Waringe, gent., de Burie Hall.

Page 115, *Col.* 3. 1607.

The xxvth of Marche, an Infante of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxvjth daie of Marche, Elizabethe, daughter of Mr John Horne, Scolemaster.

Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, an Infante of Henrie Newaye, Widneiende.

The xjth daie of Aprill, Ann, wife of Thoms Getlesse, of Tanwoorthe.

Maie.

The foure & Twentie daie of Maie, Elizabethe Tomlingson, servaunte to Willm Rose, Coppheaheth.

June.

The seconde daie of June, Richarde Brookes, lunaticus.

Page 116, *Col.* 3. 1607. Julie.

The ninthe daie of Julie, Henrie Huddisforde, of Rowington.

Auguste.

The xxiijth daye of Auguste, Margarette Butler, puella.

Page 117, *Col.* 3. 1607. October.

The fiuethe daie, Thoms, filius Johis Whrighte, de Burgag.

The xxiiijth daie of October, Willm Cottrell thelder, Shirlie.

The xxviijth daye of October, Elizabethe, wife of Richarde Gossage, of Tanworthe.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Elizabethe, wife of Thomas Brockhurst, Widneiende.

The xxvth of November, Ann, wife of Richard Tandie, gent., Olton ende.

Page 118, *Col.* 3. 1607. December.

The fifte of December, Henrie, sonne of Richarde Fulforde, of Tanworthe, puer.

The xjth of December, Alice Whatcocke, widowe, Longdon ende.

The xixth of December, Henrie, sonne George Meatecrafte, puer.

Januarie.

The tenthe of Januarie, Infantula Willmi Wilson, ffulfordes heathe.

The xijth of Januarie, Jone Cooke, vidua, paup., Lewdeheathe.

The xvijth of Januarie, Alice, wife of Richard Payne, Solyhull Hall.

The xixth of Januarie, Richarde Blicke, Longdon ende.

The xxxjth of Januarie, Elizabeth Huette, pauper.

Februarie.

The eighte of Februarie, Beniamin Tether, infantulus.

The xiiijth of ffebruarie, Thoms filius Thome Holbage, infantulus.

Page 119, *Col.* 3. 1607. Marche.

The third daie of Marche, Robart Towers.
The fourthe daie of Marche, Maurice Walker, yeomã.
The ninthe daie of Marche, Margarette Yoxall, serua.

1608.

The xxvth daie of Marche, Elizabethe Wurthy, a begeer.

Aprill.

The eleuenthe daie of Aprill, Isabella, filia Nicholas Howes, puella.
The xxijth daie of Aprill, John Stockeley, couper, Whitlockes ende.

Maie.

The thirde daie of Maie, Marie, daughter of Willm Madewe, infans.
The tenthe of Maie, Elizabethe nata Joanne Turner, spuria.

Page 120, *Col.* 3. 1608. June.

The fifte daie of June, Dorothie Banckes, servaunte wth Thoms Wall, Longdon ende.
The xxijth daie of June, Mr Humfraie Wooarlie, gent., puer, Longdon ende.
The xxiiijth daie of June, Ann Wrighte, vidua, pauper, de Burgag.
The xxixth daie of June, Elizabethe Boordman, infante, Longdon ende, spuria.

Julie.

The sixteene daie of Julie, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tandie, Widneiende.
The xvijth daie of Julie, Edwarde, sonne of Ric. Lea, Sheremans Crosse, puer.
The laste daie of Julie, Marie, daughter of Thomas Holbage, Bentelei heathe.

Auguste.

The eighte daie of Auguste, Margerie Hawe, widowe, Shirlie.
The xijth daie of Auguste, Margareta Kinge, puella, Sheremans Crosse.

Page 121, *Col.* 3. 1608. September.

The seventhe daye of September, Elizabeth, wife of John Cox, Copheathe.
The xxiiijth of September, Henrie Bailies, Sandell mill, pauper.
The xxiiijth of September, John Jones, pauper, Dogg lane.

October.

The one & Twentie daie of October, Anne, wiefe of Humfraie Dolphin, of Shirlie.
The xxjth daie of October, Valentine, sonne of Robarte Huddisforde, Lewdheathe.
The xxxth daie of October, Margeria Jones, paup.

Page 122, *Col.* 3. 1608. December.

The sixte daie of December, Jone, filia Beniamin Birchmore, de Burg̃.
The vijth daie of December, filia Johis Greene, de Shirlie Streete.

Januarie.

The one & Twentie daie of Januarie, Maude Bottrell, widowe, poore, Coppheathe.
The xxijth daie of Januarie, Abortiuæ gemellæ Willmi Bucknall, Longdon ende.

Page 123, *Col.* 3. 1608. Februarie.

The ninethe daie of Februarie, John Withies, laborer, de Burgag̃.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Richarde Gossage, mendic., of Tanwoorth.
The xvth daie of Februarie, Margarette, nata Richard Asheforde, Olton ende.

Marche.

The sixte daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Richard Riddell, puer.
The xijth daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Richard Ashford, Olton ende.
The xvjth daie of Marche Maude Lea, pauper, Burgag̃.

1609.

The xxvijth daie of Marche, Thomas Broddock, Whitlockes ende.

Page 124, *Col.* 3. 1609. Aprill.

The xvijth daie of Aprill, Luke, sonne of Luke Rider, oltonende.
The xxth daie of Aprill, Marie, daughter of Luke Rider, Oltonende.

Maie.

The twentie daie of Maie, John, sonne of George ffissher, Longdon ende.
The xxjth daie of Maie, filius Johannis Wheeler, Burgag̃.
The xxvijth daie of Maie, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hurte.

Page 125, *Col.* 3. 1609. June.

The tenthe daie of June, Ann, wife of Thomas Linsicombe, Olton ende.
The xjth daie of June, George, sonne of John Barnette, de Burgag̃.

Julie.

The fiueth daie of Julie, abortiua Radolphi Sutton, Olton ende.
The xjth daie of Julie, Maude Griswolde, vidua, paup., of Olton ende.
The xijth of Julie, Humfraie Pinninge, pishe Clarcke.

Auguste.

The twelfte daie of Auguste, Robarte Hanle, Olton ende.
The xvjth of Auguste, Margarette Huddisforde, widow, buried by her sonnes, Longdon ende.

September.

The xvth daie of September, Jone Bell, vidua, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

Page 126, *Col.* 3. 1609.

The xxviijth daie of September, Willm Meatecalfe, from Bentelieheathe.

The xxxth daie of September, Abortiua M^{ri} Willmi Lile, de Burg̃.

October.

The nine & Twentie daye of October, Dorothie, wife of Willm Dolei, Olton ende.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Edwarde Walker, sonne of Thoms Walker, Olton ende.

December.

The seventhe daie of December, Elizabethe Blithe, vidua, paup., Bentliheathe.

The viijth of December, Fraunces, sonne of Ralfe Botte, Shirlie Streete.

The xiiijth of December, John Adams, pauper.

The same daie of December, an infante of Thomas Wall, Longdon end.

Page 127, *Col.* 3. 1609.

The xxixth of December, Fraunces nata Ric. Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

Januarie.

The ninethe daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Geo. Haiwarde, de Burg̃.

The xviijth of Januarie, Alice Cox, Coppeheathe.

The xxjth daie of Januarie, Alice Wall, Taintergreene.

The xxiiijthdaie of Januarie, Christian Randell, de Burgag̃, poore widow.

The xxvth daie of Januarie, Elnar Broddock, widow, Whitlockes ende.

Februarie.

The eleuenthe daie of Februarie, Alice Hunte, Coppeheathe, pauper.

The thirtenthe daie of of Februarie, Mrs Lettis, wife of Mr Charles Waringe, Ellis hall.

The xxjth daie of Februarie, Martin, sonne of Martin Haiwarde, Tilehouse greene.

Page 128, *Col.* 3. 1609. Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Marie Fidian, spurius.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Thoms, sonne of Henrie Carter, Longedon ende, infantulus.

April, 1610.

The sixte daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, Sheremans crosse.
The same daie, an infante of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.
The xijth daie of Aprill, Jone Daniell, pauper, de Burg̃.
The xvth daie of Aprill, Sibell Fitter, vidua, pauper, Fulfordes Heath.
The xxiiijth daie of Aprill, Maria nata Johis Ellis, Shirlie, infantula, aduena.
The xxxth daie of Aprill, filius M^{ri} Horne, de Burg̃.

Maie.

The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Willm Shawe, bellman.

Page 129, *Col.* 3. 1610. June.

The fiuethe daie of June, Dorothie, daughter of Richarde Kirbie, Burg̃.

Auguste.

The tenthe daie of Auguste, John Cottrell, Thatcher, de Shirlie.
The xith daie of Auguste, Isabell White, widow, Olton ende.
The xxiijth daie of Auguste, Alicia Brookes uxor Ric. Crookes, de Balsoll.

September.

The nineteene daie of September, Jone, wife of Vincet Newaye, of Yardlei.

Page 130, *Col.* 3. 1610. November.

The tenthe daie of November, Margarette, wife of Thomas Wilson, de Burg̃.

December.

The thirde daie of December, Grace, wife of Edward Bragge, Bache mill.
The xjth daie of December, Ann, nata Richardi Kingeston.
The xxiijth daie of December, Jane, filia Roberti Essex, Teinter greene.
The xxvjth daie of December, Edwarde Turner, servius Thome Hawe, Shirlie.

Page 131, *Col.* 3. 1610. Januarie.

The firste daie of Januarie, John Blunte, spurius a Brisidonnes in Olton ende.
The xxvijth daie of Januarie, Marie Slowe, Widow, Teinter greene.
The xxxth daie of Januarie, Humphrei, sonne of Deanes Norris.

Februarie.

The tenthe daie of Februarie, Sicilie Lea, vidua, pauper.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Margarette, wiefe of Richard Bull
The xiiijth daie of Februarie, Ann Shackell.

Page 132, *Col.* 3. 1610.

The xxiiij^th^ daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde.

1611. Marche.

The xxviiij^th^ daie of Marche, Elizabeth, filia Johis Vele, infans.

Aprill.

The ninethe daie of Aprill, Catherine, wife of Nicholas Kimberlei, de Burg̃.
The xvij^th^ daie of Aprill, John Swifte, pauper, de Burg̃.
The xxj^th^ daie of Aprill, Richarde Pittes, paup., de Maluern.
The xxij^th^ daie of Aprill, Alice, filia Johis Vele, puella.
The xxiiij^th^ daie of Aprill, Alice, wiefe of Thom̃s Botte, Olton ende.
The xxv^th^ daie of Aprill, Thomas Hunte, de Lillingtõ, paup.

Page 133, *Col.* 3. 1611. Maye.

The xxij^th^ daie of Maie, Jone, the wife of John Fetherston, de Burg̃.
The xxx^th^ daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thom̃s Barker, infantulus, Burg̃.
The xxxj^th^ daie of Maie, Sibella Darbie, pauper, Dogge lane.

June.

The xv^th^ daie of June, Richard, sonne of Anthonie Lanckester, Tilehouse greene, infans.
The xxij^th^ daie of June, William, sonne of Thom̃s Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 134, *Col.* 3. 1611.

The xxvij^th^ daie of June, Thomas Kendricke.
The xxx^th^ daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Julie.

The firste daie of Julie, Willm Heathe, poor, Whitlockes ende.
The xij^th^ daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of Humfray Nuwaye, Whitlockes ende.
The xiij^th^ daie of Julie, Margarette Husan, servaunte to Mr Averell, Olton ende.
The xxiij^th^ daie of Julie, Richarde, sonne of Ric. Bragge, Millane.

Auguste.

The foureteenethe daie of Auguste, Henrie Bowater, Longdon ende.

September.

The seconde daie of September, Infantula, Robti Cotterell.
The vij^th^ of September, Simond Feilde, paup., Truemans heath.
The xv^th^ of September, aborsus Willmi Palmer, Longdon ende.

Page 135, *Col.* 3. 1611.

The seuenteenethe daie of September, Thomas Eberoll, puer, Shirlie
The xxj^th^ daie of September, Jone Tailer, pauper.

October.

The eleuenthe daie of October, Thomas Kemsie, paup., Shirlie.
The xxxjth daie of October, Mr William Hawes, gent., de Hill Fieldes.

November.

The xxijth daie of November, Pacience, nata Thome Asburie, infans, Olton ende.

December.

The xvth December, Elizabeth Biddell, de Yardelei.

Januarie.

The xvijth of Januarie, John Feilde, per laicos, Truemans heathe, carpenter.

Page 136, *Col.* 3. 1611.

The xxvjth daie of Januarie, Ann Walker, paup., vidua, Solihull wood.

Februarie.

The fiuethe daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Carter, puer, Longdon ende.
The xixth daie of ffebruarie, Humfraie, sonne of Humfraye Broddocke, puer, Whitlockes ende.

March.

The fiueth daie of Marche, Thomas Glooner, poor, of Tanwoorthe.
The vth daie of Marche, Edwarde, sonne of Humfraye Newaie, Solihull woode.
The vj^{tn} of Marche, John Cox, husbandman, Olton ende.
The xiijth daie of Marche, Humfraye Newaye, Solihull woode.

1612.

The fiue & Twentie daie of Marche, Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.
The xxvth daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Vele, infante.

Aprill.

The foureteenthe daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Walker, infantuls, Olton ende.

Page 137, *Col.* 3. 1612.

The nineteenthe daie of Aprill, Clemente Wall, de Burgag̃.
The xixth daie of Aprill, Robarte Vele, pauper, Widneiende.
The xixth daie of Aprill, Richarde Bus, de Tanwoorth, mendicus.

Maie.

The eighteenethe daie of Maie, Estace Eves, fulfordes heathe, pauper.

Julie.

The foure & twentie daie of Julie, Jone Averell, widowe, Whitlockes ende.

Auguste.

The sixte daie of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burg., puerulus.

Page 138, *Col.* 3. 1612.

The tweluethe daie of Auguste, Elizabethe Boordman, serva Mri Horne.

The xijth daie of Auguste, Christian Baker, Bentlie heathe.

The xiijth daie of Auguste, Jone Branderne, poore widowe, Burg.

October.

The thirde daie of October, Henrie Burley, Bentelei heathe.

The xiijth of October, a sonne of Thoms Tandie.

The xxjth daie of October, a wenche of Henrie Cantrell, Olton ende.

November.

The fiueth daye of November, Alic & Vrsula, daughters of Fouke Postens, de Burg.

Page 139, *Col.* 3. 1612. December.

The seventh daie of December, Isabell ffeilde, servante to Mr Belchar, Widneiende.

Januarie.

The fourthe daie of Januarie, John Tailer, truemans heathe.

The xvth daie of Januarie, Elizabetha, nata Johannis Tailer.

The xixth daie of Januarie, Thomas, natus Henrici Francklin, infantulus.

The xxiijth daie of Januarie, Catherine, wife of Robarte Cottrell ye younger.

The xxviijth of Januarie, Elnar line, servañt to Thomas ffeilde.

The xxixth daie of Januarie, Georgius Barkon (?), Bache Mill.

Februarie.

The eighte of ffebruarie, Willm prittie, of Bache Mill, pauper.

The xvth daie of Februarie, Joanna, nata Francisci Raven, infantula.

The xxth daie of ffebruarie, Thomas, sonne of William Feilde, infantulus.

The xxiijth daie of ffebruarie, Maria, filia infans Georgij Callowe.

Page 140, *Col.* 3. 1612.

The xxvth daie of Februarie, Susanna, nata Eduardi Bottrell, infantula.

Marche.

The eighte daie of Marche, a sonne of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.

The xxiiijth daie of Marche, a daughter from John Tonies, tilehouse greene.

April, 1613.

The fiueteenth daie of Aprill, George, sonne of Thomas Cottrell, infans, Sheremans crosse.

The xxvth daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Willm Dawes, infans.

P2

June.

The firste daie of June, Richarde Lea, Shereman's crosse.
The xxvijth daie of June, a sonne of John Miles, de Widneiende.

Julie.

The sevententhe daie of Julie, Martha Payn, spinster.

Page 141, *Col.* 3. 1613.

The eightenthe daie of Julie, Robarte, sonne of Robte Essex, de Burg̃.

Auguste.

The nine & Twentie daie of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Richard Riddell, Dogge Lane.

September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, Joane Kimberlei, puella, Sheerelie Streete.
The xijth daie of September, Ann, wiefe of Martin Webbe, Widneiende, Wigorniẽsis.

October.

The Thirtie daie of October, Nicholas Brockhurste, Burgagio, pauper.

November.

The Twelfe daie of November, Maurice Fulforde, Fulfordes heathe, paup.
The xiijth daie of November, Mrs Ann Pile, widowe, Burgagio.
The xxvth daye of November, Henrie, sonne of Willm Grissolde, Olton ende, infantulus.

Page 142, *Col.* 3. 1613. December.

The firste daie of December, Willm Twiste, paup., Solihull wood.
The iiijth daie of December, a wentche of Humfraye Brodburne, de Burgag̃.
The xjth daie of December, Richarde Heathe, yeoman, ffosshowe ende.
The xvijth daie of December, John Brodnocke, Bentli Heathe.

Januarie.

The ninthe daie of Januarie, a daughter of Lewes Smithe, teineter greene.
The xvth daie of Januarie, Thom̃s, infans, sonne of George heiward, Burg̃.

Receaved by me, John Treut, from the
Churchwardens of Solihull for the
repayre of the Church at S^{t}
Albons, for foure Collecons
at Solihull, the sume of ix^{s} viij^{d},
the xvjth of Januarie, 1613.

The xxiiijth of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Thoms Butler, Dog lane, puer.
The xxvijth of Januarie, Elizabethe Wall, widowe, Teinter greene.

Page 143, *Col.* 3. 1613. Februarie.

The firste daie of Februarie, John Gilbarte, pauper, de Burgagio.
The vijth daie of Februarie, William hodgetts, paup., de Burgag.
The xvjth daie of Februarie, a daughter of Anthonie Hammon, Sandelles.
The xxiijth daie of ffebruarie, Richard, sonne of Humfraye Godfray, Mill lane.

Marche.

The fiuethe daie of Marche, Ursula, nata Henrici Newaie, puella, Hill feildes.
The vjth daie of Marche, Elnar, filia Richardi Warde, Shirlie street.
The viijth daie of Marche, Roberte Averell *als.* Tailer, a Yardelei.

1614.

The xxviijth daye of Marche, Catherine Cottrell, vidua, paup., Bach mill.
The xxxjth daie of Marche, Mr Robarte Higgenson, burgag.

Aprill.

The tenthe daie of Aprill, Joice Line, Whitlockes end, vidua, pauper.
The xjth daie of Aprill, Jane, filia Johannis Hunte, de Burgag, puellula.
The xiiijth daie of Aprill, Richard Ilckshawe, servaunte of Mr Vine.
The xvjth daie of Aprill, (*blank*) infantula Radolphi Botte, de Shirlie Streete.

Page 144, *Col.* 3. 1614. Maie.

The fiueth daie of Maie, Ann Calloe, vidua, paup., mill lane.
The 14th daie of Maie, Infantula Henrici Walker, Olton ende.
The xxth daie of Maie, Infantula Rolandi Rentmore, Shirlistreete, Somersettsheere man.
The xxjth daie of Maie, Elizabethe, wiefe of Willm Twittie, de Burg.
The xxvth daie of Maie, Joanna, nata Willmi Chessheere, Bickenhul.
The xxvjth daie of Maie, Elizabethe Tailer, widowe, Truemans heathe.

June.

The foureteene daie, M^{rs} lettis, wife of Mr John Huggeford, armig, Henwoode.
The xiiijth daie of June, Elionar, wife of Thomas Cantrell, Olton ende.
The xvthdaie of June, Margarette, wife of James Tailer, Yardleie.
The xxvth daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Willm Grissolde, Olton end.
The xxvth daie of June, Thoms, sonne of Henrie Ashe, Burg.
The xxviijth daie of June, Jane, wife of Richard Ashurste, Widneiende.

Julie.

The ffiffeteene xv daie of Julie, Thomas Pinlie, Olton ende, pauper.
The xxixth daie of Julie, Willm Hawe, Burgag̃, pauper.
The xxxth daie of Julie, William Grissolde, Olton ende.

August.

The eighte & Twentie daie of August, John Palmer, Bentlie heathe, mendicus.

Page 145, *Col.* 3. 1614. September.

The sevententhe daie of September, Humfrey Dolphin, Shirlie streete.

October.

The fouretenthe daie of October, John Willes, Fosshow ende, paup.
The xixth daie of October, Willm Bate, Sheremans Crosse, pauper.
The xxxth of October, Isabell, wiefe of Willm Wedsburie, Knoll.

November.

The first daie of November, Alice Shackeltõ, a poore maide, Whitlockes ende.
Quarto die Novembris, Alicia uxor Anthonij Haman, sepulta extra cemetariũ, p. laicos muleres.

December.

The thirteene daie of December, John Hannes, of Blossomfeilde.
The xiiijth daie of December, Ann Willes, vidua, pauper, Bentelie heathe.
The xvth of December, Robarte Britten, mendicus.
The xxxth daie of December, Thomas Twiste, pauper.

Januarie.

The eighte daie of Januarie, George, sonne of Thoms Climer, infans, Solihull woode.
The viijth of Januarie, infantulus Georgij Bache, Tanwoorth.
The xxiijth daie of Januarie, Isabell Busshall (? Russhall), pauper.
The same daie, Alicia, filia Willmi Carelesse, dogge lane.

Page 146, *Col.* 3. 1614. Februarie.

Primo die Februarij, Maria nata Richadi Dirram, de Tanwoorth.
The xxjth daie of ffebruarie, Robert Corpson, pauper, mil lane.

Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Ann Adkins, poor, olton ende.
The sixte daie of Marche, Jone Arrowsmithe, puella, Olton ende, s'vant to Mortiboies.
The same dai, Johan, filia lawrentij harp, infans, Lewed heathe.
The xixth daie of Marche, Thomas Rastell, Longedon ende.

1615.

The xxvjth daie of Marche, filia Richardi Kirbie, de Burg̃.

Aprill.

The fourthe daie of Aprill, Jane wife of Arthur Adams, bentelie-heathe.

The vijth daie of Aprill, Alice, wife of Henrie Ashurste, Garretts greene.

Page 147, *Col.* 3. 1615. Maie.

The seconde daie of Maie, Agnes Swifte, de Burg̃, pauper.

The xixth daie of Maie, Ann (*no surname*), aduena, Sheeremans crosse.

The xxth daie of Maie, Robarte Cottrell, Bentlie heathe, weaver.

The same daie, Dorothie, daughter of Thomas Welton, de Burg̃, infantula.

June.

The firste daie of June, Charles, sonne of Charles Oliffe, infans, Widneiende.

The vijth daie of June, William Saye, de Burgagio.

The xxvjth daie of June, Perrie, wife of Thom̃s Welton, de Burgagio.

Julie.

The sixte daie of Julie, Willm Marston, younger, Juvens, de Burg̃.

The xijth daie of Julie, Anne wife of Foulk Postons, de Burg̃.

The xxijth daie of Julie, Willm, sonne of John Kendricke, infantulus, de Burg̃.

The xxiiijth of Julie, Margerie, nata Hellena Carter, infantula, Longdon ende.

Page 148, *Col.* 3. 1615. Auguste.

The firste daie of Auguste, Elizabethe, wiefe of Fraunces Hobbie, Burgag̃.

The seconde daie of Auguste, Joseph, sonne of Willm Nuwaie, Prats farme, infantulus.

The xxjth daie of Auguste, Sibell Corpson, widowe, Mill lane in Burg̃.

The xxixth of Auguste, Oliuer Hannes, Bachelor, de Blossomfeelde.

September.

The twelfe daie of September, Edwarde Hunte, de Coppeheathe, pauper.

The xiijth of September, filius Richardi Baker, Sandelles mill.

The xxjth daie of Septeber, John sonne of Gabriell Brookes, Catherine heathe.

The xxxth of September, Ann wiefe of Thomas Cottrell, Prats mill.

October.

The six & twentie daie of October, Mrs Ursula Hawes, Shellie.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Willm Feilde, Tanner, Whitlockes ende.

The Tenthe daie of November, Anna, filia Johis Jenninges, Tanwoorth.
The xxjth of November, abortiuus Laurentij Harper, Lewdeheathe.

Page 129, *Col.* 3. 1615. December.

The eighte daie of December, Marie Hannes, widowe, Blossomfeild.
The xxvjth daie, Thomas Jinckins, paup., Holiwell.

Januarie.

The fifte daie of Januarie, Jone, nata Thome Brookes, Sandelles mill.
The xijth daie of Januarie, Willm Kimberlei, Shirlei Streete, pauper.
The xvjth daie of Januarie, Ann, wife of Thomas Baker, of Inckford.
The xvijth of Januarie, Johan, wife of Richarde Oliffe, of Luggtroute.

Februarie.

The firste daie of ffebruarie, Ann, daughter of Humfraye Lardge, Lewde heeth.
The xth daie of Februarie, Elizabethe, wiefe of Thomas Riddell, Shirlie Streete.
The xijth daie of Februarie, Thomas Riddell, paup., Shirlie.
The xixth daie of ffebruarie, Anna, daughter of Richarde Ashforde, Olton ende.
The xxth of ffebruarie, Johan Wall, mendica, de Burg̃.

Marche.

The seconde daie of Marche, Elizabethe Bache, Widowe.
The xiiijth daie of Marche, Humfrey Erington *als.* Allin, Fosshowe ende.
The xviijth daie of Marche, Thomas Palmer, Tilehouse greene, pauper.

1616. Aprill.

The third daie of Aprill, Christian, wief of Richard Guye, de Burg̃.
The eighte of Aprill, the wife of Mr Hanslippe, of Thorpe.
The xijth daie of Aprill, Richard Ashurste, pauper, de Wedneiende.

Maie.

The fourth daie of Maie, Richard Oliffe, widneiende.

Page 150, *Col.* 3. 1616. June.

The seconde daie of June, William Hodgettes, Mill lane, pauper.
The tenthe daie, Alice Twiste, vidua, paup., Solihull woode.
The xijth daie, Isabell, daughter of Richard Bull, de Burg̃., puella.
*Dorothea Gibbens seput. fuit Julij die 3°.
Advena quidã sepultus fuit eodem die.
Isabella Bonnaker sepulta fuit Julij 7°.
Anna Erington *als.* Allen, sepult. Julij 29°.
Katherina, uxor Willi. Careles, sepult. Julij 31°.
Advena quædam sepult. fuit Augustij 13°.

* Change of handwriting.

Elizabetha, uxor Thomæ Callow, sepult. Aug. 23°.
Johanna, uxor Willi. Newway, sepult. Aug. 25°.
Sibbilla Heyward sepult. fuit Augusti 28°,
Johanna, uxor Johis Wall, sepult. Aug. 31°.
Johanna, uxor Thomæ Worthen, sep. Sep. 2°.
(*blank*) Bott, Vidua, sepulta fuit Septemb. 4°
Anna, uxor Rici Hailes, sepulta fuit Sept. 7°.
Katherina Wilson sepult. fuit Septembris 16°.
Nicholaus Henson sepult. fuit Sept. 26°.
Anna, uxor Robti. Tomlinson, sep. Octobris 6°.
Maria Hawe sepult. Octobris 12°.
Anna, filia Johis. Wall, sepult. Octob. 12°.
Joanna, filia Rici. Averell, sepult. Octo. 13°.
Joanna Spinning sepulta fuit Octob. 14°.
Robte Wood sepultus fuit Octobris 21°.
Agneta Brookes, sepulta fuit Octo. 28°.
Thomas, filius Johis. Essex, sepult. Octo. 30°.
Robte Bentley sepult. fuit Novembris 9°.
Anna Tomlinson, uxor, sep. Novembris 7°.
Joanna, filia Elizabethæ Lea, sepult. No. 7°.
Johes. Essex sepult. fuit Novembris 20°.
Albinus Brueton sepult. fuit Novem. 29°.
Willm^s Newbery sepult. fuit No. 30°.
Willm^o Watton sepult. fuit Decembris 3°.
Richard^s Guy sepult. fuit Decembris 3°.
Richardus Ashford sepult. Decembris 3°.
Elizabetha Kimberley, vidua, sepult. Decem. 6°.

Page 151, *Col.* 3. 1616.

Katherina Pinley sepulta fuit Decembris die 8°.
Robte Tomlinson sepult^s fuit Decembris 9°, Belman.
Thomas Butler sepult^s fuit Decembris 12°.
Johes Coxe sepult. fuit Decembris 17°.
Anna Lucye sepulta fuit Decembris 17°.
Martha, uxor Francisci Boughey, clici., sepulta fuit Decem. 20°.
Franciscus ffetherston sepultus fuit Decembris 25°.
Johannes Palmer sepultus fuit Januarij 3°.
Johanna, uxor Johis. Tarleton, sepult. ffeb. 3°.

1617.

Alicia, filia Rogeri Baker, sepult. Aprilis 5°.
Elizabetha Laughton sepult. fuit Aprilis 18°.
Anna Vyne, uxor Radulphi Vyne, armigeri, sepult. fuit Maijæ 10°.
Anna, uxor Rogeri Walderne, sepult. Maijæ 20°.
Sara, fiilia (uxor *crossed out*) Thome Haw, sepult. Junij 22°.
Anna Glover sepult. Julij 29°.
filius quidam Willi. Grissold, Sept. 18°.
Joysa, filia Edri. Grissold, sepult. fuit Octo. 2°.
Anna, filia Ricardi Saunders, sepult. fuit Sept. 29°.

Anna, uxor Roberti Jennings, sepult. Octo. 8°.
Thomas Marston sepult. fuit Octobris 15°.
John Hanslop, generosus sepult. fuit Octo. 20.
Maria Jynckes sepult. fuit No. 2°.
Richardus Tandy sepult. fuit. No. 5°.
Joanna Blick, vidua, sepult. No. 22°.
Johannes Coxe sepult. fuit Dec. 3°.
Symon Mathew, sepult., paup., fuit Decemb. 6.
Richarde, sonne of Ralfe Botte, the xv^th^ daie of Deceber.
Johis Williams the xvj^th^ of December, paup.
Mrs Dorothie Walker xxj of December.
Willm, sonne of Henrie Gilbert, 24 of December.
Elizabethe ffetherston xxviij^th^ of December.
Marie, wief of Henrie Gibbens, xxx^th^ of Deceber.

Januarie.

Thoms Botte, the xxij^th^ daie of Januarie.
Nicholas, sonne of Edward Bottrell, 22 of Januarie.
Abortiuus Humfridi Dolphin, xxv^th^ of Januarie.
John, sonne of Toms Saunders, 31 of Januarie, Tanwth.

Page 152, *Col.* 3. 1617. Februarie.

Jehan, nata Thome Harrison, vj^th^ die ffebruarij.
John Nuberie, vij° die ffebruarij, paup., Bentliheathe.
Isabell persons, widowe, xj^th^ of Februarie de Tanwoorth, paup.
Isabell Mitchell, xvj^th^ of Februarie, bentliheathe.
Anna, nata Henrici Huddisforde, xxiiij° die Februarij, Bentliheathe.

Marche.

Johanna, uxor Humfridi Feilde, secundo die Martij, Truemans heathe.
Isabella Gilbarte, quinto die Martij, Whitlockes ende.
Roge^s^ nat^s^ Rogeri Moye, infans, vj^to^ die Martij, peregrinna.
Christiana, uxor Johannis Pointon, xv^to^ die Martij, Olton ende.
Francisca, uxor Gilbarti Greene, xx^mo^ die Martij, Bentlie heathe.

1618.

Jocosa Okelie, xxviij° die Martij, de Tanwoorthe, spuria.

Aprill.

Anna Orme, septimo die Aprilis, virgo, Olton ende.
Johannes Erington *als.* Allin, eodē die, ffoshow ende.
Margareta Eves, xij° die Aprilis, ffosshowe ende, paup.
Elizabetha Chessheeir, xix° die Aprilis, de Burg, paup.
Johanna Hodgettes, xxiij° die Aprilis, de Burg, paup.
Thoms Hardinge, xxviij° die Aprilis, paup., Bache mill.
Robartus Hall, xxx^mo^ die Aprilis, peregrinus.

Maie.

Thomas Richardes, decimo die Maij, de Tanwoorthe.
Elizabetha, nata Thome Bowater, xxix° die Maij.

June.

Johannes Griffin, quarto die Junij, Belman.
Alicia uxor Thome Ashurste, xiiij° die Junij, Longdon ende.

Julie.

Thomas Banckes, quarto die Julij, Widneiende.
Margeria Bradburne, xxiij° die Julij, vidua, paup., Mil lane.
Abortiuus Thome Corveser, xxv° die Julij, de Burg̃.
Willms Bentlie, puer, xxvj° die Julij, de Burg̃.

Auguste.

Sibella Greatwitche, septimo die Augustij, vidua, pauper, de Burg̃.
Georgius Calloe, xxiij° die Augustij, Widneiende.

September.

Johannes Robartes, septimo die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.
Abortiua Eduardi Cottrell, xix° die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.

October.

Jocosa Fulforde, duodecimo die Octobris, vidua, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

Page 153, *Col.* 3. 1618. November.

Richardus Baker, xxx^mo^ die Novembris, Sandell mill.

December.

Henricus Sutton, decimo sexto die Decembris, Catherine barnes heathe.
Elizabetha, nata henrici Baldwin, xxj° die Decembris, de Burg̃.
Anna, nata Mariæ Watton, xxx° die Decembris, de Burg̃, spuria.

Januarie.

Elizabetha Bonaker, vicesimo octauo de Januari, mendica, Dickens heathe.

Page 154, *Col.* 3. 1619. Marche.

Richardus Warde, xxv^th^ daie of Marche, Shirlie.
Wilhelmus Twittie, xxx° die, de Burg̃, pauper.

Aprill.

Joanna Hollihed, primo die Aprilis, de Burg̃, paup.
Elinar Butlar, primo die Aprilis, de Knoll.
Georgius, filius Georgij Callo, xxiij° die Aprilis, Widnei ende.
Leonard Snell, xxviij° die Aprilis, Sheeremans crosse, pauper.

Maie.

Johannes Watten, vicesimo septimo die Maij, de Burg̃.

June.

Christiana, uxor Johis Burton, secundo die Junij, Longdon ende.
Abortiua, Willmi Woode, xix° die Junij, de Burg̃.

Auguste.

Laurentius, natus Johis Smithe, primo die Augustij, Olton ende, infantulus.
Agneta Hall, sexto die Augustij, vidua, Lewde heathe.
Abortiua Johis Kendricke xj° (? xvj°) die Augustij, Solihull woode.
Alicia, filia Richardi Flauell, xviij° die Augustij, infantula.
Abortiua Thome Giue, xx° die Augustij, de Burg̃.

September.

Richardus, filius Richardi Flauell, quarto die Septembris, Solihull woode, infantulus.
Duæ abortiuæ Johis Kendricke, xx^mo^ die Septembris, Whitlockes ende, una Maria.

Page 155, *Col.* 3. 1619. December.

Richardus Haiwarde, quinto die Decembris, de Burgagio, pauper.
Abortiua Gilberti Mitchell, xvij^mo^ die Decembris, Olton ende.
Grace, filia Gilberti Mitchell, xix° die Decembris, Olton ende.
Catherina, vxor Thome Bowater, xxiij° die Decembris, Longdon ende.
Maria, filia Richardi Bordesley, xxv^to^ die Decembris, widneiende.
Francisca Stockeley, xxix^to^ die Decembris, Solihull Woode, pauper.

Januarie.

Elizabetha, nata Henrici Carter, xxix^mo^ die Januarij, Longdon ende, puella.
Henricus Clarckson, xxx^mo^ die Januarij, pauper, Solihull woode.

Februarie.

Anna Stretton, secundo die Februarij, virgo, Longdon ende.
Elizabetha Hobbie, xij° die Februarij, virgo, de Burg̃.
Isabella, uxor Thome Corpson, xix° die Februarij.

Marche.

Nicholas Kimberleye, secundo die Martij, de Burg̃, pauper.
Richardus Sadler, xix^mo^ die Martij, paup., de Burg̃.
AbortiuusEduardi Heathe, xx^mo^ die Martij, Fosshowe ende.
Dorothea Fifeilde, virgo, xxij° die Martij, p'egrina.

Page 156, *Col.* 3. 1620. Marche.

Elizabeth Chaplin, vidua, vicesimo octauo die Martij, pauper, Longdon ende.

Aprill.

Eduardus Watten, Ferror (?), quinto die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Elizabetha Henson, vidua, paup., xij° die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Thomas, filius Thome Watten, xiij° die Aprilis, infantulus, de Burgagio.
Anna, vxor Richardi Meales, xxij° die Aprilis, de Burg̃.

Robartus Essex, xxvj^{to} die Aprilis, pauper, de Burg̃.
Anne vxor Wilhelmi Hobbins *als.* Corser, xxvj^{to} die Aprilis, de Burg̃.
Richardus Fetherston, xxviij^{o} die Aprilis, paup., de Burg̃.
Henricus Wilcox, the same daie, pauper, Widneiende.

Maie.

Thomas Stafford, tertio die Maij, de Burg̃.
Lodouicus Maurice, sexto die Maij, Widneiende.
Phillipp Stafforde, vidua, vij^{o} die Maij, Burg̃.
Maria pinninge, vidua, xv^{to} die Maij, Fosshow end.
Gulihelmus Grissolde, xvj^{to} die Maij, paup., Lewdeheathe.
Thomas Barker, xxij^{o} die Maij, de Burg̃.
Mauritius Mortiboies, xxvij^{o} die Maij, Olton ende.
Eduardus Huddisforde, xxx^{o} die Maij, juvenis, Longdonende.

June.

Henricus Haiwarde, decimo nono die Junij, dogge lane.

Julie.

Richardus Twiste, primo die Julij, Shirlie.
M^{ra} Maria filia M^{ri} Thome Huggeforde, Decimo die Julij, de Burg̃.
Eduardus Feilde, 31 xxxj^{o} die Julij, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

Page 157, *Col.* 3. 1620. Auguste.

Elizabetha, vxor Henrici Walker, decimo octauo die Augustij, Olton ende.

September.

Infantula Robarti Cottrell, secundo die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.
Johẽs, natus Willmi Wedgwood, viij^{o} die Septembris, Olton ende, spurius.
Richardus, filius Radulphi Botte, xvj^{to} die Septembris, Shirlie.
Abortiua Georgij Calloe, xx^{o} die Septembris, Widneiende.
Abortiua Willmi Bruton, decimo octauo die Octobris, six waies.

November.

Margeria, vxor Richardi Lee, nono die Novembris, de Bickenhull.
Abortiua Georgij Bache, xxvij^{o} die Novembris, Widneiende.

December.

Franciscus, filius Johannis Dente, tertio die Decembris, Bentelie heathe.
Alicia, filia Steephin Hudson, xxiij^{o} die Decembris, de Burg̃, infantula.
Susanna, filia Richardi Berdesleye, xxx^{mo} die Decembris, Widneiende.

Januarie.

Henricus, natus Lucie Pelton, septimo die Januarij, Bentlie heathe, spuria.

Page 158, *Col.* 3. 1620.

Ellin Shuttlewoorthe, nono die Januarij, vidua, pauper.
Robartus Dolei, xiij° die Januarij, servus, Olton ende.
Thomas, natus Henrici Haiwarde, xxiiij^to^ die Januarij, Dogge lane, infans.
Robartus, puer Robarti Cottrell, xxxj° die Januarij, Bentelei heathe.

Februarie.

Thomas Cantrell, duodecimo die Februarij, Olton ende, pauper.
Catherina Adams, xxviij° die Februarij, Longdon ende, pauper.

Marche.

Grace, uxor Richardi Riddell, nono die Martij, dogge lane.

1621.

Mrs Weemfrid, vxor M^ri^ Thome Waringe, vicesimo nono die Martij.

Aprill.

Abortiuus Johannis Scotton, xvj^to^ die Aprilis, Longdon ende.

Maie.

Israell, nata Thome Pratte, xxiij° die Maij, Longdon ende.

Page 159, *Col.* 3. 1621. Julie.

Abortiuus Willmi woode, vicesimo quinto die Julij, de Burgagio.

Auguste.

Maria, vxor Radolphi Botte, secundo die Augustij, Shirlie streete.
Lodouicus Smithe, xj undecimo die Augustij, paup., Teinter greene.
Franciscus Palmer, undecimo die Augustij, ffulforde heathe.
Elizabetha, vxor Richardi Clarckson, xiiij° die Augustij, Olton ende.

September.

Richardus Ashforde, puer, secundo die Septembris, Olton ende.
Margareta, vxor Beniamin Birchmore, xvij die Septembris, de Burgagio.

October.

Anna Parsons, decimo octauo die Octobris, virgo, Teinter greene.

November.

Elizabetha, nata Humfridi Nuwaie, decimo quinto die Novembris, Solihull woodde.
Anna Ashforde, xx° die Novembris, vidua, pauper, Olton ende.

Page 160, *Col.* 3. 1621. December.

Josephus, filius Thome Mounteforde, sexto die Decembris, Bentelie heathe.
Elizabetha Nuwai, nono die Decembris, Solihull Woode, virgo.

Anna, filia Thome hobbins *als.* Corser, xxv^{mo} die Decembris, de Burg̃.
Thomas Brodnocke, xxix^{o} die Decembris, pauper, de Burgagio.

Januarie.

Margeria Welles, vidua, pauper, quarto die Januarij, Dickens heathe.
Thomas, filius M^{ri} Schuckeberowe Griswoolde, nono die Januarij, de Burgagio.
Robertüs Whirritte, xiiij^{o} die Januarij, pauper, Longleis.
Robartus Moore, xvij^{o} die Januarij, Juvenis, a Shirlie Streete.
Willmus Aubotte, xxij^{o} die Januarij, pauper, Fosshowe ende.
Henricus, natus Johannæ Hinckes, xxiij^{o} die Januarij, spurius.

Februarie.

Willms Astlei, primo die Februarij, Truemans heathe.
Susanna Heathe, secundo die Februarij, vidua, paup., Whitlockes ende.

Marche.

Henricus Redinge, vicesimo secundo die Martij, Olton ende, pauper.
Francisa et Elizabetha, natæ Andreas Pain, xxiiij^{o} die Martij, infantulæ.

Page 161, *Col.* 3. 1622. Aprill.

Elizabetha Buttrell, puella, sexto die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

June.

Maria, nata Robarti Cottrell, bentliheathe, infantula, decimo die Junij.

Julie.

Vrsula, nata Henrici Huddisforde, decimo die Julij, infantula, Benteley heathe.
Elizabetha Nuberie, xxviij^{o} die Julij, Coppheathe, serua.

Page 162, *Col.* 3. 1622. October.

Thomas, natus Henrici Yves, nono die Octobris, infantulus, Lewde lane.

November.

Christopher Bache, tertio die Novembris, Shirlie.
Dorothia, vxor Thome Hobbins *als.* Corser quinto die Novembris, Burg̃.
Abortiuus Nathaniel Haddocke, nono die Novembris, Shirlie.
Abortiuus Willmi Lardge, xix^{o} die Novembris, Lewde heathe.

December.

Johanna Gilbarte, quarto die Decembris, virgo, de Burgagio.
Thomas Chessheere, decimo quinto die Decembris, de Burgagio.
Elizabetha, vxor Nathaniel Haddocke, xviij^{o} die Decembris, Shirlie streete.
Elizabetha Fitter, pauper, xxij^{o} die Decembris, fulforde heathe.
Willmus Fitter, pauper, xxv^{to} die Decembris, Olton ende.

Januarie.

Henricus Westcote, octauo die Januarij, de Packwoode.
Henricus Baldwin, xiiij° die Januarij, adolescens, Whitlockes ende.
Jocosa, nata Eduardi Lacie, xiiij° die Januarij, infantula.
Thomas, natus Robarti Hardiman, xix° die Januarij, Widneiende.
Margareta Woode, vidua, pauper, xxxj^mo^ die Januarij, Bentlie heathe.

Page 163, *Col.* 3. 1622. Februarie.

Alicia, vxor Eduardi Lacie, secundo die ffebruarij, Whitlockes ende.
Dorothea, vxor Robarti Lion, eadem die, Shirlie.
Johannes, natus Thome Bowater, xxv^to^ die Februarij, puerulus, de Burgagio.

Marche.

Anna James, quarto die Martij, mendica.
Robartus, filius Robarti Weston, xix° die Martij, infantulus.

1623. April.

Elenor, vxor Johannes Banckes, xv^to^ die Aprilis de Burg̃.
Guliehelmus Woode, xx^mo^ die Aprilis, de Burg̃, paup.

Maie.

Maria, filia Johannes Dente, nono die Maij, Bentelie heathe.
Catherina, uxor Eduardi Holbadge, xiiij° die Maij, Bentlie heathe.
Abortiua Johis. Chater xvi^to^ die Maij, Shirlistreete.
Job, filius Henrici Bradelei xix^mo^ die Maij, de Burgagio, infans.
Wilhelmus Haiwarde, xx° die Maij, de Burgagio.
Anna Watten, tricesimo die Maij, vidua, paup., de Burg.

June.

Maria Woode, septimo die Junij, mendica, de Burg.
Joanna Parrette, xix° die Junij, vidua, de Henlie.
Wilhelmus Marston, xx^mo^ die Junij, de Burg̃.

Page 164, *Col.* 3. 1623. Julie.

Richardus Hobdale, secundo die Julij, Olton ende.
Margeria Marston, vidua, tertio die Julij, de Burg̃.
Johanna Fitter, nono die Julij, pauper.
Wilhelmus, filius Richardi Haiwarde, xv^to^ die Julij, de Burg̃, infans.
Richardus Brodburne, xxix^mo^ die Julij, pauper, de Burgagio.

Auguste.

Zacharias, filius Gilberti Mitchell, decimo octauo die Augustij, Olton ende.
Lucie, vxor Thome lucas, xxvj° die Augustij, de Meriden.
Johann, filius Willmi Bucknell, primo die Setembris, infantulus.

September.

Elizabetha Walker, vidua, xxvj° die Septembris, aduena.

October.

Mr Johannes, filius Mri Thome Ferran, xxiijo die Octobris.

November.

Henricus Bate, secundo die Novembris, Coppe heathe.

Page 165, *Col.* 3. 1623. December.

Alicia lea, xxvto die Decembris, Fulforde heathe.
Henricus, infantulus Valentini Henson, xxxjo die Decembris, de Burg̃.

Januarie.

Johanna, vxor Thome Batche, Junior, tertio die Januarij, de Burg̃.
Margareta, Williams, xiijo die Januarij, vidua, paup., Burg̃.
Franciscus, natus Eduardi Madewe, xxjo die Januarij, infantulus. Whitlockes ende.
Peregrinus, 26to die Januarij, a Shirlie Streete.
Maria, nata Gabriel Brookes, xxixo die Januarij, Catherine barnes heathe.

Februarie.

Gulihelmus Huet, secundo die Februarij, pauper, mil lane.

Marche.

Isabella Feilde, tertio die Martij, virgo, Whitlockes ende.
John Arnolde, xxijo die Martij, Shirlei.

1624. Aprill.

Gulihelmus, filius Owini Astley, non die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.
*Sepultus, Gulihelmus, natus Thome Brockhurste, xxvijo die Aprilis, de Bickenhull, sepultus.

Maie.

Abortiuus Georgij Bulliphante, vijo die Maie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 166, *Col.* 3. 1624.

Henricus Yves, octavo die Maie, Lewde heathe.
Margeria, nata Gulihelmi Milwarde, xxiijo die Maij, Catherine barnes heathe.
Ene (? Eue), uxor Barnabas Fetherston, xxvjth die Maij, de Burg̃.
Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde, xxviijo die Maij, de Burgagio.

June.

Alicia Essex, vidua, paup., sexto die Junij, de Burg̃.

Julie.

Adree, vxor Robarti Weston, primo die Julij, Catherine barnes heathe.
Emmot, filia Richardi Cottrill, xviijo die Julij, Shirlie Streete.

* This entry is in the second column among the Baptisms.

Johannes, Infans Thome Batche, Junioris, xx^{mo} die Julij, de Burgagio.
Maria, filia Humfridi Dolphin, xxvj^{to} die Julij, Shirlie Streete.

Auguste.

Anna, vxor Robarti Darbie, decimo die Augustij, dogge lane.

September.

Edvardus Holbadge, decimo nono die Septembris, Juvenis.

Page 167, *Col.* 3. 1624. October.

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Walker, postremo, die Octobris, Olton ende.

November.

Anna, uxor Johannis Vele, decimo septimo die Novembris, Widneiende.
Alicia, filia Rogeri Baker, xix^{mo} die Novembris, Inckforde brooke.

December.

Richard Twiste, buried the xxj daye of December, Whitlocks end.
Gulihelmus Hobbins *als.* Corser, xxvij^{o} die Decembris, de Burgagio.
Elizabetha Bache, vxor Richardi Bache, the xxx^{tie} day of Decembris.

Januarie.

Elnar, vxor Robarti Vele, quinto die Januarij, dickens heathe.

Februarie.

Thomas, natus Johannis Smithe, septimo die Februarij, Row wode.
Johannes, natus Nicholai Whrite, xviij die Februarij, Widneiende.

Page 168, *Col.* 3. 1624. March.

*Anne Carelesse, sepulta ye xv die Marche.
Reginold Vele, the xixth.
Margaret Guy, the xxth.
William Bucknole, xxjth.

[1625].

Thomas, ye sonne of Mr Spooner, buryed ye 21th of Aprill.

June.

Anne, ye daughter of John Smyth, buried ye 9th of June.
Margarett Tarlton, buried ye 16th of June.
Thomas Flauill, buried ye 17th of June.
Mr Robart Smith, buried the xxixth daie of June.

July.

Alice, ye wife of Stephen Archpole, buried 7th of July.
Roger Heath, buried the xvjth of Julij.
Jhon Maneringe, buried the xvijth of of July.

* Change of handwriting.

Joh Boes, buried ye 16th of August.
Ann, the wife of Jhon Rise, buried the xxv^th of August.
Margaret, the daughter of Richard Meales, buried the xxvj^th daye of Auguste.
John, ye son of Mr Thomas Higgenson, buried the 12th of September.
Anne, ye wife of Thomas Cheshire, buried ye 3° of December.
Alice, ye wife of Williã Dealey, buried ye 4° of December, Tanworth.

Page 169, *Col.* 3. 1625.

Humphrey, ye son of Humphrey Dolphin, buried ye 8th of Nouemb.
Margarett Armston was buried ye 15th of Decemb^r.
Richard, ye son of Hughe Benyon, buried ye 5th of January.
Alice, ye daughter of Luke Rider, buried ye 16 of Feb.
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Henry Walker, buried ye 16th of October (*sic*).
Robart Smyth, buried ye 29th of January.
John Scotten, buryed ye 10th of March.

1626.

M^tris Anne Waringe, buried ye 30th day of March.
Widdow Fetherston, buryed ye 1° of Aprill.

Page 170, *Col.* 3. 1626.

Anne, ye daught^r of John Greathead, buried ye 18th of March.
Anne Blyth, buried ye 19th of Aprill.
Alice, ye wife of Roger Mathew, buried ye 22th of Aprill.
Arthur Hawe, buried ye 30 of Aprill.
Richard Bach, buried ye 10th of June.
Edward, ye son of Edward Cotterell, buried ye 13th of June.
Katherine Smyth, buried ye 16 of June.
Richard Hayward, buried ye 8th day of July.
Gilbarte Greene, buried ye 25th of July.
Henry Webb, buried ye 10th of Sept^r.
Martin Heyward, buried ye 10th of October.
Cornelius, ye son of Cornelius Reddhill, buried ye 31th of October.
Henry Allen, buried ye 23th of Novemb^r.
Joane, ye daughter of Thomas Brookes, buryed ye 17th of Decemb^r.
Isabel, ye daught^r of Samuell Hart, buryed ye 19th of Decemb^r.
Thomas Hawe, buried ye 6th of January.
Richard Hewes, buried ye 3th (*sic*) of January.
Edward, ye son of Humphrey Twist, buried ye 22th of January.
Richard Blunt, buried ye 19th of Feb^r.
M^ris Mary Moore, buried ye 2th of March.
Anne, ye wife of James Roys, buried ye 21th of Morch.
Elizabeth, ye wife of Robart Hardiman, buried ye 22th of March.

(*An entry erased here, but probably that of Roger Euans, see next page.*)

Page 171, *Col.* 3. 1627.

Roger Euans, buried ye first of Aprill.
Thomas Bankes, buried ye 16th of Aprill.
Katherine Walker, buried ye 23th of Aprill.
Joane, ye daught^r^ of Thomas Lyne, buried ye 4th of May.
John Huitt, buried ye 24th of Aprill.
Jane Eues, buried ye 19th of May.
Joane Newbery, buried ye 27th of May.
Mary Watton, buried ye 3° of June.
Widdow Barton, buried ye 7° of of (*sic*) June.
Anne Lawford, buried ye 29th of June.
John Huitt, ye son of John Huitt, buried ye 28th of September.
John Cotterell, buried ye 8th of October.
Mary, ye daughter of Edward Cotterell, buried ye 22th of October.
Wm Vsherwood, buried ye 10th of November.
W^m^, ye sonne of Willm Wilcox, buried the 11th of Nouember.
Millicent, the wife of Tho. Watton, buried the 2nd day of December.
Margerie, the wife of Williã Pinning, buried the 10th day of December.
Elenar Shalor, buried the 15th day of November last.
John Phipps, buried ye 27th day of December.

Page 172, *Col.* 3. 1627.

Robert Lyon, buried the first day of Januarie.
Steuen Archpole, buried the 8th day of Januarie.
Williã Watton, buried the 13th day of Janu.
Henry Williãs, buried the xxvi day of ffebur.
Margeret Stringer *alias* Wimberrie, buried ye xx8^th^ (*sic*) day of ffebura.

1628.

Ann, the wife of Luke Rider, buried the 2^d^ day of April.
Willm, sonne of Edward Cottrell, xij of Aprill.
Thomas Davisse, xij^th^ of Aprill.
Johane, wyfe of Willm Lardg, the xix^th^ of Aprill.
Ann, wyfe of Edward Lea, the xx^th^ of Aprill.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Kemsey, xx^th^ of Aprill.
Katerne, the wife of Tho. Veyle, buried the 22th day of Aprill.
Richard, the sonne of Tho. Dauis, buried the xxx^th^ day of Aprill.
Jhon, the sonne of Henry Willms, the fyth day of Maij.
Elizabeth, the wife of Chrõuphr Chesher, the fyfth of Maij.
Samuel, sonne of Samiel Hart, the eleventh day of Maij.
Vrsula, daughter of John Burley, 12th day of May.

Page 173, *Col.* 3. 1628.

Aurthur, the sonn of Richard Cawsar, buried the 5th day of June.
Mary, the wyfe of Henry Baulden, buried the 11th of June, Whitlockes end.
Tho., the sonn of John Hodgetts, buried the xij^th^ day of October (*sic*).

Grace, the wife of Tho. Palmer, buried the last day of June, 1628.
James Taylor, buried the 2d day of July.
Winnefrett, the wife of Richard Cotterell, of Benly heath, buried the 3d day of July.
Alice Watton, buried the 8th day of July.
Williã Large, buried the 7th day of July.
ffrauncis Palmer, sonn of Tho. Palmer, buried the 20th day of July.
Robert, the sonn of Elizabeth Bucknole, buried the 26th day of July.
Margaret, ye wife of John Cheedon, buried the 11th day of August.
Mary Haw, buried ye 13th day of Aug.
Mary, ye daughter of Tho. Kemsy, buried ye 24th day of Aug.

Continued in Col. 1 of this page after the Marriages.

Margerie, ye wife of Tho. Kemsey, buried ye first day of Septemb.
Ann Michell, of Bentlyheath, buried the 18th day of Sept..
John, the sonn of Tho. Brookes, buried the 23th day of Octob.
Ann, the daughter of William Cotterell, buried ye 24th day of Octob.
Henry Lynes, the sonne of Richard Lynes, the 11th day of Nouemb.
Williã, the sonn of John Snell, buried the 12th day of Nouemb.

Page 174, *Col.* 3. 1628.

Henrie, the sonne of Richard Lynes, the eleventh day of November.
Ann, the daughter of Richard Durrham, the twelth day of Decembr.
Williã ffisher, the 9th day of Janu.
Charles Rastell, the 6th (*sic*) day of Jan.
Tho. Worthin, the 6th day of Janu.
Robert, the sone of Richard Lake, the 25 day of Jan.
Tho. Cockes, buried the 18th day of ffebrura.
Mrs Elizabeth Veale, buried the 22th day of ffebruary.
Margaret, the wife of Tho. Brockhurst, of Bicknel, buried the 3d day of March.

1629.

Alice Kendricke, widow, buried the 6th day of April.
Margarett, the wife of Tho. Lyne, 12th day of Aprill.
Mary Bate, buried ye 12 day of May.
Williã Boos, buried ye 16th day of May.
(*An entry smudged out here, see Baptism of Tho. Chambers in Col.* 2.)
Anne Homes, buried the 10th day of Julie.
Elizabeth, the daughter of George Bolldnam, buried 17th day of Julie.

Page 175, *Col.* 2. 1629.

Isabell, the daughter of Richard Lynes, buried ye first day of September.
Thomas Reddell, buried the 21th day of September.
*William, ye sonne of Williã Colloe.

* This entry is not completed, see Baptisms in Col. 2, 4 Oct. 1629.

Henry, the sonne of Richard Gilbert, was buried November the 7^{the}.
Margery, the daughter of Richarde Gilbert, was buried November the ealeventhe, Anno Domini milliño sexcenño viciño nono.
Andrewe, the sonne of Williã Palmer, was buried November the 29.
Anne, the daughter of Henry Bawdine, was buried November the 29.
(*Four Baptismal entries here; inserted in their proper place.*)
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Smallwood, was buried January the first.
Ellenor, the wife of Phillippe Manacks, was buried the January the eight.

Page 176, *Col.* 3. 1629.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Morris, buried the tweluethe day of January.
Anne Cotterill, the wife of Georg Cotterill, was buried ffebruary the 7^{the} An^{o} predict.
William Archer, buried february the 25 (?).
Samuel, sonn of Samuel Hart, the eight day of March.
Robrt Thorne, the sonne of John Thorne, was buried Marche ye 12th.

[1630].

Thomas Bowater was buried Marche the 27, Anno p^{r}dic.
Henry Tandy *als.* Adams was buried March the 28.
Edward Sandls was buried the 5th of Aprill.
Humphrey ffeilde was buried Aprill the 8th, Anno predict.
Catherne Brockhurste was buried Aprill the 26, Anno sup. dic.
Dudley Hoult, the daughter of Mr Edward Hoult, Esquior, was buried May the sixte.
Elizabeth Porteman, buried July the 10th.
Anne, the daughter of Cornelius Riddell, was buried July ye 20.
Isabell Saddler was buried August the 7th.
Luke Rider was buried the 29 of Octob^{r}.

Page 177, *Col.* 3. 1630.

Anne Tayler, the wyfe of John Tayler, was buried September the 7^{the}, Anno prdic.
Grace Tayler was buried Octobr the 20.
Allice, the wyfe of ffrancis lea, was buried the 12 of November, Anno prdic.
Jone, the wyfe of William ffeild, was buried November the 22th, Anno Dno. prdic.
John Pembertonne was buried November the 24, Anno dno., sup. dic.
ffrancis Lee was buried December the 13th.
Anne, the daughter of William Cotterill, buried December the 28.
Lewis, the sonne of Thomas Morris, was buried January the 4^{the}, Anno prdic.
William Bache was buried Januarie the tenth.
Margaret Dawes was buried the same day.

Thomas Michaell was buried ffebruary the 16th.
Dorithy, the daughter of Edward Heath, was buried the same day.
Elyzabeth Bradley was buried Marche the 14th.
ffrancis Jacksonne was buried March the two and twenty.

Page 178, *Col.* 3, *is blank.*

Page 179, *Col.* 3. 1631.

Williame Cotterill was buried Marche the 27, Anno prdic.
Katherne Palmer was buried May the 7the.
Elyzabeth Palmer, the daughter of George Palmer, was buried May the 13the.
Thomas Watton was buried May the 29.
Wylliame Callow, the sonne of Wylliame Callowe, was buryed June the 30.
Mary Hues was buried July the second.
Allice Turner was buried July the fowreteeneth.
Henery Byrd was buried July the 21.
Elizabeth Bradnocke was buried July ye 24.
Richard Metcalfe was buried August the 20.
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Bawdin, was buryed August the 29th, Anno Dom̄ supradicto.
Isabell, the wyfe of Thomas Bawdin, was buried August the Thurty, Año prdic.

Page 180, *Col.* 3. 1631.

Johane Bonaker [*or* Bowater] buried the xjth day of Novembr.
Thomas Ratlye, buried the xvjth day of Novembr.
Margaret Wood, buried the last day of Decebr.
*Thomas Penn, a poore creeple vagrant, buried the sixth day of December.
*Richard Durrham, of Tanwoorth, the syxth of Decemb.
*A child stilborne, daughter of Edward Taler, buried the syxt of Decembr.
*William Guy, buried the xvijth day of Decembr.
Robert Tailer, buried the xxth day of Decembr.

Page 181, *Col.* 3. 1631.

Marie, the daughter of Jhon Tailer, buryed the xxiijth of January.
Henrie Hudsford, dyed the nynth day of februarij.
Marie, the daughter of Thom̄s Browne, the xxj of febr.
John, the sonne of Thomas Pretty, was buried Aprill the 17.

Page 182, *Col.* 3. 1632.

Catherin, ye wife of Job Stokes, buried the 4th day of Aprill.
John, the sonne of Clement Smythe, was buryed May the 6the.
Jone, the daughter of Humphrey Braddocke, was buried June the 4the.

* These appear in the second column among the Christenings.

Christopher Cheshire was buried June the 6^{the}.
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Christopher Cheshire, was buried June the 16^{the}.
Marie Bruarton, the xixth of June, 1632.
Richard Lynes, buried the xxjth of June, 1632.
Thomas Watton was buried July the thirteenethe.
Wylliam Ley was buried July the fifteenethe.
Henery Pratt was buried July the sixteenethe.
Allice Bellamie was buried July the 21, Anno prdic.
Henery Watton was buried July the 31, Anno pdicto.
Justinian Rawlinns was buried Auguste the second.
Rebecca Warde, the wyfe of Henery Warde, was buried Auguste the 29.
Jone, the daughter of Thomas Browne, buried September the 20th.
Thomas Ashurst, buried October the 18.
Jone, the daughter of Job Stokes, buried the 20 (*sic*).

Page 183, *Col.* 3. 1632.

Allice Banister, buried December the sixteenethe.
Richard Garner, buried December the twenty.
Wynefryd, the daughter of John Sutton, buried the same day of December.
Edward Lea was buried January the 4th.
Elyzabeth Ryddell was buried January the 13th.
Alice fflavell, widdow, was buried January the 23.
Andrew Dent, buried January the 29.
John Keely, buryed ffebruary the 14th.
Anne Greaves, widow, buried ffebruarij the 22.

(*A piece cut out here.*)

Thomas, the sonn of James Smyth, buried ffebruary the 28.
Jone Metcalfe, buried March the eleauenth.
Jone, the daughter of John Essex, buryed March the 11th.
George Cottrell was March 14 *(buried the febur ? *sic*).

Page 184, *Col.* 3. 1633.

Maryan Yoxall, buried March 23.
John Brandon, buryed March 26.
Thomas Harrisonn, buryed Aprill the 17.
Margaret Oliver, the wyfe of John Oliver, buried the same day.
Margaret Shakespeare, the wyfe of (*blank*) Shakespeare, buried April the 29.
Catherine Garner, buried May the 3^{d}.
Richard Cotterill was buried May the 25.
John Rastrill was buryed May the 26.
Elyzabeth Dodsonne, widdow, was buryed June the first day.
ffrancis Clearke, widdowe, was buryed the same day.
Georg, the sonne of Thomas Ward, buryed June the 3^{d}.

* In another handwriting, doubtful if belongs to this entry.

Margaret Wyllsonn, buryed June the 12th.
Widdowe Brockhurst, buryed June the 13.
Elyzabeth, the wyfe of Humphrey Broddock, buryed June the 16the.

Page 185, *Col.* 3. 1633.

Margaret, wife of Jhon Burley, burd xxiiijo Junij.
Dorithy, the wyfe of Richard Byssell, buried Junij 27.
Allice, the wyfe of Thomas Neweberry, was buryed August the Tenth, 1633.
Margaret, the wyfe of Wiliam Wherwood, buryed August the 29.
Richard Meales was buryed September the 5th day.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Byrd, buryed Octobr the 9th.
Emlin, the wyfe of Geordg Heward, buryed October the 15.
Isabell, the wyfe of Thomas Morris, buryed October the 15.
Vrsula, the daughter of Robrt Burton, was buryed Octobr the 24.
Margarett, the wyfe of Ralph Kemsey, was buryed Octobr the 30.
Allice, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, was buryed November the first day.

Page 186, *Col.* 3. 1633.

Richard Payne was buryed November the Twenty day.
Elyzabeth Palmer, buryed November the 28.
Ann, the wyfe of Mr Geordg Averell, Gentlman, buryed December the 9th.
Allice Tandy, buryed December the 20ty day.
Margery Nash was buryed January the 6th.
Thomas Corbsonne was buryed January the 19.
Dorcas, the daughter of John Burley, was buryed uppon the same day.
Humphrey Braddocke was buryed January the 17.
Vrsula, the wyfe of Charls Olive, was buryed January the 24.
Geordge Cotterill was buryed ffebruary the Eight day.
Richard Veale was buryed ffebruarij the 15.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Heaward, was buryed ffebruary the 25.

Page 187, *Col.* 3. 1633.

*March.	John, sonne of John Bate, was buried	20th.

1634.

May.	Mary, daughr of John Newberrie.	4.
June.	Edward Heath	22.
Julie.	Clement, sonne of George Slowe	13.
August.	Alice, daughr of James Smith	25.

Page 188, *Col.* 3. 1634.

October.	Mary, daughr of Henrie Cotterell, de Tanwoth	9.
„	Elizabeth, daughr of Humphry Neway	18.

* Change of handwiting.

[October.]	Henrie, sonne of John Tomkins	23.
„	Edward, sonne of Richard Brandwood	25.
December.	Joane, daughter of Thomas Deelie	22.
„	Christian, wife of Thomas Deelie	23.
„	Rachel, wife of William Button	23.
„	Elizabeth, daughter of John Bate	28.
Januarie.	William, sonne of William ffeilde	20.
„	Thomas Holbeach	28.
ffebruarie.	Anne, daugh[r] of Willm Averell, was buried	12.
„	William Finning	25.

Page 189, *Col.* 3. 1635.

Aprill.	John Taylo[r] was buried	1.
„	William Doley, sen[r].	16.
„	Marie Bankes	23.
May.	Isabell, daughter of William Palmer	16.
„	William, sonne of James Smith	30.
June.	Anne Bradburne, widow	6.
„	Elizabeth Newbury	9.
„	Thomas Brocks	29.
Julie.	Alice, wife of George Slowe	1.
„	Margaret, wife of Leonard Bird	16.
„	Marie, daughter of George Bullivant	21.
„	Robert, sonne of Humphry Dolphin	26.
„	John, sonne of William ffeild	28.
August.	Robert, sonne of William Johnsons	15.
September.	Jane, duaghter of David Owen	1.
„	Joane, wife of John Browne	14.
„	John, sonne of Robert Wright	19.
October.	ffrances, daughter of John Walker, adv.	1.
„	John, sonne of John Short, of Tanworth	13.
„	Elizabeth Wells, widow	14.
„	Marian, wife of Thomas Callo, Jun[r].	19.
„	Vrsula, wife of Robert Burton	27.
„	George Bach, of Tanworth	31.

Page 190, *Col.* 3. 1635.

November	John Horne, Schoolm[r].	3.
„	Marie, daughter of Thomas Palmer	14.
„	Anne, daughter of William Blunt Jun[r].	27.
December.	John Egleton	4.
„	John, sonne of Henerie Ward	13.
„	Anne Booz, widow	16.
„	Thomas Veale	23.
„	Ellinar Ashley	23.
ffebruarie.	John Nickols	4.
„	Elizabeth, daugh[r] of Robert Veale	4.
„	Joane, wife of Roger Garner	15.

March.	Roger Mathewes	8.
„	John, sonne of John Taylor	12.
„	Thomas, sonne of Thomas Mautcalfe, was buried	18.

1636.

Aprill.	Thomas, sone of Thom^s Baldwin, de Tanworth	2.
„	Thomas, sone of Thom^s Prettie	5.
„	William, sone of Edward Betterton	11.
„	Joane, daught. of Thomas Thorne	15.
May.	Dorothy, daught. of Ralph Kemsy	14.
„	Margery, wife of Williã Blunt	22.
June.	Anne, daught. of John Sutton	1.
„	Martin, sone of Thomas Bird	5.
„	Anne Hawe, widow	6.
„	Jane, wife of John Taylor	7.

Page 191, *Col.* 3. 1636.

June.	Thomas, sonne of Thomas Veale	28.
July.	Elizabeth, wife of Philippe Powell of Tanworth, buried	8.
„	Thomas Cawser *alias* Hobbins	10.
„	John, sonne of Mr Peter Morgan, de Hampton, was buried	17.
„	Nicolas Rider	22.
August.	Anne, daughter of William Morice	13.
„	Marie, daughter of William Wilcox	31.
September.	William Paley was buried	7.
„	John, sonne of Hugh Bennyon	16.
„	Ralph Kemsey	16.
„	William sonne of William ffeild.	19.
October.	John, sone of Henerie Bradly	6.
„	(*blank*), daugh^r of Wydow Wottin	6.
„	Wydow Crosby	4 (*sic*).
„	John, sone of Richard Heawood	3 (*sic*).
„	Elizabeth Harrison, daught^r in law unto John Tarlton	12.
„	Wydow Archer	15.
„	Thomas, sonne of Job Bird	20.
„	Marie, daught^r of James Smith	20.
„	Joyce, wife of Robert Taylor, de Bicknell	21.
„	(*blank*), sonne of Wylliam Greswold	28.
„	Margaret, daugh^r of John Biddle	28.
„	Georg Banister	30.
„	Wylliam, sonne of Wyllm Greswold	31.
November.	Alice Hawkins, wydow	14.
„	Anne, daugh^r of Wyllm Vsherwood	15.
„	Wydow Huitt	17.
„	Richard Proct^r	19.
„	Thomas, sonne of Wydow Davies	22.

Page 192, *Col.* 3. 1636.

December.	Anne, daugh^{r} of Valentine Henson	2.
„	Anne, wife of Thom. Deely	2.
„	Wylliam Vsherwood	3.
„	John, sone of Thomas Wall.	12.
„	William, sonne of William Blunt	22.
Januarie.	Wylliã, sonne of Williã Arden	3.
„	Robert Rastell	9.
„	Thom̃, sonne of Thomas Prettie	19.
„	Wydow Baker	25.
„	Anne, daugh^{r} of Henerie Evans	29.
„	Alice, daugh^{r} of George Slowe	31.
„	Wylliam, sonne of Thomas Deelie	31.
March.	Elizabeth Ratly was buried	19.
„	Anne, daughter of Henerie Dawes	23.

1637.

Aprill.	Elizabeth Avorell, widow	7.
„	John Miles, senior, of Widny End, was buried	8.
„	ffrancis, sonne of William Mathews	14.
„	Richard Smith	16.
„	Humphry Barton	18.

Page 193, *Col.* 3. 1637.

May.	Joane Mathews, buried	21.
„	Barbary Vsherwood	29.
June.	Mr George Avorell was buried June 22, 1637	22.
Julie.	Marie, daugh^{r} of Richard Powell	3.
„	William Smith was buried July	30.
August.	Elizabeth, wife of Edward Bottrell, of the Burrough	12.
„	Dorothy, daugh^{r} of Edward Bottrell	27.
September.	Thomas Lea, of Whitlockes end, was buried	3.
„	Thomas Pratt	12.
October.	ffrances, daughter of John Vmphries	5.
„	John, sonne of Robert Clarke	12.

Page 194, *Col.* 3. 1637.

November.	John, the sonne of Mr John Burton, de Moorton, was buried novemb^{r}	9.
„	Elizabeth Harrice	27.
„	ffrances, wife of Wm Blunt	27.
December.	George Heath was buried	1.
„	Joane, daughter of Edward Bate, was buried	10.
Januarie.	Eliza^{bth}, dagh^{r} of John Ashly, was buried	6.
„	Margaret, wife of John Arthur, was buired	7.
„	Margaret, daugh^{r} of Wm Blunt	11th.
ffebruarie.	William Hobday was buried	8.
„	Elizabeth, daugh^{r} of Charles Tonie	18.

Page 195, *Col.* 3. 1638.

ffebruarie.	Marie, daugh^{r} of Thom. Nickolls	25.
March.	Widow Hudsford, buried	4.

1638.

„	Thom. Bradshaw	30.
Aprill.	Ellinor, daugh^{r} of John Kendricke	13.
May.	Alice, the wife of Erasm^{s} Calloe, was buried	5.
„	Alice, daugh^{r} of Thomas Smalwood, was buried	14.
June.	Thomas Biggs, de Rotten Row, in pochia Knoll, sepult. fuit	20.
„	John Bankes, de Burg̃.	28.

Page 196, *Col.* 3. 1638.

Julie.	Richard Blake, a stranger, was buried	13.
„	John Lea, de Tanworth, was buried	28.
August.	Isabel, wife of John Bird	9.
October.	Henrie, sonne of Henerie Ward	13
„	Katherine, wife of Humphry Lumbard	14.
„	Richard, sonne of Edward Neway	20.
November.	Joane, the wife of Thomas Barker, was buried	18.
December.	Joane Blunt, widow	1.
„	Alice, the wife of Thomas Wilson & ffrances, the wife of John Biddle, were buried	7.
Januarie.	Henrie, sonne of Widow Greswold, de Olton end.	21.

Page 197, *Col.* 3. 1638.

ffebruarie.	Richard, sonne of Richard Garner, was buried	15.
March.	Alice Coxe	9.
„	Lettice, the daugh^{r} of Henry Baldwin	22.

1639.

April.	Henry, sonne of Willm Avorell	1.
„	Gartwrood, daugh^{r} of Thomas Smallwood	9.
„	Sybill, daugh^{r} of Xopher Snatt	11.
May.	John Gibbes	2.
„	ffrances Martin	2.
„	John Sheldon, prgrinus, was buried	27.
„	Joane, the wife of William Paine	2.
„	Katherine Welch, de Tanwth (?), was buried	2.
June.	Elizabeth ffisher, daughter in law to Henrie Gibbes, de Burg̃, was buried	1.
„	Thomas, sonne of Roger Baker	4.
„	Thomas, sonne of John Heward, de burg̃	8.
„	John Sutton, de burg̃	8.
„	Thomas Callow, sen.	27.
Julie.	Ffoulke, sonne of William lea, was buried	2.

Page 198, *Col.* 3. 1639.

[Julie.]	Joane, the wife of Mr Henrie Collinson, was buried Julie the 15, An. Dom. 1639.	
„	Alice, ye daughr of John Hunt, de burg	30.
August.	Elizabeth, ye daughr of Henrie Dawes, de burg	8.
„	Marie, ye wife of Mr Barnabie Holbeach	11.
„	John Riddell	27.
„	Marie, wife of Erasmus Callow, was buried	31.
September.	Anne, ye daughr of William Arden	23.
„	Joyes, ye wife of Richard Avorell *alias* Taylor	24.
October.	Isabell Gilbert	12.
„	Walter Wilie	22.
November.	Rachel, the wife of John ffifeild, was buried	2.
„	John Wright, senior	11.
„	Katherine Bradnocke	29.
December.	Elizabeth Eedes	13.
„	John Barnard	22.
„	John Olliver	24.
Januarie.	Elizabeth Wotten	4.
„	Elizabeth, wife of John Handes, de Blossomfeild	11.
„	Susanna, daughr of Robt. Joanes	11.
„	Henrie, sonne of Humphry Twist	20.
ffebruarie.	Marie, daughter of Jane Busway	9.

Page 199, *Col.* 3. 1639.

„	William, sonne of Clement Smith, was buried	24.
„	Dorothy, daughter of Job Bird	25.
March.	ffraunces, wife of John Meatcalfe	14.
„	Dorothy, wife of Job Bird	17.
„	Joane Eales	17.
„	Joseph, sonne of Nicolas Riddle	20.

1640.

„	Isbel Miles	29.
April.	Katherine, daughter of Mr Samuel Parker, de Clardon	19.
„	William Greaslie	27.
May.	Winifrint Mitchel	10.
„	Margaret, wife of Anthonie Lea was buried	18.
„	Thomas Palmer	18.
„	James, sonne of James Rise	27.
June.	Charles Benton	9.
„	Elizabeth, ye wife of Thomas Johnson, was buryed	29.
„	Anthonius Welles, Presbyter et Curatus de Solihull, sepultus fuit Junij	19o.
July.	Margaret, the wife of Anthonie Inman, was buryed	12.
August.	William Hunt, a stranger	26.
„	Elnor Dent, ye daughter of John Dent	29.

Page 200, *Col.* 3. 1640.

September.	An infant of Williã Paine	22.
November.	Mary, the wife of William Dumbleton, of Tanworth	1.
„	Dorothy Essex	17.
„	John Heywood	24.
December.	Richard Garner	13.
„	Elizabeth Heath, daughter of Garge Heath, deceased, and Dorothy, his surviving wife	18.
January.	George, ye sonn of John Haws & (*blank*) (his wife*)	1.
„	John Gilbert, sonn of (*blank*) Gilbert	18.

Page 201, *Col.* 3. 1640.

ffebruary.	Tommas, sonn of Robert Sparry	6.
„	Ann, daughter of Charles Tony	21.
„	Joyes, wife of Zachary Whyle	22.
March.	John Wheeler	1.
„	Mary, wife of John Rice	2.
„	Henry Egglestone	6.
„	Robert, sonn of Mr Tom̃as Barret, gent.	17.
„	Isbell, wife of Humphry Newey	19.
	[1641].	
„	John Rice	26.
April.	Joane fflavell	6.
„	Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Betterton	26.
May.	Isabell Holdbidge, widdow	2.
June.	Joane, the wife of Richard Tallis	25.
July.	John, sonn of John Heywood, deceased, and Elizabeth, his wife	19.
„	William Bruiton	28.
August.	Ann Stoppinges	5.
„	Roger Gardiner	22.
„	Elizabeth Batch	24.

Page 202, *Col.* 3. 1641.

November.	Margaret, wife of John Boater	12.
December.	Richard Averell *alias* Taylour	24.
January.	Edward Botterell	5.
„	Barnaby Reddell, son of Barnaby Reddell	7.
„	Joyce, the daughter of John Lea, de Tanworth	20.
„	(*blank*), daughter of Barnaby Reddell	22.
„	Mary, wife of John Newbery	27.

Page 203, *Col.* 3. 1642.

March.	Mary, daughter of William Averell	7.
„	Ann, wife of William Botte	7.
„	Joane Smith, widdow	15.

* Crossed out.

April.	John, the sonn of Thomas Lea	(?) 16.
May.	Elizabeth, wife of William Newey	10.
July.	(*blank*), sonn of William Lea	13.
August.	Jane Boos, widow	3.
September.	Ann, wife Tom̃as Newey	27.
„	John Veale, of Tanworth	30.

Page 204, *Col.* 3. 1642.

October	Charles, sonne of Richard Oliues	—.
November.	ffrances, daughter of Richard Bache	4.
„	Richard Bull	16.
December.	Mary, daughter of John Greathead	6.
„	Joane, wiffe of John Thorne	17.
„	*Richard, sonn of Tom̃as Lea	—.
January.	Richard sonn of Tomas Lea.	8.
„	John Thorne	10.
ffebruary.	(*blank*), daughter of (*blank*) Lumbert	—.
„	(*blank*), wife of Edward Betterton	12.
„	John Ward	16.

Page 205, *Col.* 3. 1642.

March.	Joane Marson, widdow	7.
„	Edward Holbech	17.
„	Margery Shackspeere	17.

[1643].

Aprill.	Henry Gibbons	10.
„	Ann, daughter of Williã Paine	12.
„	(*blank*) of Thomas Hyman	23.
May.	Richard, sonn of Reinold Veale	—.
„	Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Murcott	24.

Page 206, *Col.* 3. 1643.

December.	Katherine, wife of John Crosbey	6.
„	Joane, wife of Richard fflavell	15.
„	George, sonn of Robert Palmer	28.
ffebruary.	Joyes, wife of John Tandy	5.
„	William Coxe	6.
„	Ralph Kemsey	8.
March.	William, sonne of John Ashley	14.

Page 207, *Col.* 3. 1644.

May.	Raphiel Randell	8.
June.	Henry Collison, Gentleman	27.
„	Richard fflavell	29.
July.	Joane (*blank*)	14.
August.	John Stockely	28
October.	George Bott	1.

* Crossed out and re-written in January.

November.	(Elizabeth *crossed out*) Ann, y^e (*blank*) of Thomas Blune	12.
„	(*blank*), ye child of Thomas Apfield	18.
„	Margaret, ye wife of Will: Willcoxe	18.
„	(*blank*), ye sonn of Edward Betterton	22.
„	Katherine Rushell	24.

Page 208, *Col.* 3. 1645.

October	1645.	Mary, the daughter of James Rushen	1.
„	„	Thomas Kemsey	10.
November	1645.	Thomas Nicols	25th.
January	1645.	Henry Hunt.	9th.
„	„	Emot Dolphin, wife to Humfry Dolphin	25th.
ffebruary	1645.	Elnor Barton	1th.
March	1645.	Charle Olliues	5th.

Page 209, *Col.* 3. 1646.

March.	Alice, wife to Charles Benton	23th.
June.	Robert Bauden	12th.
August.	John Birde	29.
September.	Henery Eeves	(?) 3.

Page 210, *Col.* 3. 1646.

Desember.	Anne, the wife of John Palmer, the fift of Desember.	
October.	Anne, the dautter of Hew Bennion	1.
„	Thomas Johnson	10.
„	Christen Deely, the wife of George Deely	21.
November.	Richarde Paule	27.
Desember.	Richard Throne (*sic*)	8.
January.	Thomas Tandy	31.
ffebruary.	John Miles	26.

Page 211, *Col.* 3. 1647.

Aprill.	Widdow Barnet	2.
„	Henery Willcox	27.
„	Olde Wickesone (?)	30.
Maye.	Henery Brokos	4.
„	Thomas Higford	11.
June.	Ane, the wife of Steven Dipel	31.
Juely.	John, the sonne of Anne Lines	—.
August.	Mathue, the sonne of John Greene	10.
„	John Aarnold	13.

Page 212, *Col.* 3. 1647.

January.	John Pretty	1.
„	William Callow	27.
ffebuary.	Richard Pallmer	18.
March.	Ane Morrise	3.
„	Margit Shetlars	10.

1648.

Maye.	The vife of Johne Orttone	6.
„	Shusana (*blank*)	10.
„	Thomas Birde	28.

Page 213, *Col.* 3. 1648.

August.	Elisabeath, the dautas of Hew Bennion	(?) 27.
September.	Johne Oreton*	12.
October.	Elisabeath Deely	7.
January.	Thomas Chambers	14.

Page 214, *Col.* 3. 1648.

ffebruary.	William Paine	6.
„	ffrancis Warde	10.
„	Roebert Smith	(?) 1.
„	John Chaetar	16.
„	Thomas Climer	29.

1649.

Aprill.	John Blune	7.
May.	Roebeart Pallmer,	May the 28.
July.	The wife of Humefri Hodgets, the 2 daye of July.	
„	Henery Warde, the	3.
September.	Thomas Smith	30.
October.	John Taylar	(?) 10.
November.	Thomas ffield	23.

Page 215, *Col.* 3. 1649.

December.	Clemment Cox	25.

1650.

(June). John Hunt was buried June the twenty ninth.

(November). Hennery Averill was buried the seventh day of November.

Page 216, *Col.* 3. 1651.

April.	Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Bird	28.

Page 217, *Col.* 3.

1653 (*sic, but probably* 1652).

October.	Elizabeth Wrigh, widd., y^e^	18th.
„	Widdow Stockley the	26.

Page 218, *Col.* 3. 1653.

September.	Edward, the sonne of Edward Madew, the	24th.
January.	George Capenshurst	1th.
„	The wife of Mathew Moasey (?)	8.
March.	Elizabeth Thorne, the	10th.
„	Rachel, the wife of Robert Hinson, the	20.

* Probably the Curate, who signs up to page 206.

1654.

April.	George Barton, the	8th.
„	Henry Newey (?) the	9th.

Page 219, *Col.* 3. 1654.

Maye.	Henry Ashurs (?) the	2.
Junne.	Susannah, the daughter of Edward Trueloue, the 4th daye.	
„	Bridget, the daughter of the Widdow Paine, the	10th.
„	Mary, the daughter of Joseph Bent the 17th daye of Junne.	
„	Anne, the wife of Richard Whadcock,	June the 27th.
„	Richard Bragge,	June ye 29th.
July.	Dorothy, the wife of William Bate, the	8th.

Page 220, *Col.* 3. 1654.

July.	Anne, the wife of Valentine Hinson, ye	22th.
„	John Blunne, the	26th.
August.	Hugh, the sonne of Hugh Benion, the	16th.
„	Humfry Twist, of Trumans heath, the	25th.
September.	Widdow Taylor, the	13th daye.
„	Mary, daughter of Valentine Hinson, the	22th daye.
October.	George ffeild, of Whitlocks end, the	8th day.
November.	Thomas Newberry, of Longdon end, the	4th daye.
„	Alice, the daughter of Thomas Croock, the	10th daye.
„	Anne Poynton, the	25th.
„	Dorothy, the wife of Richary Rydle	25th.
December.	Mary, the daughter of Richard Withes, the	3th day.

Page 221, *Col.* 3. 1654.

December.	Anne, the wife of Edward ffewster, the	5th.
„	(*blank*), the wife of Edward Truelove, the	11th.
„	Widdow Asley, of munsford Streete	12th.
January.	John Capp, the	7th.
„	Joyce Taylor, widdow, the	7th.
„	Mary, daughter of Richard Bissell, of Trumans heath	31th.
ffebruary.	Elizabeth Parker, widd.	9th.
„	Mary, the daughter of George Bach, of Tanworth	11th.
„	Widow Bragg, the	20th.
„	George, sonne of Thomas Smith, of Bently heath	20th.
March.	Robt, sonne of George Deely, of Munsforde Streete	3.

1655.

Aprill.	Joane Keely, widdow	22th.
„	Margarett Smith, widd.	22th.
„	Margett Twist, widd.	23th.
„	Nathannell Ensor	25.

May.	Ann Walker	25.
„	Vallantine Hinson	30.
June.	Elizabeth, daughter of William ffield	(?) 10.

Page 222, Col. 3. 1655.

July.	Mr Robert Ladbrooke, Rector	1.
„	Mary Huggeford	21.
„	Misteris Huggeford, the wife of Thomas Huggeford, gent.	26.
August.	Richard, the sonne of William Willcox	30th.
September.	Mary Mathws, the wife of Mr Henry Mathws	24.
October.	Elen, wife of William Madew	31th.
November.	George, the sonne of George Callo	6th.
„	Mathius, the sonne of Thomas Palmar, of fulfurd Heath	8.
„	Edward, the sonne of William Madew	18th.
„	Widdow Taylar	29th.
December.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Stringer	3th.
„	Edward, sonne of John Bartun	7th.

Page 223, Col. 3. 1655.

Jenuary.	Robert, sonne of Edward Smith	25th.
ffebruary.	Jone Auputt	2.
March.	Thomas, the sonne of John Twigar	12th.

1656.

„	George, the sonne of Thomas Harburn	26th.
Aprill.	Anne, daughter of Richard Powell	1th.
„	John Tandy	10th.
„	Thomas Smith	11th.
„	Anne, wife of James Hobsonne, of Tanworth (*sic*)	9th.
May.	Ann, ye daughter of William Ondly	21th.
„	Mary Wheelar	23th.

Page 224, Col. 3. 1656.

June.	Widdow fflew	25th.
July.	Edward Callo	(?) 2th.
August.	(*blank*) Rodgards	12th.
September.	Widdow Simmanes, of Monfords Street	4th.
„	Thomas Twist, of Tanwort	7th.
„	Widdow Wotsonne	14th.
„	Widdow Climor	16th.
„	Elizabeth, wife of George Callo	27th.
December.	John, ye sonne of John Hobby	23th.
„	Anne, ye daughter of Edward Dickersonne	27th.

Page 225 is blank.

Page 226, Col. 3. 1656.

January.	William Newey	8th.
„	Richard, ye sonne of Richard Withis	13th.

[January.]	Robert Wright	16th.
„	Margaret, ye wife of Richard Withis	19th.
„	Mary, ye wife of William Withis	31th.
ffebruary.	Widdow Mumford	20th.
„	Sara, daughter of George Barton	20th.
„	William, sonne of William Bissell	25th.
March.	Thomas Stringar	15th.

1657.

Aprill.	Margaret, the wife of Thomas Harbun	1th.
„	The wife of William Bradford	28th.
May.	George, ye sonne of Robert Hayward	20th.
„	William Callo	22th.

Page 227, Col. 3. 1657.

June.	John Glouar	16th.
July.	Elizabeth, ye daughter of Amos Banestar	6th.
August.	Ragor Stockly	4th.
„	William ffeilde	16th.
„	Laranes Harpar	26th.
„	Widdow Bach of Tanworth	29.
„	A child of Humpfry Hayward	31th.
September.	Bridget, the wife of Andarw Painn	6th.
„	Widdow Wegbery	17th.
„	Widow Wall	20th.
„	Gayas, ye wife of William Hoggits	22.
„	William Lea	27.
October.	Mary, wife Thomas Doley	8th.
„	Richard Dorom	20th.
Nouember.	Rose Cotterell	1th.
„	Widdow Tarlton	9th.
„	A child of William Veale	14th.
„	John Kenderrick	19th.
„	Thomas Lea	30th.

Page 228 is blank.

Page 229, Col. 3. 1657.

Desember.	The wife of Robert Veale	6th.
„	Thomas Callo	7th.
„	Ann Greene	21th.
„	Richard Heath	22th.
January.	Rogar Bakerer	12th.
„	Mary Smith	26th.
„	Henry Bolden	28th.
ffebruarij.	Mary Wright	3th.
„	Edward Lacy	5th.
„	*Ellen, ye wife of Edward Trewloue	28th.

* Crossed out here, but entered again next but one entry.

[ffebruarij.]	ffrances Bolden	—.
March.	Mary, ye daughter of Richard Deelly	9th.
„	Mary Riddell	13th.
„	Thomas Doley	16th.

Page 230, *Col.* 3. 1658.

Aprill.	John Kendrick	17.
„	Richard, ye sonn of Phumfry Wright	28th.
May.	James Coupar	7th.
„	Jone, ye wife (of) Richard Heath	21.
June.	John Hudgford	2th.
„	Ye wife of George Ashford	9th.
July.	Thomas Higgesonne, gent.	1.
„	Ann Biddell	26.

Page 231, *Col.* 3. 1658.

August.	Marieri Dentt	1.
„	Edward, ye sonne of Niccolass Rider	24th.
„	The wife of William Paine	27th.
Seeptember.	Thomas Averall	10th.
„	Anntony Lea	16th.
„	Alce, ye wife of John Cox	21th.
„	Anne, ye wife of Thomas Auerell	22th.
October.	Thomas Palmer, of rauenshaw	4th.
„	William Arden	24th.
„	Thomas, ye sonne of William Cotterell	23th.
November.	George Hayward	15th.
„	Iszabell Bird, widdow	23th.
December.	Robert Vealle	1th.
„	Humfry Hodgets	8th.
„	Andrew Paine	16.
„	Ann Hayward, widdow	18.
„	Mari, ye daughter of Thomas Cattell	19th.
„	Cornelius Reddell	23th.
february.	Thomas, ye sonne of Edward Betterton	9th.

Page 232, *Col.* 3. 1658.

„	Bridget Kendrick, widdow	14th.
„	Elizabeth, ye wife of William Weeley	21.
March.	Henry Samanne	3th.
„	Widow Buleuant	20th.
„	Robert, ye sonne of Robert Wright	21th.

1659.

Aprill.	Richard Riddell	2th.
„	Barnaby Riddell	4th.
„	Isabell, ye daughter of Thomas Kendricke	16.
„	William Scootton	26.
May.	Richard Smith	4th.

[May.]	John, ye sonne of Thomas Grissold	16th.
„	Thomas Smith	17th.
„	Mr Thomas ffarren	24.
„	John Piningg	24.
June.	*Samuell, the sonne of Thomas Palmer	8.

Page 233, *Col.* 3. 1659.

June.	Samuel, ye sonne of Thomas Palmer	8.
„	Ann Batch, of Tanwarth	16th.
„	John, ye sonn of John Cox	19th.
„	George Callow, of Shelly	27th.
July.	Widdow Palmer, the elder	6th.
„	Widdow Ridar	26.
August.	The wife of Thomas Ward	4th.
„	Mr Timotheus Harborne	5th.
„	Richard Twist	8th.
„	Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Thomas Hawe	10th.
October.	George Slow	1th.
„	Richard Loo	8th.
„	The daughter (of) Phumfry Barton	13th.
„	Anne, ye wife of William Batte	25.
Nouember.	Edmand Swift	13.
„	Philip Larans	16.
December.	Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Nubery	2th.
„	Anne ffigian	7th.
„	William Withies	7th.

Page 234, *Col.* 3. 1659.

„	Eliszabeth Tayler	10th.
„	Jone, ye wife of Henry Lea	12th.
„	Widdow Brooen, of Tanwarth	27th.
„	Catren Sutton	27.
„	William Wilsonne, of Tanwarth	29.
January.	Widdow Bach, of Tanwarth	6th.
„	Thomas Climer	7th.
„	John Loo, of Tanwarth	11th.
„	William Leg. of Tanwarth	20.
„	Anne Hudsforde	28.
„	Thomas Nubery	31.
ffebruary.	Widdow Loo	16th.
„	John Grissold	27th.
„	Y^e daughter of John Twiger	27.
March.	Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Widdow Climer	5th.

Page 235, *Col.* 3. 1659.

„	Widdow Ball	6th.

* This entry crossed out here, but entered again on next page.

1660.

Aprill.	Y^e daughter of Thomas ffeild	3th.
„	John Harbon	22th.
May.	George, ye sonne of George Beesley	12th.
„	A child of George Bach	22th.
„	Bridgett Spencell, widdow	24th.
July.	Juda, ye wife of William Peindley	4th.
„	Hugh Benion	8th.
„	Elner Boz	14th.
„	Margaret, the wife of William Moris	16th.
„	Sara, ye daughter of John Hawe	29th.

Page 236, *Col.* 3. 1660.

August.	Lewis, ye sonne of William Moris	12th.
October.	Mary Pining	12th.
„	John Wheritt	31th.
Nouember.	The wife of John Smith	6th.
„	Henry Walker	9th.
„	(*blank*), ye daughter of Widdow Arden	12th.
„	The wife of ffardingando Sanddels	15th.
December.	Widdow Twist	16th.
„	(*blank*), ye sonne of Edward Cupar	23th.

Page 237, *Col.* 3. 1660.

ffebruary.	Thomas, the sonne of John Brockus	8th.
„	John, ye sonne of George Kendrick	20th.
March.	(*blank*), ye daughter of Thomas Deentt	1th.
„	William Bach, of Tanworth	15th.

1661.

Aprill.	Mary, ye daughter of Mr Nickcoles	8th.
„	Mrs Eliszabeth Huggeford	21th.

Page 238, *Col.* 3. 1661.

May.	Job, ye sonne of Thomas Michell	9th.
„	Anne, ye daughter of John Slowe	28th.
June.	Sara, ye wife of Thomas Madew	14th.
July.	Anne, ye wife of Henry Euens	9th.
„	William, ye sonne of Thomas Hawe	28th.
August.	Henry Simans	7th.
„	Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Climer	20th.
„	The wife of Richard Tallis	31th.
September.	Widdow Ward	6.

Page 239, *Col.* 3. 1661.

„	Susana, ye daughter of Samuell Auerell	13th.
„	Edward, ye sone of Robert Haayward	24.
„	Anne Pining	27.
November.	Samuell Miles	5th.

[November.]	Cornelias Riddell	7th.
„	The wife of George Bullevant	13th.
„	Richard Lake the yealder	15th.
December.	Widdow Wilckes	10.
„	A child of Edward Betterton	22.
„	Humphry Rooe	28.
January.	Thomas Wotton	5th.
„	The wife of ffrancis Hemings	10th.
„	A child of Antoney Kemsey	14th.
„	Edward Madew	23th.
„	William Asley	25th.
ffebruary.	Gregory Wotton (?)	24.

Page 240, *Col.* 3. 1661.

March.	The wife of Mr Lewelen	15.
„	The wife of Lewelen (*sic*)	—.

1662.

April.	Eliszabeth, the wife of Richard Bach, ye younger	1th.
„	Ms Warde	10th.
„	William Deely	24.
„	Eliszabeth, ye daughter of Robert ffisher	30.
May.	Widdow Reddell	15th.
June.	Thomas Callow	4.
July.	Eliszabeth ,ye wife of Gilbert Michell	1th.
„	Henry, ye sonne of Henry Bradley	31th.
August.	Richard Talton, of Packwod	15th.
„	Widdow Callow	24th.
„	Richard Smith	26.
September.	John Withis ye elder	3th.

Page 241, *Col.* 3. 1662.

October.	Thomas, a sonne of John Kerbey	14.
November.	(*blank*), ye daughter of John Cotterell	8.
„	Eliszabeth yeatton	15.
„	Widdow Eborall	22th.
Desember.	Robert Weston	16th.
ffebruary.	Widdow darom	23.
„	John Hawe the yealder	26.
March.	John Hawe the yonger	1.
„	John Buttler	3.

1663.

April.	Thomas Ballden	14.

Page 242, *Col.* 3. 1663.

May.	Alce, ye wife of Edward Twist	8th.
„	ffrances Hemings	14th.
June.	Widdow Harrison	5th.

July.	The wife of Henry Bradley ye elder	5th.
„	George, ye sonne of Benedicktus Slowe	9th.
October.	Widdow Rastill	26.
„	A child of William Morgin	30.

Page 243, *Col.* 3. 1663.

January.	John Asley ye elder	5th.
„	ffrancis Lea, of Tanwoth	19th.
„	Richard Bradford	10th (*sic*).
„	The wife of John Hobby	23.
ffebruary.	Thomas Waring	6th.
„	William Truloue	20th.
„	Widdowe Close	29.
March.	Richard Cossar	8th.
„	Henry Wood	23.
„	William Kimberly	23.

1664.

Aprill.	Jone, ye daughter of Henry Powell	3.
„	Alce Cox	13.
„	Anne, ye wife (of) Tho Essix	30th.
May.	Anne ye wife of Rich. Powell	17.

Page 244, *Col.* 3. 1664.

June.	Charles Climer	18th.
August.	Thomas Newbery	29th.
September.	William, ye sonne of William Wilcox	7.
December.	The Wife of William Oondley	1.
„	Kathren, ye wife of Thomas Barker	—.

Page 245, *Col.* 3. 1664.

December	Willum Crooke	27th.
„	The wife of Robart Hardiman	30th.
January.	Richard Browne, of the pish of Tanworth	31th.
ffebruary.	Willum Patchet	3th.
„	Widdow Swifte	7th.
„	Mary, the wife of Edward Twiste	18th.
„	Widdow Ashars	22th.
„	Edward, ye sonne of Edward Twiste	24th.
March.	Thomas, ye sonne of Thomas Broone	2th.

1665.

„	The wife of John Bissell	30th.
Aprill.	The wife of Thomas Grisnear (?)	15th.
May.	John, ye sonne of Lenard Boirde (Bord)	6th.

Page 246, *Col.* 3. 1665.

„	Anne, ye dauter of Richard Withis	12th.
„	John Chater	13th.

May.]	Eliszabeth, ye dauter of Richard Tandey	14th.
„	Thomas Ralines	29th.
June.	ffardingando Sandiles	4th.
„	Richard Hobedey	14th.
„	Widdo Harper	17th.
September.	The wife of Paul Giles	1th.
„	Paul Giles	4th.
„	Thomas, the sonne of Willum Whatly	(?) 10.
„	The wife of Zakaria Whill	(?) 28.
October.	Gorge Asford	25th.

Page 247 is blank.

Page 248, Col. 3. 1665.

„	Charles Casser	29th.
Nouember.	Margraet, ye dauter of Charles Casser	8th.
„	John, ye sonne to John Brandon	16th.
„	Charles, ye sonne of Charles Casser	28th.
December.	Mary, ye dauter of John Brandon	1th.
„	Thomas, ye sone of Thomas Esix	2th.
„	Martha, ye dauter of John Nubery, of Langdon end	30th.
ffebruary.	Gorge, the sonne of Richard Ashforde	20th.
„	Thomas Michell	24th.
March.	The wife of John Gibes	4th.
„	The wife of John Sifmones	4th.
„	Widdo Ridell	7th.
„	Elizabeth, the dauter of Thomas Betterton	16th.
„	Richard Nubery	17th.

Page 249, Col. 3. 1665.

„	Widdo Climer	22th.
„	Catterne Bannister	23th.
„	Anne Kendike	23.

1666.

„	Widdo Kendicke	27th.
„	Widdo Capenhurst	30th.
Aprill.	Willum Newey	6th.
„	Geoarge Esseckes	15th.
„	Elizabeth, the dauter of Clement Webbe	24th.
„	John Lea, of the Toune	26th.
May.	Clemant, ye sonne to the widdo Thorne	25th.
June.	Elizabeth, ye dauter of John Large	7th.
„	The dauter of Edward Truloue the elder	12th.
„	Joane, the wife of Amas Banistar	(?) 24.
July.	Edward Broune, of Tanworth	(?) 22.
„	Robart Sparo (?)	31th.
August.	(*blank*), the sonne of Nickolas Rider	(?) 24.
„	James, the sonne of James Collinnes	(?) 28.

Page 250, *Col.* 3. 1666.

[August.]	Richard, ye son of Charles Cosser	9th.
"	Mary, ye dauter Thomas Cattell	13th.
"	Margrate, ye dauter of John Withis	13th.
"	Widdo Stringer	20th.
"	Elizabeth, ye dauter of Charles Cosser	23th.
September.	Willum Grisould	28th.
October.	John, ye sonne of Widdo Balden	4th.
"	Joune, ye dauter of Henery Bradly	5th.
"	Shusana, ye wife of John Kendericke	30th.
Nouember.	Widdo ffetherston	5th.
"	Robart Grisould	7th.
"	Joane, ye dauter of John Coller	23th.
"	ffrancis, base daughter of Mary Lea	30th.

Page 251, *Col.* 3. 1666.

January.	Widdo Boeter	28th.
ffeburary.	John Dente	3th.
"	Willum Cottrell	11th.
"	Thomas, ye sonne of James Rice	14th.
March.	Willum Rooe, of ye pish of Tanworth	9th.
"	Grace, ye wife of ffrancis Riddell	17th.
"	Alce Pindly	24th.

1667.

March.	Mary, ye Base dauter of Elizabeth Payne	27.
Aprill.	Elizabeth, ye dauter of Robert Smith	8th.
May.	Abraham Morcott	4th.
"	Thomas, ye sonne of Richard Proctor	2.
"	Elizabeth Bach	7th.
"	Ambrace, ye sonne of Willum Borch	13th.
June.	Widdo Smith	2th.

Page 252, *Col.* 3. 1667.

"	Luke, ye sonne of Luke Rider	9th.
"	Margrat, ye wife of Edward Twist	12th.
July.	Anne, the dauter of Richard Grisould	6th.
"	Widdo Gilbord	16.
August.	The wife of Mr Josea Houlte	7th.
"	James Rishin	15th.
"	Richard, ye sonne of ffrancis Reddell	16th.
"	Willum Cottell, of ye pish of Tanworth	17th.
"	Thomas, ye sonne of Willum Benton	17th.
"	John Biddell	22th.
"	Willum, ye sonne of Widdo Baldwyn	27.
"	The wife of Vmfry Barton	29th.
September.	Mary Michell, the relict of Thom^s Michell	1th.

Page 253, *Col.* 3. 1667.

[September.]	The wife of Willum Withiford, of the pish of Tanworth	3th.
„	Elizabeth, the wife of Tho. Crite (?)	19.
„	John, the sonne of Thomas Crooke	20th.
„	Richard Bach	29.
October.	Margaret, ye dauter of Willum Only	10th.
„	Edward Smith	28th.
„	Widdo Hinson	(*sic*) 26th.
Nouember.	John Colliar	1th.
„	Barnaby Riddell, of the pish of Yardly	9th.
„	John Andarton, of ye pish of Tanworth	16th.
„	Dina Yates	27th.
December.	Anne, ye wife of John Tomkines	19th.
„	Richard Powell	20th.
„	Mary Yedman	23th.
„	Margaret Taler	29.
ffebruary.	Thomas ffluellin	(?) 3.
„	A child of the Widdo Low	11th.
„	John Hobby	14th.
„	Mary, ye dauter of Thomas Palmer	17th.
March.	James, ye sonne of Lenard Bord	1th.

1668.

„	Widdo Hobdy	27th.
Aprill.	The wife of Luke Pretty	15th.
May.	Edward Cornewell	19th.
„	Richard Bushell	27.
June.	John Flavell	16.
August.	Edward Twist	22th.
September.	(*blank*) Lea, widow	29th.
November.	William Tayler *als.* Tuttaw	06.
„	Alice, daughter of Rob. Palmer	15.
December.	John Smith	1st.
January.	(*blank*), wife of Richd Greswold	23.
February.	Thomas, sone of Thomas Weston	27.

End of Burials in Vol. I.

[**Irregularities.**—(i). *Surname omitted:* . . ., . . ., 129; . . .,2; . . ., A. Edw., 2; . . ., Agn., 2, 167; . . ., Ann, 130, 207; . . ., Dor., 16; . . ., Eliz., 105, 137; . . ., Frances, 150; . . ., Humph., 18; . . ., Isab., 127; . . ., Jane, 165; . . .. Joan, 166, 232; . . ., Jn., 57, 77, 164*, 167; . . ., Julie, 163; . . ., Margt., 33, 73; . . ., Margy., 15, 73; . . ., My., 27, 151; . . . cks, Nich., 1; . . . ertte, 2; . . . tte, 2; . . . mon, 2; . . . s, 5; . . ., Sar., 151; . . ., Sim., 109*; . . ., Sus., 234; . . . ns. Wm., 5; . . ., Wm., 15. (ii). *Irregular Entries:* . . ., . . ., 163; Advena, 208*; Marg., 73; My., 27; A poor woman, pergrina, 175; H . . ., Jn., 19, 164; Joane, daughr. of a poore woman, 166; Peregrinus, 217; Peregrinus, John, 77; Robt., 193; Hy., 77; The son of Burgaine, 36.]

SOLIHULL

INDEX NOMINUM.

An asterisk (*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on the page.

Adams, Agn., 7, 127; Alice, 172; Arth., 207; Cath., 5, 135, 137, 214; Geo., 169; Hen., 35; Jane, 207; Jn., 75, 137, 159, 172, 181, 199; Margt., 131; Margy., 141; Thos., 10, 163; Wife of, 181.
Adams, Tandy, *als.*, *see* Tandy *als.* Adams.
Adderley (Adderlei), Eliz., 142; Ralph, 142.
Adkins, Eliz., 137; Jn., 137; Thos., 165.
Adlynton, Anborowe, 129.
Adsett, Ann, 154.
A feelde, Geo., 108, 110; My., 109; Sar., 110; Thos., 108; Wm., 109.
Afynyse, Jn., 158.
Ahorne (Ahone), Agn., 129; Jn., 13; Ralph, 129.
Alesbury, Ann, 154.
Alhere, Jane, 4, 157; Jn., 4, 157.
Alicocke, Ann, 129, 130; Robt., 129; Steph., 170.
Alicocke *als.* Bull, Hen., 28.
Alins, Eme, 3.
Allen (Aline, Allin, Alen, Allynne, Allyn), Agn., 135; Cath., 129; Edw., 10; Gerv., 129; Hen., 219; Joan, 170; Ralph, 135; Sar., 97; Thos., 5, 13, 97, 163.
Alyn, Carter, *als.*, *see* Carter *als.* Alyn.
Allen, Erington, *als.*, *see* Erington *als.* Allen.
Alnirton, Ell., 126.
Alye, Margy., 5.
Anderton (Andertonne, Andarton), Cath., 44, 61, 132; Eliz., 39, 93; Ellen, 40; Evan, 67, 79, 83, 88; Frances, 51; Jn., 23, 42, 49, 55, 61, 67, 245; Margt., 30, 79, 88, 93; My., 55; Owen, 26, 32, 93; Robt., 45; Thos., 3, 49, 51, 83, 93; Urs., 22.
Andrews (Andrewes), Isab., 141; Jn., 141.
Ange, Cath., 132; Wm., 132.
Apfield (Ap feild), —, 233; Edm., 105; Eliz., 101; Geo., 104; Joyce, 103; Sim., 102; Thos., 102, 104, 105*, 233; Wm., 101, 103, 104*, 105*.
Arbets *als.* Fox, Ellen, 142; Robt., 142.
Archer (Archar), Ann, 135; Awbrow, 30, 178; Eliz., 142; Francis, 105; Joan, 138; Jn., 43, 84, 86, 89*, 92, 94, 105, 138; Robt., 31, 94; Thos., 92; Urs., 86; Wid., 227; Wm., 84, 135, 222.
Archpole, Alice, 218; Steph., 218, 220.
Arden (Ardane, Aredane), —, 240; Ann, 96, 230; Frances, 102; Israel, 104; Jn., 95*, 106; My., 110; Thos., 98; Wid., 240; Wm., 94*, 96, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108*, 110, 228*, 230, 238.
Armston, Margt., 219.
Arnold (Aarnold, Arnalde, Arnall, Arnolde, Arnole), Alice, 39, 138, 144, 145; Ann, 141; Eliz., 150, 154; Francis, 50; Jn., 41*, 44, 50, 145, 186, 217, 233; Joyce, 142; Margt., 154; Thos., 142; Wm., 138, 150.
Arrowsmithe, Joan, 206.
Arthur, Jn., 228; Margt., 228.
Asbury (Asburie), Cath., 146; Mich., 146; Patience, 202; Rich., 73; Thos., 66*, 73, 202.
Aseley, My., 151; Wm., 151.
Ashe, Hen., 67, 205; Thos., 67, 205.
Ashby (Asbee, Ashbie), Jas., 121*, 125; Jn., 125; Margy., 141.
Ashers, *see* Ashurst.
Ashford (Asford, Asheforde, Ashfarde, Ashforde), Alice, 53, 138,

148; Allen, 27; Ann, 39, 65, 180, 208, 214; Eliz., 22, 69, 118, 153; Geo., 40, 86*, 97, 113*, 122, 180, 238, 243*; Hen., 25, 31, 58, 175, 198; Joan, 125; Joyce, 60; Margt., 58, 198; My., 147; Rich., 48*, 53, 58*, 60, 65, 69, 97, 117*, 118, 120, 122, 125, 138, 153, 198*, 208, 209, 214, 243; Thos., 30, 46, 179; Wife of, 238; Wm., 42, 120.

Ashurst (Ashars, Ashehurste Ashurs?, Ashurste, Asshehurst, Asshurste, Hasshurste), Agn., 127, 159; Alice, 46, 148, 174, 207, 211; Eliz., 8; Ell., 126; Hen., 21, 25, 52, 58, 74, 173, 207, 235; Isab., 127, 128; Jane, 44, 205; Jn., 58, 126; My., 126, 177; Rich., 3, 127, 161, 205, 208; Robt., 74; Thos., 22, 52, 126, 211, 224; Wid., 242.

Ashehurste *als.* Piper, Jn., 170.

Ashley (Asheley, Ashly), Cath., 102; Elean., 226; Eliz., 97, 145, 228; Geo., 127; Hen., 94; Jn., 91, 92*, 94, 97, 102, 105, 228, 232; Margy., 137; My., 91, 103, 127; Rich., 103; Wm., 105, 232.

Ashwell, Eliz., 119; Jas., 119, 152; Joan, 152.

Asshell, Ann, 129; Jul., 186.

Astley (Asleye, Asteleie, Asteley, Astlei, Astleie, Astleye, Hasteley), Christn., 52; Dor., 145; Elean., 136; Eliz., 39; Evan, 83; Hewen, 34, 145; Jn., 43, 114, 242; Joyce, 85; Margy., 41, 131; My., 147; Owen, 82, 85, 217; Pet., 165; Wid., 235; Wm., 37, 52, 82, 83, 136, 147, 215, 217, 241.

Aston, Ann, 36; Edman, 153; Eliz., 138, 153; Jn., 138; Margt., 139; Rich., 139.

Atherston, Emmott, 164.

Atkins, Ann, 206; Dor., 79; Eliz., 76; Humph., 76, 79; Joan, 12; Jn., 10.

Attwood, Humph., 83; Joan, 175; Wm., 83.

Aubotte (Auputt), Joan, 236; Wm., 215; *see also* Avlbot.

Audry *als.* Taylor, Eliz., 148.

Aven, Oliv., 150.

Avenye, Cath., 126.

Averell (Auerill, Averrell, Avorell), Agn., 130, 158; Alice, 70, 126, 129; Ann, 2, 5, 10, 22, 94, 147, 156, 165, 225, 226, 238; Anth., 6; Bawden, 163; Cath., 12, 24, 149, 175; Christn., 3, 127, 131; Dan., 168; Edm., 180; Edw., 20; Eliz., 29, 54, 126, 129, 165, 185, 188, 228; Frances, 176; Geo., 31, 103, 194, 225, 228; Hen., 17, 26, 98, 129, 163, 169, 229, 234; Isab., 25, 95, 139; Jane, 24, 174; Joan, 58, 106, 129*, 176*, 178, 202, 209; Jn., 21, 106, 129, 156, 167; Joyce, 66, 140, 150; Margt., 131, 186; Martha, 103, 155; My., 62, 100, 101, 149, 150, 231; Mr., 201; Rich., 3, 4, 27, 54, 58, 62, 66, 70, 129, 140, 157, 158, 165, 202, 209; Sam., 101, 103, 106, 150, 240; Sus., 15, 240; Thos., 6, 15, 23, 24, 108, 180, 194, 238*; Urs., 14; Wm., 15, 19, 84*, 94, 95, 98, 100, 103, 106, 108, 147, 186, 188, 226, 229, 231.

Averell *als.* Tailer, Isab., 77; Joyce, 230; Margt., 82; Rich., 73*, 77, 82, 230, 231; Robt., 205; Thos., 191; Wm., 191.

Avery (Auerey, Averey, Averye), Alice, 131; Eliz., 135; Hen., 17; Jn., 87; My., 182; Rich., 135; Robt., 16; Ruth, 113; Sam., 111; Sus., 111; Wm., 18, 87, 113.

Avlbot, Eliz., 154; *see also* Aubotte.

Awyn, Alice, 4.

Bach (Bache, Bacthe, Batch, Batche), Alice, 20, 128, 129, 139, 144, 177, 190; Ann, 137, 239; Cath., 42, 144; Child of, 240; Christoph., 10, 137, 215; Eliz., 46, 59, 84, 117, 151, 152, 208, 218, 231, 241, 244; Ell., 35, 143*; Esth., 119; Frances, 12, 92, 135, 232; Geo., 29, 72*, 206, 213, 226, 235, 240; Humf., 21, 23; Infant, 206; Joan, 37, 128, 139, 143, 187, 217; Jn., 11, 72, 79, 81, 128, 162, 169, 218; Margt., 26, 39, 62, 85, 151, 169; My., 65, 136, 235; Rich., 35, 36, 70, 81, 84, 85, 88*, 92, 117, 119*, 152, 181, 182, 218, 219, 232, 241, 245; Robt., 43, 188; Thos., 7, 13, 33, 41, 72, 74*, 77, 81, 128, 136, 143, 186, 194, 217, 218; Wid., 237, 239; Wm., 16, 59, 62, 65, 70, 75*, 77, 79, 222, 240.

Badcock (Badcocke, Badkocke), Agn., 179; Ann, 2; Bald., 9; Isab., 128; Thos., 10, 128, 162.

Badde (Bade), Ann, 10, 163; Hen., 166; Jane, 168.

Badger, Alice, 135; Joan, 129.

Baker (Backar, Bakar, Bakear), Agn., 127, 160, 171; Alice, 134, 165, 209, 218; Ann, 106, 134, 149, 208; Christn., 11, 16, 128, 163, 203; Dor., 9, 192; Edw., 7; Eliz., 40, 88, 127, 164, 186; Elean., 126, 128, 132, 135, 141, 186; Geo., 12, 135, 186, 192; Hen., 5, 25; Isab., 10; Joan, 12, 32, 143, 181; Jn., 35, 106, 109*, 169; Jul., 157; Leon., 134; Margt., 5, 129, 176; Margy., 66, 188; My., 28, 147, 153, 177; Rich., 10, 16, 34, 66, 126, 134, 157, 192, 207, 211; Robt., 12, 40; Rog., 118*, 120, 153, 167, 209, 218, 229; Sib., 130; Son of, 207; Thos., 3, 7, 13, 38, 88, 120, 128, 159, 163, 178, 191, 208, 229; Wid., 228; Wm., 29, 30, 58*, 141.
Bakerer, Rog., 237.
Baldocke, Rich., 4.
Baldwin (Balden, Baldwinne, Baldwen, Baldwyn, Ballden, Baulden, Bauldwin, Bawdin, Bawdyn, Bawlden), Ann, 67, 142, 149, 222; Christn., 130; Eliz., 73, 86, 147, 153, 211; Frances, 80; Hen., 63, 64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 80, 92, 211, 216, 220, 222, 229; Isab., 146, 223; Joan, 71; Jn., 63, 149, 244; Jul., 16; Lettice, 229; Margt., 64, 136; Margy., 14; Maria, 75; My., 89, 220, 223; Robt., 13, 136; Thos., 89, 92, 95*, 96*, 100, 107, 146, 147, 223*, 227*, 241; Wm., 100, 107, 244; *see also* Bawden.
Ball, Alice, 183; Ann, 35; Eliz., 61; Frances, 55; Hen., 184; Joan, 138; Jn., 120, 183; Margy., 173; Sus., 117; Wid., 239, 244*; Wm., 39, 55, 61, 117, 120, 175, 184.
Balland, Ann, 124; Hen., 124.
Ballard (Balarde), Eliz., 123, 154; Hen., 123, 154.
Bangam, Margt., 80; Walt., 80.
Banister (Banestar, Banester, Banistar, Banistare, Bannester), Alice, 106, 224; Amyas, 93, 96, 99*, 148, 237, 243; Ann, 92; Cath., 65, 243; Edw., 88, 92; Eliz., 96, 116, 150*, 237; Francis, 109*, 111; Geo., 65, 122, 227; Hen., 106, 107, 116, 150; Humph., 150; Jn., 111; Jone, 88, 148, 243; Luke, 93; My., 107; Nath., 122.
Banks (Banckes, Bankes), Daugh. of, 36; Dor., 197; Ell., 31, 216; Isab., 37; Joan, 37, 143; Jn., 36, 50, 216, 229; My., 226; Pereg., 34, 143; Thos., 50, 211, 220.
Banne, Jn., 30; Thos., 26.
Bannar, Ann, 135; Rich., 135.
Bantton, Wm., 117.
Barber (Barbur), Eliz., 152.
Barber, Pole, *als.*, *see* Pole *als.* Barber.
Barber *als.* Poll, Thos., 2.
Barker, Agn., 160; Ann, 68, 155; Cath., 242; Clem., 30, 178; Eliz., 147; Joan, 148, 229; My., 31; Thos., 63*, 68, 70*, 148, 155, 201*, 213, 229, 242.
Barkes, Thos., 123.
Barkon (?), Geo., 203.
Barnard, Joan, 149; Jn., 230.
Barnes, —, 175; Eliz., 192; Jn., 176, My., 42.
Barnett (Barnette), Eliz., 45; Cath., 139; Geo., 54, 198; Joan, 50, 64; Jn., 50, 54, 64, 139, 194, 198; Wid., 233.
Barrett (Barret), Elean., 94; Geo., 96; Robt., 99, 231; Thos., 94, 96, 99, 231.
Barrs (Barre), Francis, 115, 117, 120, 124*; Isab., 141; Jn., 117; Leon., 60, 141; Martha, 120; My., 115; Thos., 60.
Barton (Bareton, Bartton, Bartun), —, 112; Ann, 32, 115, 120, 143; Daugh. of, 239; Edw., 236; Elean., 107, 144, 233; Eliz., 29, 109, 142, 150; Geo., 28, 77, 105, 112, 114, 115, 116*, 118, 121, 151, 235, 237; Humf., 30, 74*, 77, 80, 83, 105, 107, 109, 115, 117, 120, 144, 150, 151, 228, 239, 244; Jn., 80, 110, 236; Margt., 151; My., 121, 151; Reathard, 110; Sar., 114, 117, 118, 237; Thos., 83; Wife of, 244; Wid., 220.
Bastine, Blanch, 140; Elias, 140.
Bastocke, Jn., 51; Thos., 51.
Bate (Baite, Bates, Batte, Baytes?), —, 180; Abig., 124; Agn., 32, 99; Alice, 136; Ann, 21, 40, 99, 144, 239; Christn., 19, 131; Dor., 85, 235; Edw., 38, 42, 49, 54, 58, 63, 138, 200, 228; Elean., 54; Eliz., 34, 93, 142, 160, 226; Frances, 87; Hen., 13, 217; Isab., 138; Joan, 16, 20, 27, 42, 129, 133, 134, 171, 176, 187, 228; Jn., 25, 58, 63, 93, 200, 225*, 226; Margy., 33, 170, 187; Margt., 5, 76; Marth., 124; My., 221; Randall, 131; Rich., 129, 171, 172; Robt., 48; Thos., 12, 30, 45, 49, 91, 163; Wm., 15, 48, 57, 76, 85*, 87, 91, 144, 178, 206, 235, 239.
Bate *als.* Ra'del, Jehena, 36; My., 36.

Batturton, Hen., 16.
Bavan (Bavande, Bavane), Ann, 19; Edm., 21, 172; Eliz., 19; Lodow., 20.
Bawden (Bauden, Baudin), Ann, 35, 147; Clem., 31; Eliz., 104, 137; Hen., 17, 33, 83; Joan, 8, 131, 133; Jn., 102*; Jos., 108; Jul., 168; Lettice, 83; My., 106; Robt., 39, 233; Thos., 104, 106, 108; *see also* Baldwin.
Bawes, Edm., 37.
Bayge, Rich., 16.
Bayley (Bailie, Baileye, Bayleye, Baylye), —, 176; Cath., 2, 136; Geo., 162; Grace, 183; Hen., 23, 174; Jn., 26, 176; Margt., 25; Rich., 4, 30, 161, 178; Sib., 176.
Bayliffe, Jane, 133.
Baylis (Bailies, Bailyes, Baylies), Ann, 40; Cath., 7; Christoph., 14; Hen., 197; Joan, 134, 138; Jn., 12, 52, 56*, 137; Margt., 143; My., 45; Sibell, 137; Thos., 39, 52*, 143, 185; Wid., 185; Wm., 134, 172.
Baynton (Bayentun, Beaynton), Eliz., 149; Jud., 122; Martha, 116; My., 112; Thos., 120; Wm., 111*, 112, 116, 118*, 120, 122.
Beamonde, Joan, 126.
Becke, Ann, 134, 183; Barb., 18; Eliz., 11, 135; Elnar, 130, 174.
Beckette, Wm., 163.
Bedow, Eliz., 148.
Bedworthe, Ellen, 147.
Beeman, Agn., 156.
Beesley, Geo., 240*.
Beete, Agn., 126.
Beetar, Cath., 107; Jn., 107.
Belamie (Balamye), Agn., 127; Alice, 42, 224; Eliz., 139; Sim., 42, 139.
Belcher (Belchar), Christn., 135; Dabrig., 29, 64, 139; Eliz., 139; Frances, 66; Mr., 203; Thos., 64; Wm., 135.
Belhurste, Lettice, 39.
Bell, Ann, 123; Christo., 140, 195; Eliz., 123; Isab., 140; Jane, 135; Jone, 199.
Bellars, Letice, 184.
Bencke, Isab., 130.
Benforde (Bentforde, Benforrde), Alice, 168; Eliz., 168; Joan, 129; Margt., 128, 145; Maud, 130; Rog., 183; Thos., 167.
Bennett, Eliz., 148; Joan, 150.
Bennion (Benion, Bennyon, Benyon), Ann, 108, 117, 233; Eliz., 109, 114, 234; Frances, 114; Geo., 94; Hugh, 77, 81, 84, 85, 88, 94, 108, 109, 110, 112*, 114, 117, 144, 219, 227, 233, 234, 235*, 240; Jn., 77, 227; Margt., 88, 144; My., 110; Rich., 84, 85, 219; Thos., 81.
Bent (Bente), Alice, 137; Francis, 96, 97*, 98, 99; Jn., 137; Jos., 109*, 113, 235; My., 113, 235.
Bentley (Bentelie, Bentlie, Benteleye, Benteley), Alice, 144; Christn., 184; Robt., 20, 48, 65, 179, 194, 209; Thos., 15; Wm., 48, 65, 194, 211.
Benton, Alice, 142, 233; Chas., 68, 71, 109, 142, 230, 233; Eliz., 68; My., 151; Thos., 244; Wm., 71, 109, 151, 244.
Beoman *als.* Rudgeley, Margy., 126; Rich., 126.
Beorde, Geo., 123; Margt., 123.
Berdesley (Beardesley, Berdeslie, Bordesley), Margt., 78; Maria, 75; My., 212; Rich., 75, 76, 78, 82*, 212, 213; Sus., 76, 213.
Betanie, Joan, 129.
Bett (Bette), Alice, 134; Ann, 176; Jn., 175; Marian, 134; Rich., 134.
Betterton (Bettertonne, Bettorton), —, 129, 232, 233; Agn., 11, 163; Child of, 241; Edw., 88, 92, 227, 231, 232, 233, 238, 241; Eliz., 231, 243; Jn., 8, 12, 31, 163; Margt., 5; Rich., 123; Robt., 17; Sib., 167; Thos., 30, 92, 121*, 123, 129, 238, 243; Wm., 88, 227; Winif., 152.
Beway, Cath., 112; Wm., 112.
Bewle, Thos., 103*.
Bewman, Wm., 168.
Bewsold, Wm., 179.
Biddle (Biddell, Byddell), Alice, 129, 149; Ann, 90, 238; Diana, 128; Eliz., 202; Frances, 229; Francis, 115*; Humph., 86, 129; Jn., 86, 90, 227, 229, 244; Margt., 227; Rich., 149.
Biggs, Thos., 229.
Bigges (Bigge), Hen., 118; Phil., 118; Sarah, 143.
Billingsley (Billingslie), Alice, 154; Jn., 99; Rich., 99.
Biningsly, Alice, 109; Thos., 109.
Birchmore (Birchemore), Ann, 46; Benj., 57, 198, 214; Joan, 57; Margt., 214.
Bird (Birde, Byrd, Byrde), Ann, 15, 108; Bridg., 110; Chas., 86, 112, 116; Dor., 91, 147, 230*; Elean., 47, 149, 192; Eliz., 101, 234; Hen., 17, 113, 223; Isab., 144, 229, 238; Jas., 117; Joan, 148; Job, 91, 93*, 96, 97, 114, 147, 227, 230*,

Jn., 92, 146, 229, 233; Leon., 92, 101, 105, 108*, 110, 113, 114*, 116, 117, 120, 147, 149, 226, 234; Margt., 147, 226; Maria, 81; Martin, 227; My., 107; Paul, 107, 108; Rich., 97, 120; Robt., 47, 192; Sar., 146; Thos., 81, 84*, 86, 96, 105, 112, 225*, 227*, 234; Wm., 14, 81, 144, 170.
Bishop (Byssshoppe), Margt., 130, 167; Wm., 130.
Bissell (Bisell, Bissill, Byssell), Ann, 103, 132, 154, 191; Dor., 225; Eliz., 101, 155; Hen., 192; Joan, 111; Jn., 29, 73, 103, 123*, 188, 242; Margt., 129; My., 92, 108, 146, 153, 155, 235; Rebec., 151; Rich., 92, 101*, 102, 108, 155, 225, 235; Robt., 28, 177; Sar., 108; Thos., 26, 67*, 70, 72, 73; Wm., 70, 72, 108, 111, 115*, 129, 237*.
Blackeshawe, Maud, 136.
Blackmore (Blackemore), Eliz., 137; Joan, 5.
Blake, Agn., 162; Rich., 229; Thos., 162.
Blenerhasset (Vlenerhasset), Thos., 16.
Blicke, Joan, 139, 210; Jn., 139; Rich., 196.
Blisse, Ann, 51; Clem., 59; Thos., 51, 59.
Blithe (Blythe), Ann, 219; Eliz., 136, 199; Frances, 19; Margt., 7; Thos., 17, 136, 185.
Blonne, Jn., 164.
Blunn (Blun, Blune, Blunne), Alice, 144; Ann, 146, 233; Eliz., 137, 141, 146; Geo., 60, 66*; Isab., 148; Jn., 95, 97, 137, 147, 234, 235; Joyce, 60, 143; My., 97, 147; Thos., 96, 146, 233; Wm., 144.
Blunt (Blunte), Ann, 85, 95, 145, 226; Frances, 92, 147, 228; Joan, 138, 149, 229; Jn., 57, 200; Margt., 97, 228; Margy., 227; Rich., 138, 219; Thos., 54; Wm., 54, 57*, 62*, 85, 92, 95, 96*, 97, 99*, 145, 147, 149, 196, 226, 227, 228*.
Boddington, Margt., 35.
Bolden, Frances, 238; Hen., 237.
Bolldnam, Eliz., 221; Geo., 221.
Bolton, My., 135; Thos., 135.
Bonaker, Alice, 129; Eliz., 136, 211; Isab., 208; Joan, 223 (?); Wm., 33, 129, 136, 180, 184.
Bookie, My., 143; Robt., 143.
Boordman, Eliz., 55, 197, 203.
Boose (Boos, Boos, Booze, Bose, Box), Ann, 42, 226; Cath., 183; Dor., 132, 195; Edw., 40; Elean., 240; Hen., 38, 184; Isab., 67; Jane, 45, 232; Joan, 55; Jn., 39, 184; Margy., 168; Nich., 71; Robt., 132, 195; Thos., 36, 167; Wm., 52*, 55, 67, 71, 167, 195*, 221.
Boote (Boot), Geo., 119*, 121; Joan, 32, 179; Josias, 121.
Booys, Thos., 3.
Borch, Ambr., 244; Wm., 121*, 244.
Bord (Boirde), Jane, 245; Jn., 242; Leon., 242, 245.
Bordesley, *see* Berdesley.
Boreis, Joan, 130; Jn., 130.
Borrett, Ann, 152.
Borton, My., 125; Thos., 125.
Boswell, Margy., 149; Thos., 149.
Bosworthe (Borisworthe, Borsworthe, Bosseworthe, Bowsworthe, Bozeworth), Agn., 12; Bawdin, 8; Eliz., 10; Isab., 126; Jn., 126, 169; Margy., 101; Sus., 151; Thos., 4, 101, 162; Wm., 3.
Botte (Bott). —, 205, 209; Agn., 72, 167; Alice, 201; Ann, 9, 15, 128*, 130*, 140, 143*, 231; Bridgett, 142; Cath., 127; Dor., 145; Edw., 12; Eliz., 84, 91, 135, 142; Francis, 60, 199; Geo., 33, 86, 180, 232; Humph., 128, 167; Isab., 128; Joan, 4, 13, 127; Jn., 77; Margt., 54, 139; Margy., 185; Maria, 82; Martin, 185; My., 8, 9, 13, 136, 214; Ralph, 30, 48*, 54, 60, 63, 72, 75, 82, 84, 157, 171, 176, 199, 205, 210, 213, 214; Rich., 11*, 72, 75, 96, 168, 182, 210, 213; Thos., 8, 11, 84, 201, 210; Wm., 63, 72, 77, 84, 86, 91, 96, 128, 167, 231.
Bottelar, Jn., 125*.
Bottrell (Botterell, Buttrell), Cath., 46; Dor., 74, 228; Edw., 51, 56, 61*, 66, 72, 74, 203, 210, 228*, 231; Eliz., 56, 149, 215, 228; Jn., 51, 149; Martin, 189; Maud, 198; Nich., 72, 210; Sus., 66, 203.
Boughey, Francis, 209; Martha, 209.
Bowater (Boater, Boewater, Boeter), Adam, 13, 173; Alice, 8, 135; Ann, 19, 21, 25, 126, 136, 171; Baldw., 159; Cath., 127, 133, 180, 212; Eliz., 73, 178, 210; Ell., 167; Hen., 17, 28, 165, 201; Joan, 136,

223 (?); Jn., 27, 76, 104, 110, 216, 231; Margt., 71, 104, 110, 126, 231; My., 146; Rich., 7, 11, 31, 161; Sam., 121; Thos., 6, 30, 71, 73, 76, 127, 133, 177, 210, 212, 216, 222; Wid., 121, 244; Wm., 15, 18, 29, 168, 170.
Bower, Dor., 126; Hen., 126; Wm., 164.
Bowes (Bowesse), —, 178; Alice, 130; Cath., 28, 31, 134; Christn., 27, 176; Edw., 88; Elean., 40; Eliz., 32, 135; Joan, 33, 138; Jn., 5, 88, 134; Joyce, 171; Nich., 135, 186; Robt., 7; Wm., 29, 176.
Bowghon, Alice, 164.
Bowyer (Bowyare), Dor., 157; Hen., 160.
Boyer *als.* Saye, Wm., 16.
Boyes (Boes), Eliz., 156; Hugh, 164; Joan, 145, 160; Jn., 126; Joh., 219; Margy., 126; Nich., 8.
Bowyn, Joan, 126.
Boyter (Boyeter), Hen., 83; Joan, 15; Thos., 83.
Bradburne (Bradborune, Brodbourne, Brodeburne), Ann, 24, 48, 64, 174, 226; Hum., 29, 64, 70*, 204; Margy., 131, 211; Nich., 177; Rich., 19, 48, 216; Thos., 131, 182, 185; Wench of, 204; Wm., 22.
Braddey, Hen., 121; Joan, 121.
Bradford, My., 153; Rich., 242; Wife of, 237; Wm., 153, 237.
Bradley (Bradelei, Bradeleie, Bradeley, Bradeleye, Bradely, Bradlee, Bradlie), Cath., 187; Eliz., 36, 73, 190, 223; Hen., 33, 73, 76, 78, 85, 86*, 92, 120*, 123, 216, 227, 241*, 242, 244; Jane, 123, 194; Job, 78, 216; Jone, 92, 155, 244; Jn., 227; Margt., 38, 76, 145; Rach., 85; Wife of, 242; Wm., 185.
Bradnocke (Brodnocke), Alice, 173; Ann, 58, 179; Cath., 67, 230; Eliz., 51, 140, 223; Ell., 135; Hen., 71; Isab., 145; Jane, 54; Jn., 140, 145, 204; My., 192; Rich., 63; Thos., 51, 54, 58, 63, 67, 71, 215.
Bradshaw, Thos., 229.
Bragge, Edw., 200; Eliz., 142; Grace, 200; Jeff., 34; Jn., 136; Margt., 136, 180; Rich., 31, 63*, 142, 201*, 235; Thos., 12, 33, 180; Wid., 235.
Brambley, Rich., 86; Thos., 86.
Branderne (Brandard, Branderde, Brandorn), Alice, 38, 39; Ann, 40, 138; Ell., 16; Hamlet, 39, 52; Isab., 45; Joan, 203; Jn., 52, 104, 138, 153; Joyce, 42; Robt., 46; Thos., 104; Wid., 153; *see also* Brandon.
Brandon (Brandan, Branden, Brannden), Ann, 17, 181; Chas., 121; Edw., 124; Francis, 125; Jn., 22, 119, 121, 124, 125, 224, 243*; My., 119, 243; Rich., 182; Robt., 20; *see also* Branderne.
Brandwood, Edw., 90, 226; Eliz., 94; Jn., 86; Rich., 86, 90, 94, 226.
Brasbridge, Ann, 132; Thos., 132.
Braster, Joan, 155; Robt., 155.
Brayelley, Ann, 83; Hen., 83.
Breedon (Breden, Breeden, Breedone), Ann, 106; Eliz., 103, 122; Jn., 110, 122; Joyce, 110; My., 111; Rich., 119; Robt., 103, 106, 111, 119.
Bretton (Breten, Breton, Bretone), Rich., 7; Robt., 109*; Wm., 163*.
Breven, My., 126.
Briande (Bryande), Jn., 173; My., 133.
Briante, Eliz., 124; Jn., 124.
Bricke, Clem., 36; Dor., 33, 181; Joan, 136, 180; Jn., 35, 136, 182, 187; Margt., 39; My., 178; Thos., 32, 179.
Bricke, Walker *als.*, *see* Walker *als.* Bricke.
Brickersonne, Edw., 117; Jn., 117.
Brinton (Brynton), Margt., 161.
Brisdonnes, —, 200.
Britten (Bretten, Bryten, Brytten, Bryton), Agn., 9; Alice, 6; Ann, 8; Baldw., 8, 127, 163, 165; Cath., 127; Dan., 165; Eliz., 128, 157; Isab., 130; Jn., 3; Joyce, 127, 131; Margt., 23, 163, 195; Margy., 11; Ralph, 10; Rich., 127, 161, 168; Robt., 206; Thos., 4, 14; Wm., 12.
Britten *als.* Prettie, Joyce, 11.
Broadshawe, Ann, 138.
Brockens, Ann, 94; Eliz., 154; Looe, 154; Thos., 94.
Brockhurst (Brockehurste, Brockhurste, Brookhurste), —, 13, 130; Agn., 19, 166; Alice, 134; Ann, 18, 164; Cath., 222; Constance, 43; Edm., 36; Eliz., 27, 37, 170; Elnor., 14, 35, 182; Frances, 26, 170, 172, 176; Hen., 21, 27, 173; Isab., 19, 24, 139, 170; Joan, 9, 18, 29, 35, 128, 131, 136, 170, 179, 181, 182; Jn., 8, 40, 98, 130, 131, 134, 164,

193; Joyce, 176; Margt., 11, 133, 134, 221; Martha, 153; My., 153; Nich., 204; Rich., 102; Robt., 22; Thos., 7, 19, 48, 98, 102, 196, 217, 221; Ursula, 143; Wid., 225; Wm., 23, 48, 161, 217; *see also* Brockus.
Brockus (Brockost, Brocks, Brocus, Brokos), —, 119; Cath., 153; Hen., 233; Jn., 117, 119, 121*, 124, 153, 240; Thos., 117, 226, 240; Wm., 124; *see also* Brockhurst.
Brodbery (Brodberie, Brodberye), Geo., 162; Hum., 8; Isab., 129.
Brodburne, *see* Bradburne.
Broddock (Braddocke, Broddocke), Alice, 147; Eliz., 137, 225; Ell., 15, 199; Humph., 48, 53*, 202*, 223, 225*; Joan, 48, 223; My., 148, 193; Robt., 56, 147; Rog., 52; Thos., 44, 52, 56, 198.
Brogeende, Jn., 166.
Bromley (Bromely), Frances, 36.
Bromwitche, Wm., 15.
Brookes (Brokes, Brooke), Adree, 181; Agn., 128, 209; Alice, 200; Ann, 13, 42, 187; Autherie, 29; Dor., 147; Edw., 2, 13, 128, 156; Frances, 11; Francis, 74; Gab., 31, 70, 74, 76, 79, 140, 207, 217; Hen., 38; Joan, 84, 128, 140, 208, 219; Jn., 70, 179, 207, 221; Margt., 128; Maria, 79; My., 217; Rich., 160, 196, 200 ?); Thos., 12, 27, 76, 84, 208, 219, 221.
Browne (Brooen, Broone, Broune), —, 179; Alice, 136; Ann, 95, 100; Clem., 107; Dor., 126, 145, 149; Edw., 91, 99, 243; Eliz., 98, 137; Ell., 126; Geo., 145; Hen., 123; Jane, 58; Joan, 3, 90, 135, 224, 226; Jn., 58, 99, 102, 226; Marie, 90, 223; Philippa, 149; Rich., 100, 149, 242; Thos., 69, 90, 91, 95, 98, 102, 104*, 107, 121*, 123, 136, 137, 149, 223, 224, 242*; Wid., 239; Wm., 69, 70, 94*.
Bruarton, My., 224.
Brunte, Dor., 134.
Bruton (Brueton, Bruiton), Albinus, 40, 209; Barn., 40, 186; Francis, 79; Humph., 51, 194; Joan, 142; Wm., 40, 51*, 79, 188, 195, 213, 231.
Bryan (Brian), Agn., 169, 186; Cath., 133; Hen., 11, 163.
Bucknell (Bucknall, Bucknole, Bucknoll), Alice, 137; Ann, 71, 73; Eliz., 63, 221; Jn., 81, 216; Rich., 83; Robt., 221; Thos., 67; Wm., 60*, 63, 67, 71, 73, 81, 83, 198, 216, 218.
Budgie, Margy., 132.
Bull, Ann, 37; Dor., 37; Eliz., 142; Frances, 40; Isab., 208; Joan, 136; Jn., 144; Margt., 137, 200; My., 36; Rich., 39, 137, 184, 200, 208, 232; Sarah, 144; Thos., 142; Wm., 136.
Bull, Alicocke, *als.*, *see* Alicocke *als.* Bull.
Bullivant (Bolliuant, Buleuant, Bullevant, Bullifant, Bulliphante, Bulliuant), Elean., 84; Eliz., 86; Geo., 84, 86, 94, 113, 145, 217, 226, 241; Joan, 145; Jos., 113; My., 94, 226; Wid., 238; Wife of, 241.
Bullocke, Winif., 10.
Burbage, Eliz., 150.
Burch, Amb., 123; Rich., 97; Wm., 97, 101*, 123.
Burdette (Birdet), Benett, 152; Eliz., 54; Jas., 54.
Burley, Dorcas, 87, 225; Hen., 203; Jn., 87, 220, 225*, Margt., 225; Urs., 220.
Burton, Ann, 40; Christn., 49, 146, 211; Eliz., 46; Joan, 54; Jn., 49, 54, 60, 66, 211, 228*; Margt., 42; My., 66; Robt., 225, 226; Urs., 60, 225, 226; Wm., 188.
Bus, Richard, 202.
Bushell (Bushall), Edm., 121; Eliz., 123; Isab., 206; Jos., 120; Rich., 120, 121, 123, 245.
Busway, Jane, 100*, 230; My., 100, 230.
Butler (Butlar), —, 174; Alice, 44, 155, 156, 189; Edm., 108; Eliz., 111; Ell., 159, 174; Elnar, 23, 132, 172, 211; Frances, 24, 174; Hen., 21, 64, 103, 205; Isab., 24, 140, 183; Jane, 127; Joan, 18, 24, 161, 171, 174; Jn., 3, 4, 52, 103, 104*, 108, 111, 113, 132, 155, 162, 185, 241; Joyce, 131, 174; Margt., 12, 26, 30, 176, 196; My., 9, 22; Reginald, 27; Rich., 127, 173; Thos., 22, 52, 58*, 64, 205, 209; Wm., 46, 113, 131, 173, 177.
Button, My., 96; Rach., 226; Robt., 104; Wm., 96, 100*, 104, 226.
Byckson, Rich., 157.
Byker, Agn., 156; Rich., 158; Wm., 158.

Callow (Callo, Calloe, Callowe, Calo, Colloe), Alice, 159, 229; Ann, 150, 205; Bridg., 119; Cath., 40, 125;

Christn., 172, 182; Edw., 1, 85, 112, 113*, 119, 151, 167, 236; Eliz., 55, 80, 94, 102*, 105, 112, 150, 209, 236; Erasmus, 68, 94, 102, 107, 109, 149, 150, 229, 230; Frances, 13, 107; Geo., 64, 68, 73*, 80, 85, 90, 96, 113, 114*, 115*, 117, 119, 120, 122, 125, 203, 211*, 213, 236*, 239; Isab., 11; Joan, 113, 129, 186; Joyce, 109; Margt., 98, 148; Marian, 144, 226; My., 64, 122, 125, 149, 203, 230; Nich., 158; Sar., 117, 151; Sib., 149; Thos., 13, 49, 55, 101*, 144, 149, 172, 186, 209, 226, 229, 237, 241; Urs., 120; Wid., 241; Wm., 36, 87*, 90, 96, 98, 102, 105, 108*, 117*, 119, 125, 129, 148, 188, 221*, 223*, 233, 237; Winif., 49.
Callowey (Calawey), Ann, 6; Nich., 4.
Campion, Jas., 104*.
Candie, Systeley, 10.
Cantrell (Kantrell), Allen, 22; Ann, 21, 174; Eliz., 21, 25, 144, 174; Ell., 205; Hen., 28, 30, 178, 203; Jn., 26, 178; Thos., 205, 214; Wench of, 203.
Capenhurst (Capenhurste, Capenshurst), Geo., 62, 234; Wid., 243; Wm., 62.
Capp (Cape, Cappe), Bald., 172; Eliz., 148; Jn., 6, 148, 235; Margt., 186; Thos., 186.
Careless (Careles, Carelesse, Carles), —, 2; Agn., 158; Alice, 61, 206; Ann, 6, 218; Cath., 208; Eliz., 127, 129; Geo., 127, 162; Joan. 4, 10* 166; Jn., 156; Margt., 41; My., 38, 184; Rich., 159; Robt., 8; Thos., 7, 160; Walt., 39, 52, 185; Wm., 41, 52, 61, 206, 208.
Carre (Car, Care), Agn., 131, 132, 167; Ann, 19, 142; Eliz., 18; Geo., 161; Joan, 17, 46, 132; Rich., 131, 172.
Carter, Alice, 127; Eliz., 64, 212; Ell., 70, 207; Hen., 55, 60, 64, 194, 199, 202, 212; Infant, 194; Isab., 2, 156; Jane, 55; Lettice, 156; Margy., 70, 207; Maud, 130; Thos., 46, 60, 130, 199, 202.
Carter *als.* Alyn, Robt., 159.
Cartwright (Cartewrighte, Carwrighte, Dor., 30; Eliz., 63; Foulke, 29; Grace, 134; Margt., 127; My., 27; Rich., 127; Thos., 63; Wm., 134.
Cater, Alice, 144; Jn., 144.
Caterbanck, Alice, 150; Thos., 150.
Cattall (Cattale, Cattell, Cattle, Chatall), Alice, 122; Ann, 112; Jn., 112*; Margy., 151; My., 114, 120, 238, 244; Rich., 116; Thos., 112*, 114, 116, 120, 122, 151, 238, 244.
Causor (Casser, Caueser, Causar, Cawsar, Coseare, Cosore, Cosser), Arth., 220; Chas., 108*, 110, 112*, 243*, 244*; Eliz., 112, 150, 244; Margt., 112, 243; Rich., 110, 220, 244; *see also* Corser.
Cawser *als.* Hobbins, Thos., 227.
Cawdrie, Margy, 136.
Chainge, Jn., 119; Rich., 119; Thos., 119.
Chamberlen, Rich., 43.
Chambers (Chambars, Chamber), Isab., 153; Jane, 89; Rich., 86, 89, 94, 119; Thos., 86, 119, 165, 221, 234; Wm., 94.
Chaplin, Eliz., 212.
Charitie, Margt., 131; Robt., 131; Thos., 17.
Charlett, Geo., 128; Margt., 128.
Charlton (Charleton), My., 129: Rich., 8; Wm., 22.
Chater (Chaetar), Jn., 82*, 117*, 216, 234, 242.
Chatterley (Chatterleye, Chatterly, Chatterlei), —, 179; Ann, 37, 134, 185; Edw., 86; Eliz., 38, 184; Ell., 28, 32, 177; Grace, 180; Isab., 29; Joan, 175, 192; Martin, 35; My., 86; Nich., 86, 134; Wm., 33.
Cheedon, Jn., 221; Margt., 221.
Cheshire (Chesheere, Cheshyre, Chessheeir, Chessheire, Chesshiere, Chessheere, Chesshire, Chesshere), Ann, 219; Christoph., 43, 86*, 91, 145, 220, 224*; Edw., 41, 138; Eliz., 91, 138, 145, 210, 220, 224; Ell., 34; Goodith, 146; Infant, 192; Joan, 57, 187, 205; Jn., 41, 62, 187; Margy., 22; My., 86; Rich., 51; Thos., 39, 185, 215, 219; Wm., 20, 35, 51, 57, 62, 86, 146, 192, 193, 205.
Churcheman, —, 185; Son of, 185.
Chylde, Ann, 148; Geo., 148.
Clapton, My., 149.
Clare, Thos., 159.
Clark (Clarcke, Clarke, Clearke, Clercke), Agn., 126; Alice, 152; Ann, 97; Eliz., 28, 101, 139; Ell., 5, 189; Frances, 224; Isab., 134; Joan, 11; Jn., 94, 101, 105, 108, 124, 139, 157, 228; Margt., 133; Martin, 134; My., 100, 108, 152; Rich., 105; Robt., 94, 97,

100, 104*, 123*, 124, 228; Sar., 148; Thos., 15, 126.
Clarkson (Clarckson), Eliz., 144, 214; Hen., 212; Rich., 144, 214.
Cleton, Francis, 131; Margt., 131.
Cleye, Thos., 40.
Climer (Climar, Clymer, Climor), Chas., 102, 242; Eliz., 110, 142, 149, 239; Geo., 68, 206; Thos., 65*, 68, 100*, 102, 110, 142, 149, 206, 234, 239, 240*; Wid., 236, 239, 243.
Close, Wid., 242.
Clowes, Cath., 190.
Cobbin, Thos., 1.
Coffe, Alice, 127; Jn., 127.
Coles (Cole), Jn., 138; Margy., 132; Wm., 132.
Coll, Dor., 132.
Coller, Joan, 244; Jn., 244.
Collett (Collette), Agn., 166; Jn., 174.
Colleye, Thos., 163.
Colliar (Collyar), Jn., 115, 245; Walt., 115.
Collins (Collines, Collinnes), Ann, 128, 150; Dor., 145; Frances, 144; Jas., 243*; Jn., 68, 98; Margy., 126; My., 141, 147; Rich., 68, 145; Walt., 98.
Collinson (Collison), Hen., 230, 232; Joan, 230.
Columbine (Colabine, Colabin), Cath., 5; Eliz., 7; Hen., 10; Isab., 3.
Compayne, Agn., 127.
Compton (Cumpton), Eliz., 177; Isab., 11, 164.
Cooke (Cookes), —, 179; Ann, 29, 144; Elean., 67; Eliz., 42, 134, 179; Frances, 14; Francis, 134; Joan, 177, 196; Jn., 67, 79; Margt., 137, 182; Rog., 181; Wm., 79, 190.
Cooke *als.* Jackson, Joan, 188.
Coole, Margt., 160.
Cooper, Bridge., 89; Jas., 84*, 89.
Copestake (Quopestake), Jas., 167; Joan, 170.
Corfe (Corffe, Corphe), Eliz., 14, 165; Joan, 8, 161*, 162; Jn., 162; My., 168, 171; Thos., 6, 157.
Cornewell (Cornwell), Edw., 245; Jn., 168.
Cornill, Joan, 155.
Corpson (Corbsonne), Isab., 138, 212; Robt., 206; Sib., 207; Thos., 138, 212, 225.
Corser (Corsor), Ann, 181; Bridg., 93; Eliz., 84, 152, 161; Joan, 8, 193; Luke, 184; Margt., 4, 127; Rich. 36, 84, 91, 93; Robt., 35, 91; Thos., 30, 179, 193*; *see also* Causor
Corser, Hobbins, *als.*, *see* Hobbins *als.* Corser.
Corsse, Isab., 11.
Corveser (Corvezer), Ann, 131; Eliz., 135; Thos., 211.
Cossar, Rich., 242.
Cotten, —, 13.
Cottell, Wm., 244.
Cotterell (Coterell, Cotterel, Cotterill, Cottrell, Cottrill), —, 241; Agn., 10, 160; Alice, 25, 132, 133; Ann, 2, 32, 37, 73, 85, 109, 131, 135, 141, 151, 207, 221, 222*; Anth., 25; Cath., 39, 135, 203, 205; Child of, 125; Christn., 6, 159; Clem., 73; Dor., 186; Edm., 105; Edw., 6, 29, 69, 72, 75, 82, 84*, 85, 90, 143, 211, 219*, 220*; Elean., 12, 129, 131, 136; Eliz., 3, 34*, 72*, 116, 132, 143*, 149, 152, 166; Emmot, 76, 217; Geo., 28, 54, 66, 141, 203, 222, 224, 225; Hen., 225; Infant, 213; Isab., 130, 134, 148; Joan, 30, 36, 42, 86, 114, 128, 134, 148, 158, 170, 176, 184, 185, 191, 193; Jn., 59, 83, 84, 113, 116*, 117, 120, 121*, 123, 124, 125, 134, 191, 200, 220, 241; Jos., 117; Margt., 133, 187; Margy., 90*; Maria, 82, 215; My., 90, 111, 120, 191, 220, 225; Maud, 156; Rich., 9, 28, 29, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80*, 83, 84, 86, 108*, 109, 110, 111*, 114, 123, 134, 217, 221, 224; Robt., 8, 29, 32, 33, 67, 73, 78, 132, 201, 203, 207, 213, 214*, 215; Rog., 135; Rose, 123, 237; Sar., 75, 113, 143, 152; Thos., 4, 23, 28, 66, 68, 78, 110, 117, 123, 124, 128, 133, 148, 163, 180, 187, 203, 207, 238; Wm., 12, 27, 28, 32, 35, 54, 67, 69, 83*, 87*, 105, 109*, 112, 117, 130, 131, 132, 152, 174, 176, 179, 180, 191, 196, 220, 221, 222, 223, 238, 244; Winif., 134, 221.
Cottes, Alice, 11.
Courte, Agn., 128; Elean., 11; Eliz., 48; Thos., 128.
Cowell, Jacob, 179.
Cowper (Coupar, Couper), Alice, 172; Eliz., 86; Jas., 238.
Cox (Cockes, Coxe), Alice, 24, 152, 199,, 229, 238, 242; Ann, 63, 134, 151, 154, 182, 183; Cath., 19; Chas., 26; Clem., 234; Eliz., 27, 28, 30, 53, 136, 137, 197; Ell., 66; Isab., 32, 193; Jane, 29; Jn., 18, 72, 137, 152, 197, 202, 209, 210, 238, 239*; Margt., 74; Robt.,

173; Sus., 39; Thos., 24, 37, 40, 101*, 184, 221; Wm., 53, 57*, 63, 66, 72, 74, 134, 183, 232.
Crissull, Joan, 153.
Crite (?), Eliz., 245; Thos., 245.
Crokett, Eliz., 161; Hen., 160.
Crompton (Crumptonne), Frances, 146; Roger, 146.
Crooke (Crock, Croock, Crook, Crooks), Alice, 106, 200, 235; Ann, 94, 152; Barb., 155; Edw., 108, 124, 155; Eliz., 103; Jn., 112, 245; Margt., 92; My., 97, 124; Rich., 110, 200; Sar., 112; Thos., 92, 94, 95*, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112*, 152, 235, 245; Wm., 100, 242.
Crosby (Crosbey, Crosbie, Crosbye), Agn., 130; Ann, 145, 183; Bridg., 101; Cath., 105, 149, 232; Edw., 94; Eliz., 90; Francis, 86, 90, 94, 101, 105, 145; Isab., 102; Jn., 86, 102, 104, 149, 232; My., 104, 193; Wid., 227; Wm., 130, 194.
Crosse, Ann, 80; Isaac, 78; Rich., 78, 80.
Croswell, Ellen, 144; Joan, 145.
Cumson, Cumson, 45, 189; Eliz., 45*, 189*; Wheeler, 45, 189.
Cupar, —, 240; Edw., 118, 240; My., 118.

Dabrigecourte, Alice, 14, 187; Ann, 15, 137; Christn., 135; Grace, 16, 134; Jn., 18, 170; Thos., 189.
Dadley (Dadleye, Dadleie), All., 39, 130, 184*; Ann, 35, 138; Eliz., 130; Joan, 158, 179; Jn., 183; Margt., 167; Rich., 37, 167.
Dado, Eliz., 154.
Dale, Josian, 147.
Daniell, Ann, 139; Cath., 139; Joan, 200.
Darbie, Ann, 218; Robt., 218; Sib., 201.
Darker, Ann, 137.
Darlarston, Eliz., 130.
Dason, Margt., 131; Thos., 131.
Dassette, Geo., 63; Hen., 63.
Davie, Christn., 128; Jn., 128.
Davies Danies, Dauis, Davisse), Jn., 84; Rich., 220; Thos., 84, 220*, 227; Wid., 227.
Dawes, Alice, 30, 101, 142; Ann, 96, 228; Eliz., 27, 94, 139, 154, 230; Hen., 25, 49*, 94, 96, 101, 105*, 107, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119, 124*, 133, 148, 154, 189, 228, 230; Jone, 148; Margt., 133, 222; Thos., 26, 107, 203; Wm., 28, 203.
Dawson, Margt., 133; Thos., 17.
Day (Deay), Agnes, 143; Edw., 109; Thos., 109; Wm., 143.
Deacon, Ellen, 140; Joan, 137; Jn., 88*.
Deaw, My., 146; Wm., 146.
Debell, Margt., 127; Robt., 127.
Deely (Dealey, Deeleye, Deelie, Deeley, Dely, Deoley), Alice, 132, 219; Ann, 228; Christn., 103, 226, 233; Eliz., 27, 93, 103, 109, 148, 234; Emlet, 106; Geo., 54, 89, 98, 103, 106, 233, 235; Joan, 30, 94, 165, 226; Jn., 89, 173; Margt., 106; My., 238; Rich., 39, 93, 96*, 103, 238; Robt., 235; Sar., 103; Thos., 24, 42, 54, 94, 95, 96, 121, 192, 226*, 228*; Wm., 25, 45, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 109, 121, 132, 148, 181, 219, 228, 241.
Dent (Deent, Deentt, Deentte, Dente, Dentt), —, 240; Andr., 113, 224; Dor., 122; Elean., 108, 230; Francis, 213; Jn., 76, 213, 216; 230, 244; Margt., 115, 119; Margy., 111; Maria, 216; My., 238; Rich., 120; Thos., 76, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122, 240; Urs., 105, 117, 149; Wm., 105, 108, 149.
Dewy, Edw., 103; Wm., 103.
Deyster, Alice, 156
Diall, Cath., 147; Joan, 129; Margt., 162; Wm., 162.
Dickenson, Joyce, 159.
Dickerson (Dickersone, Dickersonne, Dickarson), Ann, 115, 236; Benett, 152; Chas., 118; Dor., 107; Edw., 107, 115, 118, 120, 122, 152, 236; My., 120; Wm., 122.
Dipel, Ann, 233; Steph., 233.
Dirram, Frances, 60, 199; Margt., 63; Maria, 69, 206; Rich., 60, 63, 69, 199, 206; *see also* Durram.
Dodsonne, Eliz., 224.
Doley (Doeley, Dolcy, Dolei, Doleye, Dolie, Dolye), Dor., 52, 137, 199; Eliz., 41, 93, 119, 153; Frances, 153; Jn., 99, 122; My., 237; Robt., 214; Sar., 105; Thos., 36, 93, 95, 99, 100, 118*, 119, 122, 153, 237, 238; Wm., 45, 52, 95, 97*, 99, 105, 137, 187, 192, 199, 226.
Dolphin (Dolefen, Dolfin), Ann, 37, 136, 197; Dor., 81; Ell., 35, 74, 151; Emot., 233; Humph., 72, 74, 77, 81, 84*, 85*, 87, 89, 136, 197, 206, 210, 218, 219*, 226, 233; Jn., 77; Maria, 72, 218; My., 87, 155; Robt., 89, 226.

Doughty (Doughte), My., 131; Thos., 131.
Draper, Jn., 166.
Drurye (Drurie), Jn., 16, 181.
Dudington, Betterige, 155.
Dudley, Jn., 22 163, 173.
Dudson, Constance, 75; Eliz., 72, 143*; Wm., ;2, 75, 143*.
Duffe, Ann, 144.
Dugard, My., 154; Thos., 154.
Dumbleton, Han., 101; My., 231; Wm., 101, 231.
Duncalfe, Ann, 145.
Dunn (Dune, Dunne), Hugh, 17; Jn., 105, 166; Wm., 105.
Dunton, Margt., 133.
Durie, Agn., 185; Ell., 168; Joan, 135; Wm., 168.
Durram (Darom, Doram, Dorom, Durrham), Ann, 221; Jn., 29; My., 116; Rich., 116, 181, 182, 221, 223, 237; Son of, 182; Wid., 241; Wife, of, 181; *see also* Dirram.
Dutton, Alice, 15; Bridg., 106; Jn., 106; Lettice, 17.

Eales, Christn., 54; Joan, 230; Jn., 54.
Easte (Este), —, 18; Barn., 130; Edw., 15; My., 130, 172; Thos., 16, 171.
Eborall (Eberall), Joan, 191; "Justice," 152*, 153*; Laur., 106*; Thos., 201; Wid., 241.
Edge, Hen., 15; My., 165.
Edkins (Edkyns), Agn., 5, 159; Ann, 128; Eliz., 159; Thos., 128.
Edmondes (Edmons), Bald., 168; Joan, 160; Jn., 160.
Edson, Martin, 184.
Edwards (Edards, Edwardes), Agn., 126; Alice, 132, 172; Bawdin, 6, 160; Eliz., 134, 152; Frances, 165; Isab., 130; Joan, 20, 126; Jn., 23, 152; Margt., 133; My., 11; Robt., 132; Thos., 27, 126, 133; Wm., 6, 130, 160, 175.
Edwardes *als.* Woode, Hen., 183.
Eedes (Eeedes), Alice, 143; Ann, 151; Anth., 138; Eliz., 230; Ell., 185; Jane, 184; Joan, 138; Jn., 43; Rich., 183.
Eelbage (?), Hen., 108*.
Egge, Humph., 13; Margy., 128; Thos., 128.
Egglestone, Hen., 231.
Egleton, Jn., 226.
Elebor, Ell., 102; Laur., 102.
Elee, Agn., 158
Eliotte (Eliat, Eliote, Eliottes, Eliotts), Clem., 130; 184; Daugh. of, 194; Hen., 36, 51, 194*; Isab., 130, 191, 194; Jn., 20; Margt., 18, 136; Thos., 37, 51.
Elin, Ann, 155; Johe, 155.
Ellis (Ellce, Ellys), Alice, 156; Edw., 126; Eliz., 2, 40, 185; Joan, 126; Jn., 200; Margy., 126*, 135; My., 200.
Emmes (Eams, Ems), Alice, 26, 138; Ann, 134; Edw., 75; Eliz., 28; Hen., 30; Robt., 134; Wm., 34, 75.
Enocke, Pet., 173.
Ensor (Enesor), Eliz., 110; Nath., 110, 112*, 114, 235.
Erington (Earington, Eringtone), —, 179; Alice, 135; Jn., 135; Joyce, 173; Margt., 176; Maurice, 17; Rich., 168.
Erington *als.* Allen, Ann, 208; Eliz., 138; Hum., 208; Joan, 210.
Ersye, Margt., 166.
Essex (Esix, Essexe, Essix, Essyckes, Essyx), Alice, 217; Ann, 132, 146, 154*, 242; Bridg., 88, 109, Dor., 68, 231; Eliz., 31, 36, 58, 149, 179; Geo., 98, 118, 120, 121*, 243; Hen., 28, 128, 167; Jas., 101; Jane, 61, 200; Joan, 124; Jn., 33, 57, 58, 63, 68, 72*, 92, 94*, 98, 105, 109, 118, 121, 125, 147, 154, 209*, 224; Jone, 92, 123, 128, 146, 224; Josian, 147; Joyce, 105; My., 121, 145; Nich., 14, 27, 132, 177; Robt., 25, 57*, 61, 90, 200, 204*, 213; Sar., 125; Thos., 11, 63, 88, 90, 101, 120, 123*, 124, 146, 154, 195, 209, 242, 243*; Wm., 21.
Estame, Isab., 132.
Etherington, Ann, 149; Val., 149.
Evans (Euanes, Euens, Euenes, Evanns), Alice, 70, 94, 133, 189; Ann, 27, 96, 147, 228, 240; Cath., 24; Ell., 19; Francis, 63; Hen., 34, 91, 94, 96, 99*, 116, 125*, 147, 228, 240; Joan, 26; Jn., 175; Maurice, 57, 63, 70, 75; Rich., 29, 75, 91, 115, 116; Rog., 115, 133, 189, 220; Thos., 31, 180; Wm., 57.
Eves (Eaves, Eeues, Eeves, Eues), Ann, 138; Estes, 135, 202; Frances, 32; Hen., 8, 138, 233; Jane, 135, 220; Jn., 70; Margt., 70, 135, 210; My., 45; Thos., 40; Wm., 125*; Winif., 133.

Facey, Jn., 63*.

Fallowes, Sar., 150.
Farmer, Jane, 147; Joan, 144.
Farre, Ann, 134; Hen., 134; Margt., 11; Rich., 189.
Farrenn (Farrin, Farrine, Ferran), Ann, 83; Jn., 80, 217; My., 154; Thos., 80, 83, 217, 239.
Farrou, Thos., 117.
Faux, Agn., 144; Eln., 140; Thos., 144; Wm., 140.
Fellton, Wm., 124*.
Fent'n, Thos., 104*.
Ferran, *see* Farrenn.
Ferres, Edw., 157.
Ferrour, Amph., 140; Jn., 140.
Fetherston (Federston), Agn., 129; Alice, 34, 186; Ann, 35; Barnabie, 16, 188, 217; Dor., 21, 128, 134; Eliz., 40, 127, 131, 172, 179, 210; Eve, 217; Francis, 209; Hamlet, 16; Hamnet, 174; Hen., 18; Humph., 13, 164; Isab., 189; Joan, 8, 13, 18, 161, 163, 201; Jn., 15, 19, 167, 201; Margt., 5, 159; Margy., 6; My., 10, 14, 38, 167; Nich., 14, 169; Rich., 2, 156, 213; Thos., 12, 184; Wid., 219, 244; Wm., 9, 18.
Fewster (Feuster), Ann, 235; Edw., 94, 99, 103, 235; Eliz., 103; Jn., 94; Wm., 6, 99.
Fidian (Fedeon, Figian, Fydian), Alice, 102; Ann, 106, 239; Hen., 72, 100, 102, 106; My., 57, 72, 100, 151, 199; Wm., 57, 199.
Field (Feelde, Feild, Feilde, Feylde, Fielde, Fylde), —, 21; Alice, 80, 85, 152; Ann, 58, 106, 117, 183, 190; Daugh. of, 240; Dor., 191; Edw., 213; Elean., 55, 147; Eliz., 73, 137, 155, 236; Geo., 69, 235; Humph., 210, 222; Isab., 47, 98, 139, 146, 148, 187, 203, 217; Joan, 9, 210, 222; Jn., 59, 76, 94, 97, 191, 202, 226; Jos., 110; Joyce, 62; Margt., 50; My., 114; Mathew, 111; Robt., 80; Sar., 111, 115; Sim., 201; Thos., 52*, 58, 64, 66, 68, 69, 73, 76, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 119*, 190, 203*, 234, 240; Urs., 143; Wm., 47, 50, 55, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68, 85, 93*, 94, 95*, 97, 98, 100*, 106*, 111, 139, 143, 148, 187, 203, 207, 222, 226*, 227*, 236, 237; *see* A Feelde.
Fifeild (Fifeide, Fifeilde, Fifeildo), Dor., 212; Edm., 75; Jn., 75, 79, 230; Maria, 79; Rach., 230.
Finche, Ann, 137; Dor., 34; Francis, 137.
Fisher (Fiser, Fishar, Fissher, Fysaher), Agn., 144; Alice, 65, 147; Clem., 57, 61, 119, 122, 124, 141; Edw., 153; Eliz., 97, 98, 139, 229, 241; Ell., 160; Emme, 141; Frances, 74, 146; Geo., 50, 55, 63, 140, 198; Hen., 57, 122; Isab., 63, 98, 140; Jerem., 110*; Joan, 61; Jn., 50, 198; Margt., 124, 128, 161; Margy., 165; Martha, 153; My., 55, 119, 133, 148; Robt., 97, 148, 241; Sus., 148; Thos., 65, 74, 128, 164; Wm., 221.
Fitter (Fytter), Alice, 137; Cath., 3; Eliz., 158, 215; Ell., 1; Hen., 185; Humph., 181; Isab., 186; Joan, 216; Jn., 37, 137; Jul., 156; Margt., 36; Sib., 200; Thos., 156; Wife of, 181; Wm., 181, 215.
Flavell (Flaneell, Flauell, Flauill), Alice, 75, 224; Ann, 85; Hen., 88; Joan, 33, 178, 231, 232; Jn., 82, 109, 122, 123, 245; My., 97; Nich., 36, 183; Rich., 31, 75*, 82, 85, 88, 92, 97, 212*, 232*; Sar., 109; Thos., 28, 92, 218; Wm., 29.
Fletcher, Isab., 144; Wm., 104*.
Flew, Wid., 236.
Flouide (Fluide), Alice, 82; Dor., 145; Jn., 82, 145; Margt., 145.
Flower, Eliz., 41.
Fluellin, Thos., 245.
Fowke (Fouke), Agn., 130; Eliz., 128; Thos., 167.
Fowle, Isab., 156.
Fowler (Fowlar, Fouler), Joan, 186; Jos., 120; My., 125; Rich., 122; Robt., 116*, 120, 122, 125.
Fox, Ann, 143; Margt., 127, 191; My., 151.
Fox, Arbets, *als.*, *see* Arbets *als.* Fox.
Franklin (Francklin, Franclin), Eliz., 142; Hen., 66, 142, 203; Thos., 66, 203.
Frannces, Dor., 132; Jn., 132.
Frast, Rich., 124; Thos., 124.
Fredsaame, Margt., 133.
Frost, Wm., 103.
Fulforde (Fulfarde), —, 2, 175; Agn., 190; Ann, 132; Edw., 54; Eliz., 129, 139; Hen., 162, 196; Isab., 7, 138; Jocosa, 211; Margt., 25; Margy., 18; My., 23; Maurice, 204; Rich., 5, 8, 54, 60*, 161, 185, 196; Thos., 19; Wm., 27.
Fulwood (Fulwoode), Cath., 191; Christn., 145; Frances, 25, 139; Grace, 35; Jn., 191; Robt., 183.
Fusher (?), Edw., 90.
Fyners, Agn., 5.
Fyrington, Ell., 131.

Gaintie, My., 175.
Gammon, Joan, 141.
Gape (Gappe), Ann, 115; Dan., 118; Jn., 115, 118; My., 121; Thos., 121.
Garbette, Eliz., 140; Jn., 140.
Gardener (Gardiner), Andr., 145; Elean., 31; Joyce, 186; Margt., 145; Rog., 231.
Garland (Garlande), Agn., 13; Ann, 165; Eliz., 129; My., 13; Rich., 14, 168; Wm., 129.
Garner, Agn., 33; Alice, 37; Cath., 224; Clem., 97; Hen., 124; Joan, 226; Jn., 26, 123*, 124; Rich., 94*, 97, 224, 229*, 231; Rog., 226.
Garritt (Garrette, Gerrat), Chas., 120; Fitz, 104; Geo., 32; Thos., 120; Wm., 104.
Gay (?), Joan, 146.
Geery, Alice, 147; Geo., 147.
Geires, My., 129.
Getlesse, Ann, 196; Thos., 196.
Getlie, Edm., 53, 195; Thos., 53, 195.
Ghewdale, Philip, 170.
Gibbens (Gibbons, Gibons, Gybbens, Gybbins, Gybbons, Gybbyns), Alice, 131, 139, 170; Ann, 22, 131, 158; Dor., 132, 208; Elean., 26, 142; Eliz., 26, 28; Hen., 32, 68, 71*, 73, 210, 232; Isab., 129; Joan, 41, 135, 139, 144; Jn., 34, 127, 184; Joyce, 24, 175; Jul., 128; Margt., 20, 126, 127; Margy., 158; My., 29, 141, 210; Rich., 20, 68; Robt., 23, 41, 135, 187*; Sim., 131; Thos., 22, 25, 31, 131, 132, 173, 175, 179, 183; Wm., 73, 139.
Gibbes (Gybs, Gibes, Gybes), Eliz., 108; Hen., 229; Joan, 155; Jn., 108, 111, 155, 229, 243; Robt., 111; Wife of, 243; Wm., 22.
Gilbarde (Gilbord, Gylbarde, Gylberd), Geo., 27; Hen., 82; Isab., 134; Joan, 10, 24, 134; Margy., 80; Rich., 80, 82; Thos., 12, 134; Wid., 244.
Gilbert (Gilbart, Gilbarte, Gilberte, Gylbarte), —, 231; Alice, 84; Christn., 32; Eliz., 99; Ell., 7, 194; Francis, 96, 99; Geo., 89; Grace, 137; Hen., 169, 210, 222; Isab., 188, 210, 230; Joan, 215; Jn., 29, 89, 96, 205, 231; Margy., 222; Maria, 78; Rich., 78, 84, 85*, 88, 222*; Thos., 20, 172; Wm., 88, 210.
Giles, Jn., 125, 155; My., 125, 155; Paul, 243*; Wife of, 243.
Glascote, Ann, 134.
Gloceter, Margy., 128.
Glover (Glooner, Glouar, Glouer), Agn., 21; Alice, 165; Ann, 166, 209; Cath., 14, 127, 128, 129; Elean., 128; Eliz., 14, 129, 193; Jas., 129, 184; Joan, 129, 136, 177; Jn., 7, 162, 237; Jul., 11, 163; Margt., 127; Nich., 129, 177; Rafe, 157; Robt., 10; Sim., 16; Thos., 16, 202.
Godfree (Godfrey), Humph., 63, 68, 205; Jn., 63, 72; Margt., 72; Rich., 68, 205.
Goodale, Margt., 129.
Goolbee, Joan, 70; Jn., 70.
Gorsse, Alice, 183.
Gossage, Alice, 131, 176; Eliz., 130, 170, 196; Joan, 157; Jn., 19; Rich., 24, 131, 164, 196, 198; Thos., 22; Wm., 21.
Goughe, Eliz., 141; Wm., 141.
Gowzh, Margy., 3.
Grant (Grante, Grannte, Graunt, Graunte), Bridg., 72; Dor., 147; Edw., 68; Eliz., 93; Geo., 93, 95*, 97, 101*, 104, 147; Hen., 124*; My., 95*, 125; Robt., 97, 124, 125; Thos., 104, 124; Walt., 65, 68, 72; Wm., 65.
Greaslie (Graysleye), Cath., 158; Wm., 230.
Greathead (Greatehead, Greateheade, Greethed, Grethead, Grethed), —, 124; Alice, 84; Ann, 84, 154, 219; Else, 145; Joan, 94; Jn., 84*, 87, 91*, 94, 97, 121*, 122, 124, 145, 154, 219, 232; My., 87, 232; Thos., 97, 122.
Greatwitche (Gratewitche, Greatewitche, Geo., 136; Joan, 33; Robt., 35; Sib., 136, 211.
Green (Greene, Greeine, Grene), —, 198; Agn., 127; Alice, 7, 9, 76, 144; Ann, 5, 188, 237; Christoph., 118, 120, 122, 134; Dor., 134; Edw., 108, 120; Eliz., 135, 140, 192; Frances, 210; Gilb., 210, 219; Humph., 191; Joan, 32, 133; Jn., 34, 115, 120, 133, 172, 178, 198, 233; Margt., 133; Marie, 3, 35; Matth., 233; Philip, 115, 118, 135, 192; Rich., 4, 127, 133, 144; Robt., 23, 76; Thos., 30, 106*, 108, 181; Wm., 122.
Gremell, Nich., 6; Wm., 3.
Grensolde, Eliz., 131.
Greswold (Gresolde, Grisolde, Grisoll, Grisould, Grissolde, Griswolde, Griswoold, Griswoolde, Grysolde, Gryswoolde), —, 227, 245; Agn., 24; Alice, 20, 34, 156, 157, 160,

171, 190; Ann, 20, 76, 85, 98, 107, 121, 154*, 155, 244; Clem., 62, 108; Dor., 39; Edw., 59, 64, 69, 209; Eliz., 41, 59, 107, 125, 131, 139, 146, 154, 195, 205; Geo., 8, 25, 107; Hen., 21, 26, 64, 67, 87, 95, 98, 123*, 125*, 154, 172, 204, 229; Humph., 67; Isab., 22, 130; Jane, 92, 147; Joan, 126, 127, 164; Jn., 6, 36, 123, 160, 194, 239*; Joyce, 69, 209; Margt., 2, 49, 131, 143, 145; My., 121, 130; Maud, 198; Reb., 92; Rich., 17, 85, 87, 92, 96, 131*, 141, 146, 164, 244, 245; Robt., 96, 121, 123, 244; Rog., 27; Son of, 209; Shuckborowe, 37, 76, 78, 215; Thos., 3, 17, 24, 78, 106, 121, 123, 125, 127, 130, 176, 178, 189, 215, 239; Wid., 229; Wm., 20, 49, 56*, 62, 67*, 92, 93*, 95, 98, 101*, 106, 108, 123*, 147, 154, 204, 205, 206, 209, 213, 227*, 244.
Greaves (Greues, Greeues, Greeves, Greves), Alice, 132, 147; Ann, 83, 136, 187, 224; Humph., 122; Joan, 34; Jn., 83, 117*, 120, 122; Randall, 172; Thos., 120, 136.
Greuys, Eliz., 127; Rand., 127.
Greye, Blanch, 140.
Griffin (Griffinne, Griffyn, Gryffin), Agn., 173; Alice, 14; Ann, 7, 14, 32, 129, 137, 180; Christn., 166; Edm., 35; Edw., 10; Eliz., 13, 169; Emmot, 134; Joan, 8, 30, 128; Jn., 12, 127, 128, 129, 165, 211; Joyce, 127, 158; Margt., 28, 179; Rich., 9; Tim., 33.
Gryffin, Thom's *als.*, *see* Thom's *als.* Gryffin.
Griffithe, Ann, 14.
Grimshawe, Eliz., 134.
Grinne, Jn., 35.
Grisnear (?), Thos., 242; Wife of, 242.
Gritten, Robt., 2.
Grouesley, Eliz., 138.
Grouves, Nich., 34.
Grymell, Christn., 131.
Guge, Margt., 40.
Guy (Guys, Guye, Guie, Giue), Abrah., 144; Alice, 38, 127; Ann, 37; Christn., 17, 208; Emmat, 134; Felice, 158; Isab., 175; Joan, 35*, 138, 179; Jn., 52; Margt., 43, 188, 218; Rich., 47, 52, 57*, 188, 208, 209; Robt., 57, 138; Thos., 36, 134, 144, 192, 212; Wm., 57, 127, 223; Winif., 5.
Gyers, Agn., 175.
Gyes (Gyyes), Bawdon, 4, 157.
Hache, Margy., 126.
Hackes, Wm., 121.
Haddocke, Eliz., 215; Nath., 215*.
Haddon, Jn., 146; My., 146.
Hadleye, Joan, 137.
Hales (Hailes), Ann, 209; Christn., 145; Jn., 145; Rich., 209.
Haleye, Jane, 136.
Hall (Haull, Hawle), —, 174; Agn., 132, 212; Ann, 132, 145; Christoph., 180; Francis, 108; Hen., 39, 182, 185; Humph., 162; Isab., 173; Jane, 133, 134; Joan, 130, 137; Jn., 19, 22, 108, 133, 136, 176, 182; Margt., 23, 131; Margy., 136; My., 181; Nich., 137; Robt., 2, 132, 171, 210; Thos., 15, 19; Wm., 92*, 171; Winif., 134.
Hammon (Haman), Alice, 206; Anth., 205, 206; Daugh. of, 205.
Hamnett, —, 179; Jn., 135; Margt., 135.
Hampton, Jn., 97*.
Hancockes, Jn., 14.
Hands (Handes, Hannes, Hann), Ann, 60, 148; Edw., 53; Eliz., 230; Isab., 134; Jane, 149; Joan, 53, 55, 139; Jn., 55, 60, 65, 206, 230; Margt., 138; My., 143, 208; Oliver, 65, 207; Wm., 139.
Hanerde, Ann, 139; Jn., 139.
Hanes, Jn., 117; My., 117.
Hanis, Jn., 114; Jos., 114.
Hanlie (Hanle), Ann, 55; Eliz., 195; Hen., 52, 55, 194; Robt., 198; Thos., 52, 194.
Hanslop (Hansloppe, Hanslope, Hanslappe, Hanslippe), Ann, 21; Dor., 25; Edw., 20, 172; Frances, 23; Jane, 22; Jn., 210; Margt., 23; Mr., 208; Rich., 24, 173; Walt., 29; Wife of, 208; Wm., 19.
Haper, Edw., 122; Thos., 122.
Harburne (Harborne, Harbon), Geo., 236; Jn., 117, 240; Margt., 237; My., 117; Thos., 236, 237; Tim., 239.
Harcote, Joan, 138.
Hardiman, Eliz., 219; Robt., 80, 82*, 216, 219, 242; Thos., 80, 216; Wife of, 242.
Harding (Hardinge), Cath., 146; Eliz., 29; Jn., 146; Thos., 210.
Harfarre, Eliz., 33.
Hargreve (Hargreue, Hawgreue), Ann, 28; Jn., 134; Margt., 134; Wm., 3.
Harlynge, Agn., 21; Joan, 132; Thos., 132.
Harman, Alice, 146.

Harper (Harpar, Harparr), Amphilis, 76; Ann, 34, 37; Ell., 136, 143*; Humph., 136; Joan, 69, 72, 206; Laur., 69, 72, 75, 206, 208, 237; Thos., 75, 110*, 116*; Wid., 243; Wm., 35, 73*, 76, 143*.
Harris (Harries, Harrisse, Harrice), Eliz., 228; Geo., 133; Hen., 175; Jn., 29; Thos., 28, 177; Urs., 133.
Harrison (Harrisonne, Harrisone, Haresson), Ann, 74; Bennet, 145; Dor., 155; Eliz., 132, 227; Ell., 173; Joan, 73, 136, 210; Jn., 119; My., 93; Maurice, 37; Rich., 122; Robt., 39, 122*, 136; Thos., 34, 73, 74, 76, 210, 224; Urs., 32, 76; Wid., 241; Wm., 88*, 93, 95, 117*, 119, 122, 145.
Hart (Harte), Ann, 141; Isab., 84, 219; Jos., 90; Margy., 145; Sam., 84, 85*, 90, 145, 219, 220*, 222*.
Hartoppe, Wm., 189.
Harwell, Agn., 165; Rog., 162.
Hasmall, Eliz., 127.
Hassherne, Joyce, 127.
Hasteley, *see* Astley.
Hatte, Jn., 124*.
Haughton (Howghton, Houghton, Hawghton), Agn., 127, 130; Cath., 159; Dor., 159; Gilb., 164; Joan, 183; Jn., 159; Lawr., 168; Margt., 5, 133; Robt., 157.
Hauarde, Jn., 48; Thos., 48.
Hawan, Wm., 170.
Hawe (Hawes, Haw, Hawse), Agn., 87, 167; Alice, 33, 145, 170; Ann, 21, 59, 127, 128, 146, 150, 189, 227; Arth., 38, 145, 219; Cath., 20, 126; Christn., 188; Edm., 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 59, 62, 65, 72, 73; Edw., 23, 130, 174, 178; Eliz., 72, 94, 117, 130, 137, 146, 147, 175, 239; Ellen, 21, 39, 129, 164, 184; Frances, 16; Geo., 61, 100, 231; Humph., 34; Jane, 15, 43, 156, 168; Joan, 24, 132, 136, 168, 171; Jn., 17, 19, 39, 46, 50, 61, 62, 87, 89, 91*, 94, 96, 98, 100, 116*, 122, 129, 146, 150, 164, 166, 181, 184, 188, 231, 240, 241*; Lucy, 46; Margt., 133; Margy., 25, 172, 197; Maria, 209; My., 22, 37, 55, 120, 153, 173, 221; Rich., 43, 173; Robt., 25, 156, 176; Ruth, 73; Sar., 57, 96, 209, 240; Thos., 12, 14, 33, 50, 57, 89, 117*, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 153, 166, 174, 193, 200, 209, 219, 239, 240; Urs., 44, 53, 138, 189, 207; Wm., 17, 40, 49, 98, 119, 150, 202, 206, 240; Winifred, 27; Yewen, 21.

Hawicke, Ann, 138; Jn., 138; Thos., 37, 185.
Hawkes, Ann, 141; Joan, 148; Tim., 148.
Hawkins (Haukins, Hawekinns, Haukin), —, 184; Alice, 41, 59, 227; Ann, 184; Edm., 194; Edw., 47, 184; Humph., 59; Rich., 47, 87*.
Hawse, Eliz., 16; Geo., 15.
Hayes, Abrah., 32.
Hayforde (Hayfforde), Marie, 3; Thos., 1.
Hayle, Hugh, 165; Margt., 165.
Haynes, Joan, 138.
Heale, Dor., 183; Wm., 36.
Heanes (Henes), Jn., 125; My., 95; Rich., 95; Wm., 125.
Hearne, Jn., 42.
Heath (Heeath, Heathe, Hethe), Alice, 38, 80, 138, 150; Ann, 142; Christn., 116; Dor., 57, 70, 149, 223, 231; Edw., 70, 73, 79, 84, 212, 223, 225; Eliz., 96, 113, 120, 139, 231; Ell., 109; Geo., 96, 118, 228, 231; Isab., 40, 139, 140, 168; Joan, 6, 73, 238; Jn., 36, 45, 168, 182; Jos., 114; Margt., 128, 137; Margy., 145; Maria, 79; Rich., 42, 50, 57, 80, 84, 96, 97*, 98, 99, 109, 111*, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121*, 137, 177, 204, 237, 238; Rog., 218; Sus., 215; Thos., 1, 17, 36, 158; Wm., 50, 139, 177, 201.
Heerse, Joan, 130.
Heforde (Hefarde), Felice, 135; Margy., 175; Wm., 135.
Hemings, Frances, 241; Francis, 241; Wife of, 241.
Hennocke, Christn., 180.
Henson, Ann, 143, 228; Eliz., 74, 212; Hen., 81, 217; Nich., 209; Robt., 77; Valentine, 74, 77, 81, 83*, 143, 217, 228.
Hersie, Joan, 129; Wm., 129.
Hewett (Huette, Huitt, Huett, Huet), Ann, 192; Edw., 187; Eliz., 196; Jn., 41, 84, 220*; Margy., 126; Rog., 19, 44, 126; Thos., 84; Wid., 227; Wm., 2, 37, 192, 217.
Heyforde (Heifarde, Heforde, Hefoorde, Heiforde), Agn., 6, 160; Alice, 20; Ann, 19, 21, 138; Edw., 23; Eliz., 172; Joan, 22; Jn., 24; Rich., 157; Thos., 22, 173; Wm., 178.
Heyward (Hewarde, Haiward, Haiwarde, Heiward, Heywarde, Heywood, Heayward, Heward, Heiard, Hayward, Haward), Abig., 110, 150; Agn., 4; Alice, 73, 92,

222; Ann, 73, 94, 101, 116, 141, 146; Anth., 98; Barth., 98, 101; Bridg., 111; Cath., 98; Child of, 237; Dor., 64; Edw., 119, 194, 240; Eliz., 69, 73, 150, 231; Ell., 135, 190; Emlin, 225; Frances, 41; Geo., 38, 41, 49, 55*, 60, 62, 66, 69, 73, 106, 118, 186, 199, 201, 204, 225, 237, 238; Hen., 29, 33, 57*, 64, 69*, 73, 76, 141, 213, 214; Humph., 116, 237; Isab., 89, 144; Jane, 64, 72; Joan, 42, 153, 190; Job, 82; Jn., 39, 49, 69, 93, 99, 101*, 115, 137, 153, 177, 186, 227, 229, 231*; Margt., 30, 143, 178; Margy., 137; Maria, 77; Martin 42, 101, 135, 190, 194, 199, 219; My., 25, 114, 194; Raph, 89; Rich., 53, 56*, 62, 67, 72, 73, 77, 79, 82, 89, 91*, 93, 94, 98, 100*, 146, 203, 212, 216, 219, 225*, 227; Robt., 69, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 150, 237, 240; Sib., 209; Thos., 27, 60, 62*, 66, 67, 76, 94, 99, 199, 201, 203, 204, 214, 229; Wm., 46, 53, 79, 89, 92, 94, 110, 195, 216*, 225.

Hiat, Agn., 23.

Hybbott, Wm., 166.

Hickes, Alice, 136; Margt., 15.

Higforde (Hygforde, Higgford, Higgeforde, Hygdforde), Agn., 158, 178; Ann, 128, 137, 169; Edm., 168; Hen., 9, 137, 181, 183; Jn., 8, 11, 163*, 171; Mrs., 181; Rich., 12, 160, 165; Thos., 233; Winif., 165.

Higeson, Pris., 124; Thos., 124.

Higgenson (Higgesonne), Alice, 19, 133, 184; Ann, 37, 58; Cath., 40; Christoph., 47; Denham, 65; Dor., 46; Humph., 54; Infant, 195; Isab., 21, 61, 137; Jn., 39, 219; Robt., 28, 43, 133, 177, 205; Thos., 18, 38, 47, 54, 58, 61, 65, 195, 219, 238.

Higges, Agn., 135; Hen., 16; Thos., 135.

Higham (Hygham, Heygham), Edw., 160; Hen., 126; Joan, 126, 160; Jul., 126; Margt., 3; Margy., 1, 126, 156; Rich., 126.

Highman (Hi'man, Hyman), —, 232; Eliz., 108; Hen., 104; Jane, 110; Thos., 104, 106*, 108, 110, 232.

Hikes, Margt., 167.

Hill (Hylle, Hyll), Agn., 127, 128, 160; Alice, 17; Ann, 7; Cath., 23; Dan., 159; Ell., 135; Isab., 131, 159; Margt., 18; Margy., 159; My., 10, 127; Thos., 8, 163; Wm., 8, 21, 127, 162.

Hilton (Hiltton), Ann, 120; Eliz., 119; Jn., 119, 120, 122*, 124; Thos., 124.

Hinckes (Hynckes), Eliz., 32, 179; Hen., 215; Jeff., 163; Joan, 215; Jn., 175.

Hinson (Hinsonne), Alice, 152; Ann, 89, 235; Eliz., 152; Jonas, 116; My., 72, 113, 235; Rach., 234; Robt., 113, 116, 152, 234; Valentine, 72, 89, 113*, 152, 235*, 236; Wid., 245.

Hitchcocke, Joan, 70; Margt., 70.

Hoanes, Eliz., 153.

Hobbins (Hobbines), Thos., 185; Wm., 27.

Hobbins *als.* Corser (Corveser), Ann, 71, 213, 215; Bridg., 67; Chas., 77; Dor., 142, 215; My., 145; Rich., 74, 77, 81; Thos., 67, 71, 142, 145, 215*; Urs., 74; Wm., 213, 218.

Hobbins, Cawser, *als.*, *see* Cawser *als.* Hobbins.

Hobby (Hobbie), Eliz., 207, 212; Francis, 118, 207; Jn., 118, 236*, 242, 245; My., 185; Wife of, 242.

Hobdale, Humph., 146; Isab., 146; Joan, 144; Rich., 216.

Hobday (Hobdey, Hobdee, Hobedey, Hobdaye, Hobdy), —, 113; Alice, 104; Ann, 151; Edw., 96; Frances, 150; Jane, 143; Jn., 93; Rich., 104, 113, 116*, 151, 243; Wid., 245; Wm., 88*, 93, 96, 228.

Hoberleye, Isab., 138.

Hobson (Hobsonne), Ann, 236; Jas., 236.

Hodgetts (Hodgettes, Hodget), Alice, 65, 109; Dor., 49, 147; Eliz., 54, 148; Frances, 177; Gayas, 237; Hen., 29; Humph., 62, 98, 101, 109, 148, 234, 238; Jane, 153; Joan, 31, 142, 210; Jn., 45, 49, 54, 58, 62, 68, 104, 138, 220; Joyce, 98, 138, 150; Margy., 41; Marian, 134, 144; My., 43, 188; Rich., 38; Thos., 58, 220; Wife of, 234; Wm., 65, 68, 101, 104, 105*, 134, 142, 150, 153, 205, 208, 237.

Hoggise, Humph., 114; Wm., 114.

Holbeach (Holbage, Holbache, Holbadge, Holbetch, Hulbech, Holdbidge), Alice, 129; Ann, 49, 126; Barn., 40, 93, 95, 98*, 128, 180, 230; Cath., 216; Dor., 128, 189; Edw., 194, 216, 218, 232; Eliz., 12, 127, 130*, 135, 140; Frances, 93, 153; Isab., 231; Margt., 43; My., 36, 146, 197, 230; Rich., 14, 162, 167; Thos., 38, 49, 56*, 129,

184, 196*, 197, 226; Urs., 37; Wm., 95, 127, 140.
Holdin (Holden, Holdyn), Ell., 154; Margy., 126, 127; Rich., 126, 157.
Holland, Eliz., 45, 190.
Hollies, Eliz., 136; Joan, 137; Thos., 137.
Hollihead, *see* Hollinhead.
Hollinhead (Holinhed, Holinheade, Hollinhed, Holynhed, Holliheade, Holinshed, Holihed), —, 173*; Eliz., 28, 33, 182; Ell., 132, 173; Geo., 132, 133, 182; Hen., 39, 184; Humph., 42, 191; Isab., 26, 42; Joan, 31, 133, 211; Jn., 21, 172; Margt., 24, 191; Wm., 42.
Holliocke (Holiocke, Holliooke), Frances, 145; Jn., 69*; Margt., 27; Rog., 9.
Holmes (Homes), Alice, 144, 221; Ann, 140; Cath., 79; Isab., 141; My., 155; Thos., 79, 140; Wm., 155.
Holon, Jn., 168.
Holt (Holtt, Hoult, Houlte), Dudley, 222; Edw., 152, 222; Josea, 244; Jos., 117; Wife of, 244; Winif., 152.
Holtton, Alice, 108; Jn., 108.
Hongian, Dor., 3.
Hoopar, Edw., 115*.
Hoore, Ann, 158.
Hope, Ralph, 64; Thos., 64.
Hopkins, Alice, 148; Eliz., 24; Isab., 134; Jn., 134.
Horewood (Horewoode), Eln., 141; Rich., 96; Wm., 96.
Horne (Hornes), —, 200; Beterige, 155; Daugh. of, 187; Eliz., 48, 196; Jn., 44, 48, 155, 196, 226; Mr., 187, 200; Wm., 158.
Horseley, Joan, 178.
Horseye, Wm., 158.
Horton (Hortun), —, 20; Alice, 145; Dor., 134; Jas., 108; Jn., 22; Parnel, 131; Sus., 108; Thos., 131; Wm., 134.
Hotte, Geo., 13.
Houghton, *see* Haughton.
Howe, Eliz., 125; Jn., 40; Margt., 31; Thos., 125.
Howell, Robt., 44.
Howme (?), Jn., 169.
Howse (Howes, House, Houes), Ann, 50, 53, 63, 122, 146; Eliz., 44, 120; Frances, 42; Isab., 40, 57, 147, 197; Joan, 47, 193; Jn., 115; Nich., 50, 57, 63, 197; Rich., 34, 39, 124, 184; Thos., 53, 117; Wm., 114*, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124.
Huacke, Ann, 186; Jn., 186.
Huddesford (Hudesforde, Hudsford, Hudsforde, Huddisforde, Huddisford), —, 15; Agn., 159, 189; Ann, 35, 53, 73, 126, 181, 210, 239; Cath., 137; Edw., 17, 213; Ell., 5; Eliz., 68, 97; Hen., 15, 32, 68, 71, 73, 79, 83, 143, 196, 210, 215, 223; Joan, 71, 143, 187; Jn., 3, 4, 5, 35, 97, 157, 158, 172; Margt., 128, 198; Robt., 13, 53, 164, 197; Thos., 11, 34, 126, 128, 180, 189; Urs., 79, 215; Valentine, 197; Wid., 229; Wm., 9, 34, 83, 187; Winif., 7.
Hudson, Alice, 76, 213; Steph., 76, 213.
Hues (Hewes), Alice, 37, 142; Ann, 134; My., 136, 223; Rich., 136, 219; Thos., 134.
Huette, *see* Hewett.
Hugford (Hugforde, Huggeforde, Huggford, Hugiford, Hudgford), Ann, 49, 138, 140; Cath., 52; Eliz., 46, 240; Frances, 44, 155; Hen., 50, 123; Humph., 53; Joan, 44; Jn., 40*, 44, 46, 49, 52, 60, 62, 138, 166, 191, 205, 238; Lettice, 47, 60, 139, 205; Margt., 42; Maria, 213; My., 60, 98, 154, 236; Mrs., 236; Pet., 123; Thos., 47, 50, 53, 60, 77*, 98, 108*, 110*, 213, 236; Wm., 62.
Humes, Alice, 15.
Humphries, *see* Vmphries.
Hunt (Hunte), —, 59; Alice, 78, 138, 199, 230; Ann, 70; Dor., 16; Edw., 130, 207; Eliz., 61, 127, 130, 138; Hen., 21, 53, 54, 138, 172, 233; Joan, 18, 103, 126; Jane, 65, 126, 205; Jn., 54, 61, 65, 70, 78, 205, 230, 234; Margt., 66, 128; My., 106; Raph, 39, 138; Rich., 38, 103, 106, 166; Thos., 53, 66, 201; Urs., 39, 138, 170; Wm., 18, 230.
Hurrarr (?), Frances, 155; Hugh, 155.
Hurte, Eliz., 59, 198; Emm., 51; Geo., 51, 59, 198.
Husan, Margt., 201.
Hutte, Jn., 122; Thos., 122.
Hutton, Ann, 141; Jas., 113; Jos., 111; Jn., 108*, 109, 111, 112*, 113; Joyce, 109.
Hyet, Ann, 158.
Hyman, *see* Highman.
Hynce, Eliz., 128; Jn., 128.
Hyngham, Ralph, 173.
Hynsycom., Edw., 20.

Ifis, Margt., 168.

Igmathrope (Igmachroppe, Ingerthroppe, Inglethroppe, Ingmethroppe, Iguothroppe), Alice, 7; Eliz., 131; Hugh, 129, 132, 157; Jas., 131; Jane, 168; Joan, 129, 161; Jn., 5, 171; Joyce, 131; Margt., 4, 157; My., 132, 133; Ralph, 4, 157; Rich., 171; Thos., 7, 160; *see* Inrerrope.
Ilbecke, Agn., 135; Robt., 168.
Ilkeshawe (Ilckshawe, Illshawe), Infant of, 189; Margy., 137, 189; Rich., 205.
Inch, *see* Juche.
Ingraham, Ann, 154.
Inman (Innman), Ann, 102; Anth., 93, 96*, 101, 102, 107, 110, 230; Elean., 110; Eliz., 101; Margt., 107, 230; My., 93.
Innckeson, *see* Junckson.
Inrerrope, Hugh, 3.
Irelande, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
Ironmonger, Eliz., 142; Robt., 142.
Isa . . ., Isab., 182.
Ives, *see* Yeves.
Ivites (Ivytes), Christoph., 82; Eliz., 130; Jn., 82.

Jackson (Jackeson, Jacksonne, Jacson, Jaxon), Abig., 46; Alice, 134, 173; Ann, 55; Cath., 23, 146; Const., 43; Elean., 21, 173; Eliz., 23, 41, 174, 181; Francis, 223; Hen., 24, 175; Hugh, 127, 165; Isab., 127; Joan, 8, 130, 161*, 181; Jn., 8, 161; Margt., 161; My., 149; Rich., 29; Rog., 130, 181; Thos., 49*, 55, 61; Urs., 21, 173; Wm., 10, 25, 61.
Jackson, Cooke, *als.*, *see* Cooke *als.* Jackson.
James, Ann, 216; Edw., 22; Joan, 134; Jocosa, 148; Jn., 23, 124; My., 124.
James, *als.* Stringer, Ann, 151; Jas., 151.
Janson, Frances, 17.
Jenckes (Jynckes), Dor., 171; Maria, 210.
Jenkins (Jinckins), Cath., 35; Joan, 146; Nich., 146; Thos., 208.
Jennings (Jenninges), Ann, 69, 142, 208, 210; Jn., 69, 208; Robt., 142, 210.
Jewes, Ann, 33.
Jinkes (Ginkes?), Edw., 111; Jn., 111; Wm., 111*.
Johnson (Joanson, Johnsons, Jonson), Alice, 136; Ann, 130; Edw., 22, 173; Elean., 185; Eliz., 137, 144, 148, 230; Hen., 27; Joan, 16; Mich., 148; Robt., 130, 226; Thos., 20, 23, 24, 136, 137, 173*, 230, 233; Wm., 226.
Jones (Joanes), Andr., 58; Ann, 53; Barb., 155; Hen., 47; Jn., 133, 197; Margt., 138; Margy., 133, 197; My., 192; Robt., 100, 230; Sus., 100, 230; Wm., 47, 53, 58, 138.
Joyner, Wm., 171, 172.
Juche (? Inch), Rich., 162.
Juckes', Humph., 138; Margt., 138.
Junckson (Innckeson), Eliz., 26; Joan, 27.

Keely, Jn., 224; Joan, 235.
Keling, Winif., 147.
Kempe, Eliz., 135; Hen., 135.
Kemsey (Kembsie, Kemse, Kemseye, Kemsi, Kemsie, Kemsye, Ke'sie), Agn., 135; Alice, 132, 182, 190; Ann, 46, 84, 191; Anth., 58, 77, 110, 119, 122, 147, 195, 241; Child of, 241; Christn., 89; Dor., 95, 184, 227; Elean., 26; Eliz., 36, 65, 141, 143; Emme, 193; Frances, 148; Joan, 90, 177; Jn., 29, 49, 58, 81, 83, 89, 141; Jos., 122; Margt., 40, 43, 93, 146, 185, 225; Margy., 221; Maria, 82, 83; My., 70, 119, 221; Ralph, 41, 82, 84, 90*, 93, 95, 225, 227*, 232; Rich., 59, 220; Sar., 81; Thos., 49, 54*, 59, 62, 65, 70, 73*, 77, 90, 132, 191, 193, 201*, 202, 220, 221*, 233; Urs., 45; Wm., 62, 110, 201; Winif., 147.
Kendrick (Kendericke, Kendicke, Kendike, Kendricke, Kenricke), Alice, 77, 221; Allen, 29; Ann, 50, 86, 88, 191, 243; Bridg., 238; Edw., 105; Eliz., 155; Ell., 72, 93, 149, 229; Geo., 72, 118*, 240; Isab., 238; Joan, 85, 140, 182; Jn., 33, 35, 46, 50, 70, 72*, 74, 77, 78*, 82*, 85, 88, 93, 105, 115, 124. 140, 155, 191*, 207, 212*, 229, 237, 238, 240, 244; Joyce, 72; Margt., 120; Maria, 78; My., 151; Rob., 86; Sus., 244; Thos., 31, 45, 74, 115, 118*, 120, 201, 238; Wid., 243; Wm., 70, 207.
Kenardie, Eliz., 129.
Kent (Kente), My., 129; Matth., 129.
Kerby (Kerbee, Kerbey, Kerbye, Kirbie, Kyrbie, Kyrebie), Daugh.

of, 206; Dor., 61, 200; Eliz., 72, 150; Geo., 122; Hen., 23; Jn., 24, 108, 119*, 122, 150, 241; My., 150; Rich., 61, 72, 200, 206; Thos., 16, 241; Wm., 108.
Kettle, Alice, 148; Francis, 101; My., 107; Rich., 101, 103*, 107, 148.
Kevett, Andr., 162.
Kilbie, Jn., 45.
Kimberley (Kimberlei, Kimberleie, Kimberleye, Kimberlie, Kimberly, Kymberleye), Agn., 127, 130; Alice, 143; Ann, 13; Cath., 201; Eliz., 10, 30, 130, 136, 141, 153, 166, 209; Francis, 130; Isab., 134, 177; Joan, 15, 32, 178, 204; Jn., 179; Leon., 130; Margt., 129; Nich., 7, 201, 212; Rich., 127, 170; Thos., 129; Wm., 5, 34, 134, 143, 208, 242.
Kinge (Kynge), Abel, 26; Agn., 129; Ann, 21, 190; Christn., 23; Cornel., 25; Dor., 28; Emm., 170; Isab., 126; Margt., 197; My., 182; Phil., 165; Thos., 190.
Kingeston (Kinghston), Ann, 61, 200; Rich., 61, 200.
Kinsone, Robt., 109*.
Knighte, Thos., 180.
Kyteley, Wm., 167.

Lacy (Laci, Lacie), Alice, 144, 216; Ann, 37, 73, 132, 184; Edw., 26, 73, 76*, 80, 144, 216*, 237; Geo., 132; Joyce, 80, 216; Marth., 138.
Ladbroke, Jn., 114; Rob., 112*, 114, 236; Wm., 112.
Lake (Lakes), —, 110; Ann, 79, 107; Edw., 116; Eliz., 107, 108; Jane, 89; Joan, 113; Rich., 79, 83*, 85, 89, 93, 107, 108, 110, 113, 116, 118, 221, 241; Robt., 85, 221; Sar., 118; Wm., 93.
Lambe, Ann, 139; Margt., 133; Wm., 133.
Lambeth, Alice, 30.
Lancaster (Lanckester), Anth., 53, 60, 201; Hen., 60; Hugh, 60; Jas., 53; Rich., 201.
Lanckesshire, Marg., 175.
Lane, Agn., 5; Frances, 144; Isab., 131; Joan, 39; Jn., 144; Wm., 131.
Langford, Ralph, 178.
Lante, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
Lapworthe (Lapwoorthe), Agn., 130.
Laranes, My., 114; Philip, 114, 239.
Large (Lardge), —, 105; Alice, 144; Ann, 71, 208; Edw., 32; Eliz., 93, 148, 243; Humph., 71, 208; Joan, 220; Jn., 97*, 100, 105, 148, 243; My., 85; Thos., 84, 91*, 93, 94*, 100; Wm., 82*, 84, 85, 215, 220, 221.
Larkinges, Jane, 153.
Launder, Alice, 151.
Lavender, Ann, 138.
Lawford (Lauforde), Ann, 220; Eliz., 78, 83, 217; Job, 78, 83, 217.
Lawghton, Agn., 127; Eliz., 137, 209; Jn., 137; Wm., 127.
Lawrence (Larrannce), Ann, 28; Rob., 133; Winif., 133.
Lea (Lee, Lees, Leay, Leye, Leys), —, 177, 232; Agn., 51, 160, 161; Alice, 12, 22, 28, 45, 120, 146, 156, 165, 217, 222; Ann, 8, 9, 54, 91, 106, 116, 130, 134, 149, 166, 176, 220; Anthony, 106, 107, 110, 150, 230, 238; Baldwin, 10, 161, 162; Bawdon, 4; Cath., 21; Christn., 130; Cicely, 132, 200; Denis, 170; Diana, 128; Edw., 12, 30, 40, 66, 102, 146, 197, 220, 224; Elean., 16, 59, 136, 147; Eliz., 11, 13, 38, 72, 81, 96, 108, 114, 117, 130, 150, 157*, 160, 166, 209; Foulke, 99, 102, 229; Frances, 150; Francis, 123, 222*, 242, 244; Geo., 25, 130; Hen., 5, 17, 23, 93, 96, 134, 162, 169, 239; Hester, 125; Hugh, 94, 104; Humph., 128, 168, 170, 182; Isab., 23, 164, 167, 185; Joan, 1, 24, 66, 72, 74, 121*, 149, 191, 209, 239; Jn., 2, 3, 25, 26, 39, 101, 105, 106, 108, 112, 114*, 116, 117, 118, 119*, 120*, 121*, 123*, 125, 130, 132; Joyce, 37, 231; Lettis, 126; Margt., 20, 28, 87, 112, 131*, 137, 230; Margy., 17, 136, 213; My., 19, 74, 93, 110, 114, 123*, 244; Maud, 198; Maurice, 42, 187; Rich., 15, 35, 36, 51, 54, 59, 113, 120, 121, 162, 163, 167, 194, 197, 204, 213, 232*; Robt., 176; Rog., 158; Thos., 7, 11, 37, 91, 93*, 94, 96, 98, 99*, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 150, 161, 182, 186, 190, 228, 232*, 237; Wid., 245; Wm., 2, 5, 27, 81, 87, 90*, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 147, 158, 159, 224, 229, 232, 237; *see* Lie.
Leeke, Ursula, 132; Thos., 132.
Leetch, Eliz., 184.
Leg, Wm., 239.
Lem, Dorothy, 35.

Leows, Ann, 152; Geo., 152.
Lewelen, —, 241; Mr., 241.
Lie (Lye, *probably* Lea, *or a variation*), Joan, 28; Jn., 10; Rich., 178; Wm., 9.
Lile, Dor., 47; Eliz., 139; Wm., 47, 139, 199.
Line (Lines, Lyne, Lynes), Alice, 134; Ann, 38, 146, 233; Eliz., 147, 178; Ellen, 132; Geo., 147; Hen., 44, 221*; Humph., 183; Isab., 50, 221; Joan, 84, 220; Jn., 143, 194, 233; Joy, 85, 143, 205; Margt., 221; My., 155; Rich., 41, 50, 183, 187, 221*, 224; Thos., 84, 85, 220, 221; Wm., 22.
Lingham (Lyngham), Ellen, 132, 186; Ralph, 132.
Lingo, Margy., 171.
Linold, Geo., 120; Philis, 120.
Linsicum (Linsicombe, Lynsicom), Eliz., 174; Jn., 174; Thos., 198.
Lion, Barb., 143; Dor., 216; Robt., 216, 220.
Little, Hen., 100; Thos., 100.
Littleforde, Jn., 1.
Littleton, Amphillis, 140.
Logan (Loggon), Alice, 4, 157.
Loker, Alice, 148; Hen., 148.
Lome (Loome), Ann, 136; Mich., 75; Thos., 75.
London, Ann, 150.
Lone, Rog., 162.
Longe, —, 177; Eliz., 178; Geo., 123; Joan, 181; My., 123.
Love (Loue), Alice, 150; Ann, 163; Rich., 9.
Lovette, Oliv., 15.
Lowe (Loe, Loo), —, 245; Bennett, 134, 185; Cath., 134, 185; Eliz., 28; Hen., 30; Joan, 41; Jn., 41, 239; Margt., 4; Rich., 9, 239; Thos., 26; Wid., 239, 245.
Lucas, Lucy, 216; Thos., 216.
Lucette, Isab., 143; Nich., 30; Thos., 33, 143; Wm., 32.
Lucye, Anna, 209.
Luke, Joan, 152; Rich., 152.
Lumbard (Lumbert), —, 232; Ann, 76; Cath., 239; Humph., 76, 229; Thos., 76.
Lumber (Lumbar), —, 119; Frances, 113; My., 112; Thos., 112, 113, 115, 119; Urs., 115.
Lyghsette, Marg., 131.
Lyllie, Agn., 127.
Lynall, Geo., 1, 115, 118, 152; Hen., 115; Margt., 152.
Lyndon (Lynedon), Eliz., 17; Frances, 171; Humph., 130; Jn., 138; Margy., 138; Sybil, 130.
Lynge, Agn., 158.
Lynke, Jn., 156.

Mace, Ann, 134.
Madew (Madewe, Madow, Madu, Maedew), —, 181; Agn., 123; Alice, 144; Ann, 85, 144; Edw., 83, 85, 87, 91*, 95, 101, 102, 107, 114, 120, 125*, 217, 234*, 236, 241; Eliz., 116, 147; Ellen, 151, 236; Francis, 217; Humph., 112; Isab., 95*, 146; Joan, 87, 133; Jn., 46; Margt., 128; Margy., 131; My., 56, 118, 136, 153, 197; Rich., 87 (?); Sar., 150, 240; Thos., 33, 51, 107. 150, 240; Wm., 5, 36, 51, 56, 83, 107*, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 128, 151, 153, 197, 236*.
Magotte (Madgot, Madgotte), Alice, 2, 158; Eliz., 127; Ellen, 126; Geo., 126, 130, 177; Joan, 3, 130, 156, 157, 175; Margt., 6; Thos., 160.
Maidow, Thos., 179.
Malarie, Joan, 31.
Man, Frances, 133; Rob., 133.
Manacks, Elean., 222; Joan, 146; Philip, 146, 222.
Mandrell, Ann, 134; Pet., 134.
Maneringe (Manneringe), Alice, 185; Cath., 192; Eliz., 47; Jn., 18; Margt., 16, 177; Margy., 126, 164.
Margeries, Isab., 38.
Marlow, Margt., 5.
Marritte, Joan, 136.
Marrowe, Cath., 163.
Marshall (Marchall, Marchaull), Alice, 135; Joan, 134, 164; Jn., 12, 29, 177; Robt., 9; Thos., 166; Wm., 8, 135, 165.
Marson (Marsson), Agn., 4; Ann, 134; Christn., 25, 175; Eliz., 28, 137; Frances, 147; Hen., 26; Joan, 26, 148, 232; Marg., 130, 138; My., 136; Rich., 137; Thos., 37, 185; Wm., 18.
Marson *als.* Smithe, Wm., 175.
Marston, Alice, 8, 188; Ann, 51, 131, 194; Cath., 46; Cicely, 132; Edm., 55; Edw., 65; Eliz., 137, 139, 189; Frances, 65; Hen., 48, 51; Isab., 6, 128; Joan, 22, 38; Jn., 3, 169; Margt., 21; Margy., 159, 216; Robt., 23, 165; Thos., 20, 131, 210; Wm., 48, 55, 128, 207, 216.

Martin (Marten, Martine, Martayne), Alice, 25; Edw., 20, 172; Frances, 229; Hen., 19, 171; Joan, 127; Jn., 6, 9, 160; Margt., 20, 172; Rich., 127; Thos., 7, 161; Wm., 35.
Mascall, Jn., 140.
Mason, Ann, 154; Eliz., 134, 154; Isaac, 154; Wm., 134.
Massey (Massie, Massi), Joan, 191; Thos., 46*, 191*.
Mathes, Susanna, 150.
Mathews (Mathewe, Mathewes), Alice, 139, 219; Eliz., 147; Francis, 93, 228; Hen., 100, 236; Joan, 140, 228; Jn., 104, 137; My., 44, 236; Margy., 137; Math., 107; Rich., 55; Rog., 55, 139, 219, 227; Simon, 49, 56, 107, 140, 210; Thos., 25, 56, 97; Wm., 49, 93, 97, 100, 104, 107, 120*, 228.
Maurice, Ludwig, 213.
Mawdicke (Maudicke, ?Mandicke), Cath., 128; Dan., 138; Elean., 126; Joan, 138; Jn., 30, 128, 179; My., 153.
Mawdley (Maudlie), Ann, 132; Cath., 31; Christ., 126; Hugh, 132; Margt., 126; Thos., 32.
Maxfield (Maxfeilde), Alice, 50; Joan, 144; Jn., 47; Rd., 50.
Mayar, Ann, 155.
Maybury, Isab., 153; Wm., 153.
Meales (Meale, Mele), Agn., 128; Alice, 24; Ann, 36, 38, 69, 127, 137; Anna, 212; Joan, 170; Jn., 50; Margt., 38, 169, 219; Rich., 69, 137, 212, 219, 225; Thos., 50, 184; Thomasine, 22.
Mercer, Jane, 132.
Merrie, Isab., 143.
Merson, Isab., 128.
Merston, Eliz., 41; Margt., 44; Ralph, 10.
Mettcalfe (Mautcalfe, Meatcalfe, Meatecrafte, Meatcaulfe, Meatcolf, Meatecalfe), Ann, 148; Dorothy, 195; Eliz., 89; Frances, 230; Geo., 195, 196; Hen., 41, 187, 196; Joan, 47, 192, 224; Jn., 43, 87, 89, 91*, 94, 96, 100, 123, 154, 230; Leon., 96; Margt., 154; My., 50, 87, 123; Rich., 50, 58, 223; Thos., 58, 94, 227*; Wm., 100, 199.
Mewaye, Ann, 144; Wm., 144.
Middlemore (Myddelmore), Marg., 128.
Middleton (Myddleton), Margt., 156.
Miles (Milles, Mylles), Alice, 74, 150; Ann, 142; Eliz., 131; Isab., 230; Joan, 150; Jn., 70*, 74, 104*, 110, 142, 150, 204, 228, 233; Sam., 240; Wid., 151.
Milner, Margt., 86; Wm., 86.
Milward (Mylwarde), Ann, 28, 141, 147, 180; Christo., 181; Eliz., 46; Ellen, 24; Margt., 80; Margy., 217; My., 58; Rich., 51, 58, 174; Robt., 141, 147; Thos., 51; Wm., 72*, 80, 217.
Minar, Emma, 141.
Mitchell (Mychell, Mytchell, Michell), —, 212; Agn., 128; Alice, 45, 129, 167, 170; Ann, 42, 153, 166, 221; Benj., 114; Cath., 139; Elean., 128, 163; Ellen, 126; Eliz., 72, 139, 142, 188, 241; Francis, 163; Gilb., 69, 72, 75, 79, 95, 142, 212*, 216, 241; Grace, 75, 212; Hen., 18, 128, 130, 134, 176; Isab., 129, 210; Joan, 19, 81, 134; Job, 240; Jn., 126, 156, 169, 186; Joy., 130, 176; My., 72 (?), 111, 244; Robt., 128, 129, 167, 178; Thos., 14, 69, 111, 112*, 114, 129, 168, 223, 240, 243, 244; Wm., 8, 81, 153; Win., 230; Zach., 79, 216; *see also* Mutchell.
Mitton, Jn., 57; Rich., 57.
Moasey, —, 234; Matt., 234.
Moore (More), Alice, 148; Ann, 150, 166; Geo., 130; Joan, 130; My., 219; Robt., 215.
Morgan (Morgin), —, 242; Jn., 227; Pet., 227; Wm., 242.
Morris (Morice, Moris, Morresse), Alice, 87; Andr., 21; Ann, 95, 102, 150, 227, 233; Cath., 96; Eliz., 99, 154; Frances, 113; Golding, 77; Isab., 225; Joan, 148; Jn., 107; Lewis (Lodov.), 77, 85, 101, 116, 222, 240; Margt., 97, 240; Ralph, 104, 150; Thos., 85, 87, 96, 99, 101, 104, 111, 222*, 225; Urs., 121; Wm., 95, 97, 102, 106*, 107, 111, 113, 116, 121, 227, 240*.
Mortiboys (Mortiboies, Mortiboyes, Mortyboyes), Agn., 161, 162; Alice, 161; Ann, 8; Cath., 178; Dorothy, 137; Eliz., 126, 137; Ellen, 159; Felice, 135; Hen., 6, 17, 177; Joan, 20, 127, 138, 158, 159, 170; Jn., 3, 6; Joyce, 131, 192; Margt., 131, 180; My., 153; Morrice, 131, 213; Rich., 5; Thos., 126, 160; Wm., 131, 137, 183.
Mosse, Joan, 20, 171.
Mountford (Mounteforde, Mounford), Alice, 72, 162; Chas., 84; Isab., 74; Jos., 78, 214; My., 80; Thos.,

29, 69*, 72, 74, 78, 80, 84, 182, 214; Wm., 31.
Moye, Alice, 135; Frances, 31, 179; Jn., 135; Rog., 210*.
Mungumbrie (Mungumbree), Eliz., 127, 160, 166; Wm., 127, 165.
Mumford, Eliz., 96; Thos., 96; Wid., 237.
Murant, —, 151; Abram, 151.
Murcot (Morcott), Abram, 105, 106, 232, 244; Eliz., 232.
Musgrave, Margt., 150.
Muston, Marg., 131; Rog., 131.
Mutchell, Alice, 15; Eliz., 168.
Mutton, My., 146.
Mylworthe, Ann, 18, 170.
Myncham, Joan, 173.
Mynchin (Mynchyn), Hugh, 161; Nich., 12.

Naram, Margt., 178; Rich., 167.
Nash, Margy., 225.
Nawan (?), Isab., 1.
Nelson, Marth., 138; Rog., 138; Wm., 185.
Nepton, Eliz., 153; Nat., 153.
Newham (Newam), Cath., 126; Eliz., 127; Walt., 126.
Newbury (Neuberie, Neuberrie, Neubery, Newberie, Newebery, Nubary, Nuberie, Nubery, Nuberye, Nuby), —, 124; Alice, 32, 120, 180, 225; Ann, 31; Cath., 28, 34; Eliz., 31, 124, 148*, 163, 215, 226, 239; Ellen, 27; Hen., 183; Jas., 102; Jane, 4; Joan, 3, 72, 126, 135, 158, 178, 220; Jn., 35, 56, 78, 93, 95, 98, 103*, 118, 120*, 121, 122, 124, 135, 147, 210, 225, 231, 243; Joyce, 39, 184; Margy., 98, 141; Marth., 122, 243; My., 93, 103, 147, 225, 231; Raynold, 9; Rich., 12, 30, 56, 64, 95, 96, 121, 124, 141, 243; Thos., 64, 74, 96, 98, 100*, 102, 103*, 118, 126, 148, 163, 172, 225, 235, 239*, 242; Wid., 153; Wm., 7, 72 (?), 74, 103, 209.
Newey (Newaie, Neway, Newaye, Nuwaie), —, 196; Alice, 74; Ann, 80, 111, 148, 232; Clement, 106, 124, 125; Edw., 41, 95, 98, 100, 148, 202, 229; Elean., 147; Eliz., 78, 95, 101, 106*, 141, 149, 214*, 225, 232; Geo., 71, 106, 107, 111; Hen., 56, 61, 68, 71, 74, 124, 141, 196, 205, 235; Humph., 72, 74, 78, 80, 191, 201, 202*, 214, 225, 231; Isab., 72, 231; Joan, 72 (?), 116, 138, 200, 209; Jn., 107, 165, 185; Jos., 70, 207; Margt., 68, 101; Margy., 138; My., 97, 110, 125, 152; Rach., 74; Rich., 98, 108, 229; Sybel, 191; Thos., 45, 61, 78, 97, 100*, 106, 119, 147, 201, 232; Urs., 56, 205; Vincent, 200; Wm., 70, 72 (?), 78, 80*, 103, 106, 108, 110, 113*, 116, 119, 138, 149, 207, 209, 232, 236, 243.
Newport, Robt., 40.
Nicholes (Nicolles, Nickols), Ann, 39, 143*; Eliz., 71; Jocosa, 148; Jn., 71, 226; Margt., 143; My., 98, 229, 240; Mr., 240; Thos., 56*, 98, 105*, 148, 179, 229, 233; Wm., 143*.
Noell, Andr., 75; Ann, 51; Cath., 70; Edw., 58; Eliz., 142; Ellen, 61; Frances, 54, 139; Grace, 78; Hen., 63; Thos., 190; Varney, 48; Wm., 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 61, 63, 70, 75, 78, 139.
Norman, Jn., 108; My., 108.
Norram, Eliz., 182.
Norris, Deanes, 62, 200; Humph., 62, 200; Isaac, 118; Thos., 118.
Northall (Northoll), Eliz., 167; Joan, 186; Jn., 130, 185; Margt., 130.
Norton, Ellis, 131, 179; Margy., 131, 185.
Norwood, My., 136; Wm., 136.
Nussinge, Margt., 31.
Nybbes, Eliz., 177.

Okelye (Okelei, Okelie), Alice, 49; Christn., 131; Eliz., 141; Jocosa, 210; Joyce, 55*; Wm., 131.
Oldam, Eliz., 142.
Olive (Olelefes, Olieffe, Oliffe, Oliues, Olliffes), Chas., 31, 64, 68*, 71*, 104, 207, 225, 232, 233; Eliz., 100; Isab., 149; Joan, 136, 208; Margt., 224; Rich., 34, 64, 100, 104, 106, 110*, 136, 149, 182, 208*, 232; Urs., 106, 225.
Oliver (Olliver), Eliz., 93, 148, 150; Jn., 93, 148, 224, 230; Margt., 224.
Onely (Ondly, Oniely), —, 242; Ann, 236; Eliz., 107*; Jane, 144; Margt., 92, 245; My., 88, 155; Wm., 88, 92, 144, 236, 242, 245.
Orgell, Joan, 129.
Orme, Anna, 210.
Orton (Orttone), —, 234; Ellen, 126; Jas., 151; Jn., 101, 102*, 103*, 104, 105, 106, 234*; Susanna, 151.
Osbarsson, Eliz., 136.
Overton, Ann, 134; Eliz., 37; Isab., 39, 137; Joan, 181; Rich., 37; Val., 39, 137.

Oweleye, Joan, 163.
Owen, Agn., 159; Alice, 159; David, 226; Isab., 127; Jane, 226; Joan, 140.

Paddy (Padey), Auery, 123, 125; Auerell, 155; Jonath., 123; Lydia, 125; Sar., 155.
Pagin, Jn., 141; Marie, 141.
Paley (Palei, Palie), Barn., 38; Jn., 189; Margt., 40, 149; Rich., 34; Row., 44; Wm., 81*, 227.
Palmer, —, 91; Agn., 12, 163, 169; Alice, 14, 77, 122, 126, 127, 166, 245; Andr., 85, 102, 222; Ann, 6, 11, 32, 49, 84, 89, 115, 134, 148, 161, 193, 233; Averil, 189; Cath., 144, 223; Dor., 35, 136, 142; Edw., 9, 119*, 136; Eliz., 47, 81, 101, 112*, 119, 139, 142, 223, 225; Frances, 53, 56, 125; Francis, 93, 214, 221; Geo., 85, 89, 97*, 101, 105, 113, 223, 232; Grace, 109, 116, 221; Hen., 30, 49*, 52*, 74*, 77, 81, 84, 85, 95, 100, 112*, 113, 115*, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 193; Hugh, 14; Humph., 117; Isab., 20, 93, 226; Jas., 120; Joan, 9, 15, 25, 29, 104, 177, 188; Job, 103; Jn., 8, 10, 27, 29, 85, 88, 98, 105*, 125, 126, 139, 148, 155, 206, 209, 233; Jos., 109; Joy, 78; Kathern (?), 173; Mgt., 91, 119, 135, 151; My., 89, 100, 101*, 119, 121*, 124, 149, 154, 155*, 226, 245; Marth., 53, 123; Margy., 10; Mathias, 113; Matt., 236; Rich., 4, 56, 85, 95, 102, 104, 112, 169, 233; Robt., 6, 96*, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 114, 121, 122, 125, 154, 181, 232, 234, 245; Rog., 7; Sam., 239; Sar., 109, 111; Thos., 23, 26, 33, 45, 76, 78, 89, 91*, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102*, 103, 104, 106*, 109*, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119*, 121*, 122, 124, 125, 149, 151, 190, 208, 221*, 226, 230, 236, 238, 239, 245; Urs., 8, 173; Wid., 239; Wm., 5, 12, 24, 27, 32, 76, 84*, 85, 89, 93, 95, 101, 115, 116*, 117*, 119, 142, 164, 175, 178, 201, 202, 222, 226.
Pare, Ann, 101; Hy., 101.
Parker, Alice, 137; Cath., 230; Christn., 128; Eliz., 84, 149, 235; Joan, 6; Jn., 128; Pet., 149; Sam., 84, 230.
Parrette, Joan, 216.
Parsons (Persons, P'sons), Agn., 36; Ann, 13; Anna, 214; Cath., 55; Edw., 28, 55, 58, 65; Elean., 138; Frances, 184; Francis, 221; Hen., 19, 22, 65, 193; Isab., 128, 130, 210; Jas., 86; Jn., 1, 128, 165, 187, 193; Joy, 22; Margt., 169; Margy., 185; My., 10; Oliver, 65; Rich., 176; Thos., 58, 86, 221; Wm., 172.
Patchett (Pachit, Padget, Padgette), Ann, 53; Cath., 125; Ellen, 66; Jn., 59, 66; Jos., 125; Thos., 53, 59; Wm., 242.
Paule, Rich., 233.
Paxton, Cath., 72; Edm., 72.
Payne (Pain, Paine, Peyne), —, 231, 238; Agn., 2; Alice, 80, 131, 154, 196; Andr., 76, 79, 81, 85, 90, 215, 237, 238; Ann, 81, 105*, 107, 109, 232; Brid., 2, 35, 110, 235, 237; Cath., 7, 8, 61, 160, 162; Elean., 149; Eliz., 67, 79, 99, 102, 124, 215, 244; Frances, 79, 140, 215; Humph., 102; Joan, 137, 141, 148, 229; Jn., 61, 67, 71, 73*, 80; Margt., 5, 158; Marth., 11, 204; My., 85, 124, 244; Rich., 4, 71, 196, 225; Robt., 169; Thos., 12, 13, 90, 106, 163, 183; Winif., 6, 160; Wm., 9, 76, 99, 102*, 105*, 106, 107, 109, 110, 141, 148, 149, 154, 229, 231, 232, 234, 238.
Pearseye (Pearrce?, Pearrie), Eliz., 155; Hy., 155; Sybel, 137.
Peberdee, Ann, 151; Edw., 151.
Pelton, Hen., 213; Lucy, 213.
Pemberton (Pemerton, Pemmerton), Alice, 128; Ann, 132; Christ., 166; Dor., 194; Eliz., 129; Isab., 21, 128*; Jane, 2; Joan, 129; Jn., 222; Julian, 177; Thos., 20, 128, 132, 171.
Penn, Margt., 128; Thos., 31, 179, 223.
Pensell (Pencill), Abig., 150; Bridg., 142; Geo., 142.
Peope, Eliz., 120; Robt., 120.
Perkes, Joan, 54; Margt., 54.
Perkins (P'kins), Geo., 100; Joan, 134; Jn., 98; Thos., 98, 100.
Perry, Ann, 153.
Peters, Wm., 7.
Pewe (? Pugh), Jn., 32.
Phederston (Phederson), Ann, 126; My., 3; Rich., 126.
Phenables, Margt., 133; Rich., 133.
Phillippes, Alice, 28; Dan., 11; Eliz., 31; Joan, 134; Rich., 134; Robt., 54; Wm., 54.

Phipps, Jn., 220.
Pickstocke, Hen., 15.
Pie (Pye), Alice, 11; Geo., 9; Joan, 8, 161; Jn., 160; My., 13, 165; Thos., 7, 14, 160, 165.
Pile, Ann, 204.
Pinckett, Eliz., 48; Rich., 48.
Pindley (Peindley), Alice, 244; Juda, 240; Wm., 240.
Pinlie (Pynley), Agn., 127, 159; Cath., 209; Edm., 127; Eliz., 9; Joyce, 127; Thos., 206; Wm., 5.
Pynley, Saunders, *als.*, *see* Saunders *als.* Pynley.
Pinninge (Pinning, Pynninge, Pynnynge), —, 184, 185; Ann, 9, 35, 92, 161, 240; Dor., 37, 183; Eliz., 77; Hy., 38, 183; Humph., 6, 126, 133, 136, 164, 165, 184, 185, 198; Jane, 102; Joan, 3, 8, 136, 142, 157; Jn., 3, 36, 77, 92, 97, 102, 157, 239; Joyce, 34, 126, 130, 182; Margy., 136, 220; Maria, 213; My., 44, 97, 133, 180, 240; Rich., 14, 168; Thos., 4; Wm., 11, 136, 220, 226.
Pinson, Agn., 168.
Piper, Eliz., 193.
Piper, Ashurste, *als.*, *see* Ashurste *als.* Piper.
Pitts (Pittes), Cath., 139; Joan, 59; Rich., 43, 51, 59, 139, 201; Thos., 40, 51, 187.
Playsteed, Eliz., 182; Wm., 182.
Pockcox, Jas., 125; Rich., 125.
Pointon (Poynton), Ann, 235; Christn., 210; Jn., 210.
Pole *als.* Barber, Margt., 159; Robt., 164.
Poll, Alice, 132; Cath., 6, 133; Christn., 128; Francis, 132; Winif., 132.
Poole, Bridg., 93; Hen., 93; Jn., 160.
Porte, —, 179.
Porteman, Eliz., 222.
Poston (Postons), Alice, 51, 203; Ann, 207; Foulk, 51, 56, 207; Urs., 56, 203.
Powell, Ann, 115*, 116, 152, 236, 242; Cath., 123; Const., 95, 148; Eliz., 85, 116, 121, 227; Francis, 95, 148; Grace, 118; Hen., 90, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125*, 152, 242; Jacob, 30; Joan, 121, 242; Jn., 58, 87, 125; Margt., 94, 114, 123, 124, 145; Marth., 120; My., 96, 118, 228; Philip, 227; Rich., 84*, 85, 87, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 112*, 113, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 145, 152, 228, 236, 242, 245; Wm., 92, 113, 118, 121, 124.
Powle, Alice, 4.
Power, Ann, 135; Rph., 135.
Pratt (Pratte), —, 14; Agn., 18, 138, 175; Alice, 171; Ann, 45, 66, 150, 190; Bawdin, 12; Cath., 47, 149; Const., 39, 148; Eliz., 142; Elsie, 145; Frances, 169; Hy., 47, 54, 60, 66*, 224; Isab., 41, 145; Israel, 75, 214; Joan, 54, 157, 164; Jn., 13, 69, 163; Joyce, 2, 10, 171; Sib., 15; Thos., 9, 33, 66, 69, 72*, 75, 142, 185, 214, 228; Urs., 60, 149; Wm., 11.
Prattie, Joan, 14; Wm., 2.
Preiste (Prieste, Priste, Pryste), Agn., 126, 130, 166; Ann, 17, 131, 169, 172; Cath., 171; Ell., 15, 128, 167; Isab., 18; Jane, 143; Joan, 161; Jn., 143; Margt., 165; Martin, 170; My., 20, 128, 172; Ralph, 4, 162; Rich., 160; Sar., 146; Thos., 19, 128; Wm., 20, 130, 131, 171.
Preston, Ann, 1; Eliz., 156; Hen., 126; Margy., 126.
Pretty (Ppretye, Prettie, Prettye), —, 132, 178, 179, 245; Alice, 128, 174, 176, 180; Ann, 27, 102, 168; Christian, 4, 157; Elean., 147; Eliz., 100, 105, 147; Hen., 128, 167, 177; Humph., 109; Isab., 128; Joan, 23. 98; Jn., 24, 91, 98, 100, 102, 106, 147, 223, 233; Joyce, 103; Luke, 101, 103, 245; Lydia, 101; My., 23, 101, 103; Rich., 25, 173; Sar., 155; Thos., 91, 92, 96*, 98*, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 147, 166, 175, 223, 227*, 228*; Wm., 92, 133, 203; Winif., 133, 185.
Prettie, Britten, *als.*, *see* Britten *als.* Prettie.
Price (Prices), Agn., 52; Ann, 124, 152; Cath., 120; Eliz., 52, 118; My., 121; Thos.. 118, 120, 121, 124.
Proctor (Proktar), Eliz., 149; Joan, 113; Jn., 117, 125; Jos., 111, 112; My., 100; Rich., 100, 104*, 111, 112, 113, 117, 125, 149, 227, 244; Thos., 244.
Purser, Eliz., 148.
Pylkynton, Margt., 129.
Pyper *als.* Wolley, Jn., 9.

Ra'del (? Randell), Bate, *als.*, *see* Bate *als.* R'ndel.

Ralines, Thos., 243.
Ramsey (Ramseye), Alice, 127; Ann, 7; Wm., 127.
Randell, Ann, 135; Christ., 135, 199; Raphael, 232; Robt., 33.
Randulphe, Ellen, 21.
Rastell (Rastall, Rastill), Agn., 163, 164; Alice, 34; Ann, 101, 136, 144, 169; Chas., 37, 221; Eliz., 47, 130; Ellen, 128; Isab., 101, 129*; Joan, 12; Jn., 32, 75*, 79, 122*, 129, 144, 154, 176, 224; Margy., 79, 151; My., 154; Nich., 20; Robt., 35, 162, 228; Thos., 13, 39, 136, 162, 164, 206; Wid., 88, 242; Wm., 88; *see also* Rostell.
Ratcliff (Ratcliffe, Ratleiffe), Eliz., 77, 143; Geo., 85; Thos., 77, 85, 143.
Rate, Eliz., 155.
Ratley, Eliz., 228; Thos., 223.
Raunse, Geo., 87; Jn., 87.
Raven, Frances, 66, 203; Jane, 66; Joan, 203.
Rawbande, Hen., 151; My., 151.
Rawlins (Rawlines), Chas., 92; Isab., 148; Jn., 114, 117; Justinian, 224; My., 87, 117; Thos., 87, 92; Wm., 114.
Reade, Dor., 42; Humph., 37; Isab., 132, 174; Margt., 130; Thos., 132.
Redding, Hen., 178, 215.
Rentmore, —, 205; Roland, 205.
Reve (Reeue), Margt., 127; Maurice, 10; Rich., 127; Wm., 177.
Reynolds (Renoldes), Anth., 174; Joan, 25.
Rice, Ann, 154; Anna, 125; Cath., 105; Hen., 121; Isab., 79; Jacobus (? James), 79; Jas., 100*, 102*, 105, 108, 123, 125, 154, 244; Jn., 91*, 94, 231*; My., 231; Thos., 94, 108, 123, 244; *see also* Rise.
Richards (Richarde, Richardes, Rychardes), Ann, 18; Bald., 22; Cath., 9; Ellen, 24; Frances, 178; Geo., 9; Hen., 17; Joan, 18, 131; Jn., 19, 131, 178; Margt., 26; Thos., 210; Wm., 171.
Richardson, Margt., 136.
Riddell (Reddhill, Reddill, Reddle, Redell, Redoll, Riddle, Ryddell, Ryddle), —, 180, 231; Agn., 5; Alice, 36, 187; Ann, 36, 99, 100, 132, 139, 152, 188, 222; Barn., 43, 80, 83*, 84, 87, 90, 92, 95, 99, 104, 110, 144, 231*, 238, 245; Corn., 42, 84*, 85*, 88*, 93, 96, 100, 103, 152, 182*, 219*, 222, 238, 241; Dor., 155, 235; Edw., 106, 109*; Eliz., 13, 52, 80, 95, 148, 208, 224; Francis, 48, 112, 150, 155, 244*; Grace, 137, 214, 244; Hen., 56, 198; Jane, 87; Joan, 15, 96, 127, 144, 166, 186; Jn., 52, 59, 87, 90, 93, 139, 186, 230; Jos., 99, 230; Margy., 15, 95; My., 97, 106, 238; Nich., 59, 93, 95, 97, 99, 230; Rph., 18, 81, 181; Rich., 22, 41, 48, 56, 61, 81, 87, 93, 110, 112, 137, 198, 204, 214, 235, 238, 244; Robt., 11; Roger, 44; Sar., 150; Thos., 16, 34, 61, 84, 103, 104, 204, 208*, 221; Wid., 241, 243; Wm., 92, 127, 180*, 190.
Riddinge (Ryddinge), Ann, 17; Eliz., 17; Jn., 15.
Rider (Rieder, Ryder), —, 112, 243; Alice, 39, 219; Ann, 104, 147, 220; Dor., 63, 100, 147; Edw., 117, 238; Elen., 50, 148, 193; Eliz., 151; Grace, 114; Jane, 59, 147; Jos., 120; Luke, 36, 50, 53, 59, 63, 81, 110, 111, 112, 114, 120, 124*, 151, 193, 198*, 219, 220, 222, 244*; My., 46, 110, 198; Maurice, 41, 187; Nich., 43, 81, 111, 113*, 114, 117, 227, 238, 243; Rich., 53, 100, 104, 114, 148; Wid., 239.
Right (Ritte), Eliz., 104; Hen., 112; Jn., 104; Robt., 112; *see also* Wright.
Rise, Ann, 219; Cath., 149; Geo., 98; Jas., 100*, 108, 149, 230*; Jn., 98, 219; Thos., 108; *see also* Rice.
Rishew (?), Ellen, 154; Jn., 154.
Rishin, Jas., 244.
Roabon (? Reabon), Jn., 112; Thos., 112.
Roach (Roche, Roch), Edw., 96, 99, 148; Eliz., 99. 148; Jane, 96; Jn., 26.
Robarts, Ann, 146; Cath., 149; Humph., 89, 146; Jn., 89, 211; Wm., 149
Robbarson, Margt., 155.
Robbins (Robynnes), Joyce, 20.
Robinson, Isab., 140; Jane, 132; Joan, 129; Jn., 60*; Margt., 184; Philip, 149; Thos., 71; Wm., 158.
Robster (Robs . . .), Eliz., 92; Frances, 89; My., 92 (?), 146; Wm., 89, 92, 146.
Rodes, Ann, 135.
Rodgards, —, 236.
Roe (Rooe), Alex., 93; Humph., 73, 75, 77*, 79, 82, 93, 119*, 241; Isaac, 106; Jn., 75, 110; Margy.,

89; My., 89; Rich., 79; Sam., 110; Thos., 73, 106; Wm., 82, 244.
Rogers, Eliz., 102; Francis, 102; Isab., 161.
Romseye, Alice, 166; Isab., 11; Joan, 9; Robt., 161; Wm., 167.
Rorly, Jn., 104*.
Rosse (Ros), Isab., 53; Jn., 49, 53; Margt., 147; Robt., 49; Wm., 196.
Rostell (Rostill), —, 124; Alice, 17; Jn., 124; *see also* Rastell.
Rotten, Cath., 149.
Rowse (Rouse, Ros), Alice, 182; Frances, 26; Joan, 148; Joyce, 7; Margt., 47; My., 40; Wm., 167.
Roys, Ann, 83, 219; Jas., 83, 85, 219; Margt., 85.
Rudgeley, Beoman, *als.*, *see* Beoman *als.* Rudgeley.
Russell (Russells, Russall), —, 2; Rich., 89; Robt., 119; Thos., 183; Timotheus, 119; Wm., 89, 187, 191.
Russhall (Bushall?, Rushell), Ann, 39, 146; Cath., 46, 206, 233; Eliz., 142; Isab., 206; Thos., 38; Wm., 41.
Russhen (Rushen), Ann, 103; Ell., 109; Grace, 107; Jas., 103, 104*, 107, 109, 233; Jn., 104*; My., 233.

Sadler (Saddyller, Sadeler), Agn., 127; Alice, 132, 179; Ann, 1, 22, 25, 134, 161; Edw., 14, 38, 165; Ellen, 160; Francis, 177; Hamlet, 16; Hen., 25; Isab., 222; Jane, 10; Joan, 23, 34, 193; Jn., 22, 24, 25; Margt., 5, 11, 38*, 129, 144, 158, 188; Margy., 28; My., 183; Rich., 3, 34, 132, 212; Thos., 3, 14, 127, 175, 190.
Sage, Agn., 13; Joan, 161.
Sale, Maria, 140.
Salmon, Frances, 11; Margt., 159; Thos., 162.
Saman (Samanne, Sayeman), Ann, 115; Cath., 169; Hen., 108*, 110, 115, 238; Jn., 110.
Sandells (Sandalls, Sandelles, Sondell), Alice, 23, 97, 130, 167, 174; Chas., 38; Edw., 20, 51*, 97, 99*, 102, 104, 108, 222; Elean., 130; Eliz., 123; Ferdinand, 43, 240, 243; Frances, 16; Hen., 108; Jane, 108; Jn., 46, 175, 193; Thos., 22, 102, 123, 125*, 130*, 173, 182, 183; Wm., 27, 40, 104, 183; *see also* Sendell, Sudall.
Sandes, My., 192; Rich., 192.
Sandwell, Thos., 12.
San's, Cath., 135; Edm., 135.
Sargant, Alice, 150; Frances, 148; Jn., 148; Wm., 150.
Sargeane, My., 111; Wm., 111.
Sariohn, Sar., 152.
Satchell, Jane, 103*.
Saunders (Sannders), Alice, 133, 149; Ann, 130, 138, 173; Anna, 209; Dor., 136; Edw., 133; Joan, 141, 167; Jn., 72, 77, 210; Margt., 31; My., 26, 133, 194; Rich., 209; Thos., 24, 72, 81, 130, 133, 194, 210; Urs., 34, 182; Wm., 19, 77, 81, 171.
Saunders *als.* Pinley, Eliz., 128; Hen., 33; Joan, 7; Jn., 128.
Savage, Ann, 127; Jn., 127.
Sawe, Joan, 164.
Sawyer, Jn., 94; My., 94; Thos., 37.
Saye (Saie), Agn., 130, 133; Alice, 19, 138; Cath., 7, 134; Hen., 21; Joan, 18, 130, 136; Jn., 130; Parnell, 131; Rich., 12, 23, 44; Wm., 12, 164, 207.
Saye, Boyer, *als.*, *see* Boyer *als.* Saye.
Seman, Edw., 160.
Sendell, Joan, 156; Rich., 156.
Scarlet, Margt., 94; Rich., 94.
Sclatter, Eliz., 106; Jn., 106; *see also* Slater.
Scotton (Scootton, Scotten), Ann, 72, 115; Jas., 114; Joan, 60; Jn., 60, 66, 72, 106, 214, 219; Thos., 111; Wm., 66, 101*, 106, 111, 114, 115, 238.
Shackell, Ann, 200.
Shackelton (Shacketo'), Alice, 206; Margt., 145.
Shakespear (Shaxpere, Shakispere), —, 224; Dor., 132; Eliz., 146; Hen., 164; Joan, 129; Margt., 224; Margy., 232; Thos., 11.
Shaler (Shalor), Const., 38; Elean., 138; Eliz., 40, 186; Ellen, 51, 220; Joan, 40, 185; My., 51; Wm., 138, 185.
Shallard, Eliz., 136; Thos., 136.
Shawe, Agn., 8, 127, 128; Alice, 135; Ann, 170; Baldwin, 165; Christoph., 2; Dor., 21; Edw., 15, 167; Eliz., 4, 127, 128, 161; Frances, 13, 164; Hen., 28, 32; Isab., 129, 167; Joan, 4, 12, 30, 126, 129, 132, 157, 178*; Jn., 28,

141, 168, 172; Margt., 23; My., 13, 141; Rich., 37, 127, 161, 165, 170; Robt., 164; Thos., 24, 38, 129, 158, 168, 175; Wm., 27, 34, 108*, 132, 135, 181, 200.
Sheldon, Eliz., 137; Jn., 229; Wm., 38*, 137.
Shelton, Ralph, 159.
Sheparde, Margy., 10.
Sherford, Eliz., 59; Rich., 59.
Shetlars, Margt., 233.
Shewell, Ann, 11.
Shidder, Jn., 94; Wm., 94.
Shipthurste, Anne, 146.
Shipton, Eliz., 57; Jn., 57.
Short (Shorte), Alice, 90; Ann, 87; Jn., 87, 90, 226*.
Shuter, Christian, 101; Margt., 98; Robt., 98, 101.
Shutt, Justice, 152.
Shuttleworthe (Shittlewoode, Shutilworthe, Shuttlewoorthe), Alice, 25; Ann, 21, 139; Ellen, 131, 214; Hen., 23; Joan, 18*, 170; Jn., 42, 131, 171, 191; Julian, 180; Margt., 25, 42; My., 27, 141.
Sier, Sar., 144.
Simanes (Simans), —, 243; Hen., 240; Jn., 243; Wid., 236.
Simons (Simondes, Sim'ons, Symmons, Symons), Alice 139; Ann, 105; Dor., 78, 150; Eliz., 92, 118; Ellen, 74, 142; Frances, 120; Hen., 49, 55, 62, 85, 119; Joan, 144; Jn., 55, 82, 119*, 122; Margt., 62, 148; My., 62, 101, 124, 147; Oliver, 74, 77; Rich., 98; Sam., 119, 120, 122, 124; Thos., 77, 78, 82, 85, 89*, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105, 109*, 118, 119, 144; Urs., 40; Wm., 95*, 184.
Simons, Fox, *als.*, *see* Fox *als.* Simons.
Simsonne, Ann, 87; Oliver, 87.
Sise (Sice), Hen., 99, 106*, 149; Margt., 99; My., 140.
Skarrett, Margt., 99; Rph., 99.
Sknodon, Christn., 127; Thos., 127.
Slacher (Slater), Jn., 92, 97*; Walt., 92.
Slater, Ann, 89, 146; Jn., 89, 146; *see also* Sclater.
Slowe (Sloughe, Slow), Alice, 94, 125, 226, 228; Ann, 30, 119, 180, 240; Benedictus, 117, 120, 122, 125, 242; Bennett, 80, 180; Clem., 92, 225; Eliz., 117, 124; Geo., 32, 73, 76*, 80, 83, 85, 88, 92, 94, 103, 104, 120, 121, 225, 226, 228, 239, 242; Humph., 85; Jn., 88, 119*, 121, 124, 240; My., 200; Rebec., 151; Rich., 73, 107*, 151; Thos., 83, 122.
Slye, Agn., 127.
Small, Alice, 33, 182; Ann, 35; Cath., 158; Ellenar, 21; Geo., 36; Hen., 23, 174; Jane, 127; Jn., 169; Joyce, 30; Thos., 26, 186; Urs., 32; Wm., 24, 28, 174.
Smalley, Cath., 2; Rich., 167; Wm., 156.
Smallwood (Smalewoode, Smallwod, Smalwoode), Alice, 100, 229; Ann, 132, 165; Eliz., 32, 89; Gart., 91; Gatherow, 146, 229; Joan, 136, 192; Jn., 16; Kath., 126; Margt., 17, 169; My., 131; Thos., 87*, 89, 91, 100, 106*, 146, 222*, 229*; Wm., 34, 126, 136, 189.
Smelte, Jane, 132; Nich., 132.
Smith (Smithe, Smythe), —, 204, 240; Abram, 144; Agnes, 135; Alice, 34, 93, 118, 127, 128, 195, 225; Ambr., 27; Anborrowe, 129; Ann, 37, 72, 78, 97, 107, 118, 127, 135, 138, 142, 218; Arthur, 138; Cath., 12, 13, 21, 124, 149, 163, 219; Clem., 39, 84, 85, 91, 223, 230; Edw., 113*, 115, 116, 118, 121*, 236, 245; Eleanor, 174; Eliz., 14, 24, 52, 72, 89, 113*, 115, 120, 122, 130, 138, 151*, 153, 174, 244; Ellen, 23; Frances, 17, 169; Geo., 114, 115, 235; Grace, 113; Griffin, 60; Hen., 29, 74, 113*, 115, 117*; Isab., 26, 104; Jas., 69, 89, 91, 93, 96, 107, 108, 147, 224, 225, 226, 227; Jane, 17, 34, 108, 113, 181; Joan, 17, 69, 85, 137*, 169*, 231; Jn., 14, 72*, 75, 78, 81, 91, 94, 104, 105*, 122, 123, 130, 150, 170, 186, 212, 218*, 223, 240, 245; Judith, 31; Lawr., 75, 212; Lewis, 204, 214; Lodov., 72, 74; Luke, 90, 138, 150; Margt., 100, 116, 143, 145, 167, 175, 182, 235; Margy., 69, 133; My., 9, 96, 103, 115, 147, 150, 227, 237; Nich., 5, 127, 158; Rich., 7, 142, 156, 228, 238, 241; Robt., 17, 52, 93*, 115, 118, 120, 122*, 124, 129, 153, 163, 185, 218, 219, 234, 236, 244; Rog., 162; Sibell, 43, 188; Susanna, 123, 150; Thos., 15, 23, 81, 91, 100, 103, 105, 111*, 114, 115*, 135, 143, 158, 160, 218, 224, 234, 235, 236, 239; Wid., 244; Wm., 60, 84, 94, 97, 122, 123, 137, 151*, 195, 226, 228, 230.
Smithe, Marson, *als.*, *see* Marson *als.* Smithe.

Snape, Nich., 24, 175.
Snatt, Christn.,99; Sybel, 99, 229; Xopher, 229.
Snell, Jn., 51, 86, 146, 221; Leon., 51, 188, 211; My., 146; Thos., 39; Wm., 86, 221.
Soden, Edw., 149; Jane, 149.
Sondell, *see* Sandel.
Sootherwoorte, Rich., 187.
Sowtham, Alice, 157; Eliz., 127, 157, 165; Joan, 130; Margt., 156; Thos., 127, 130, 168.
Spakeman, Jane, 126; Nich., 126.
Sparoe (Sparo), Alice, 109; Robt., 109, 243.
Sparry, Eliz., 106; Geo., 103; Jn., 115; Lettice, 111, 150; Robt., 102, 103, 106, 111, 115, 118, 150, 231; Thos., 102, 118, 231.
Speare, Wm., 176.
Spencell, Bridg., 240.
Spencer, Joan, 152.
Spendle, Isab., 36.
Spinninge, Hy., 136; Jane, 136; Joan, 209.
Spooner, Mr., 218; Thos., 218.
Stafford, Barb., 143; Ell., 171; Philip, 213; Thos., 143, 213; Wm., 48*.
Starkie, Goodith, 146.
Starlie, Julian, 126.
Steime, Cath., 184.
Stelle, Julian, 160.
Steptoe, Frances, 144.
Steward, Elinor, 102; Thos., 2; Wm., 102.
Steynie, Nich., 170.
Stirroppe, Alex., 143; Anna, 143.
Stockley (Stockeleye, Stockly), —, 177; Agn., 143; Eliz., 89; Ell., 176; Frances, 135, 212; Joan, 178; Jn., 30, 31, 89, 93*, 98, 135, 197, 232; My., 98; Rich., 34, 177; Roger, 38, 237; Wid., 234.
Stokes (Stoickes), Cath., 144, 223; Eliz., 76; Joan, 83, 224; Job, 76, 83, 144, 223, 224.
Stone, Ann, 136; Margy., 52; Wm., 52.
Stonleye, Martin, 36.
Stoppinges, Ann, 231.
Storie, Agn., 25.
Storle, Agn.. 3.
Stoutherd, Hy., 66.
Street, Ann, 177.
Stretton, Anna, 212.
Stringer (Stringar), Alice, 166; Ann, 110; Joan, 109; My., 236; Rich., 190; Thos., 109, 110, 236, 237; Wid., 244.
Stringer, James, *als.*, *see* James *als.* Stringer.
Stringer *als.* Wimberie, Margt., 220.
Sturley, Eliz., 19.
Sturmie, Ann, 132; Wm., 132.
Stutsberie, Ann, 189.
Suckley, Ann, 143; Edw., 143; Joan, 158.
Sudell (? Sndell, Sudall), Ann, 137; My., 128, 132; Philip, 128; *see also* Sandells.
Suffolke, Eliz., 128; Wm., 128.
Suiter, Jos., 106; Robt., 106.
Surrell, Joan, 135.
Sutter, Robt., 95*.
Sutton, Ann, 43, 94, 138, 227; Cath., 90, 239; Hen., 41, 48, 56, 211; Jone, 92; Jn., 48, 52, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 224, 227, 229; Margt., 39; My., 45; Ralph., 52, 138, 198; Rich., 56, 98; Winif., 88, 224.
Sweate, Margt., 28; Tim., 194.
Swift (Swifte), Agn., 207; Edm., 239; Edw., 155; Joan, 195; Jn., 69, 201; Margt., 155; Rich., 175; Thos., 69; Wid., 242.
Swinbourn, Thos., 1.
Swinford, Jn., 99*, 105*.
Syle (Syllell), Cath., 126; Jn., 128; Margt., 128; Nich., 126.

Tabberar, Jn., 174.
Tailer, Averell, *als.*, *see* Averell *als.* Tailer.
Tallis (Tallice, Tallcs), —, 240; Ann, 110; Edw., 94*; Eliz., 100; Joan, 97, 231; Jn., 11*; My., 105, 150; Rebec., 115; Rich., 100, 105, 108*, 110, 111*, 113, 115, 150, 231, 240; Wm., 97, 113.
Tandy (Tandie), —, 190, 203; Alice, 44, 133, 225; Ann, 40, 55, 139, 196, 197; Christn., 146, 173; Dor., 37, 145; Eliz., 59, 89, 121, 146, 243; Frances, 29; Geo., 26, 119; Hen., 24, 87; Hugh, 126; Joan, 126; Jn., 20, 50*, 87*, 89, 91, 119, 122, 125*, 146, 232, 236; Joyce, 232; Kestorn, 125; My., 48, 87, 147; Rich., 22, 91, 121, 123*, 125, 196, 210, 243; Sar., 122; Thos., 19, 48, 55, 59, 139, 190, 197, 203, 233.
Tandy *als.* Adams, Hen., 222.
Tapping, Christn., 97; Jn., 97.
Tarleton (Tarlton), Ann, 56, 148; Eliz., 113; Hen., 66, 106, 110, 111*, 113; Joan, 61, 106, 209;

Jn., 51, 56, 61, 66, 110, 209, 227; Margt., 218; Rich., 51, 194, 241; Wid., 237.
Taylor (Tailer, Tailor, Taller, Tayler), —, 124, 132, 173; Alice, 106, 125, 144, 172; Ann, 81, 222; Cath., 128, 174; Edw., 86, 132; Eliz., 84, 116*, 139, 154, 203, 205, 239; Ellen, 128; Geof., 104*; Grace, 222; Humph., 122; Isab., 106, 141, 174, 177; Jas., 41, 79, 139, 187, 205, 221; Jane, 85, 121, 147, 227; Joan, 130, 171, 201; Jn., 81, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 95*, 100*, 106*, 114*, 116, 118, 120, 121*, 123, 125, 128, 147, 172*, 174, 203*, 222, 223, 226, 227*, 234; Jos., 118; Joyce, 138, 142, 227, 235; Margt., 139, 205, 245; My., 79, 88, 105, 223; Rich., 27, 80, 105, 111*, 114*, 115, 116, 118, 120, 125, 176; Robt., 84, 89*, 223, 227; Thos., 43, 89, 118, 139; Wid., 235, 236; Wm., 80, 83, 84, 86, 91*, 121, 122, 124, 144, 154; Winif., 132.
Taylor, Audry, *als.*, *see* Audry *als.* Taylor.
Taylor *als.* Tuttaw, Wm., 245.
Terry (Terree), Eliz., 130; Margy., 160; My., 152; Wm., 152.
Tether, Benj., 56, 196; Rich., 56.
Thacker, Jn., 27, 176.
Thelpo, Ann, 132.
Thomas *als.* Griffin, Agnes, 127; Alice, 6; Jn., 127.
Thoms *als.* Gryffin, *see* Gryffin *als.* Thoms.
Thorlton, Ann, 23, 174; Joan, 152.
Thorley, Elean., 142; Wm., 142.
Thorne (Theorne, Thoorne, Thornes), Alice, 133; Christn., 15; Clem., 243; Constance, 122; Dor., 19, 171; Eliz., 92, 120, 146, 234; Humph., 40, 99; Jane, 121; Joan, 91, 96, 137, 165, 227, 232; Jn., 18, 44, 49, 92, 94*, 96, 99, 103, 117*, 118, 120, 121, 122, 137, 146, 222, 232; Judith, 105; Lettice, 107; Margt., 20, 183; Rich., 103, 118, 233; Robt., 49, 222; Thos., 91, 105, 107, 227; Wid., 243.
Throgmrton, Jn., 167.
Throughto., Ellen, 132.
Tibbins, My., 100; Thos., 100.
Tienes, Rabatus, 110; Thos., 110.
Tiers (Tieares, Tyers). Eliz., 112; Hen., 108; Robt., 108, 112, 113; Sam., 113; Thos., 112.
Tiler (Tyler), Edw., 19; Hen., 148*; My., 148; Sar., 148; Win., 185.
Tochall (?), Alice, 4.
Toe, Eliz., 179.
Toftes, Eliz., 142.
Tome (*probably* Tovie), Geo., 73; Jn., 73.
Tomkins, Alice, 155; Ann, 95, 105, 245; Hen., 94, 226; Jn., 94, 95, 105, 226, 245.
Tomlinson (Tolingson), Tomlingson, Tomlynson) Alice, 35; Amy, 38, 187; Anna, 209*; Clem., 79; Edm., 79, 82; Eliz., 82, 129, 196; Geo., 129; Jn., 36; Rich., 50; Robt., 50, 209*; Wm., 44.
Tompson (Thompson, Tomson), Alice, 101; Gregory, 132; Jane, 132; Jn., 101; Joyce, 38; Thos., 90; Wm., 90.
Tony (Tonie, Tonnie, Tounie), —, 203; Ann, 76, 102, 231; Chas., 47, 95*, 97, 99, 102, 103, 110, 116, 228, 231; Dor., 150; Eliz., 53, 97, 148, 228; Frances, 99; Geo., 103, 105*, 107*, 108, 110, 116, 150; Joan, 105; Jn., 53, 58, 64, 69*, 76, 105*, 203; My., 58; Wm., 64, 108.
Tovie, Margt., 29.
Towers, Robt., 197.
Tregear, Jn., 109*.
Treut, Jn., 204.
Trout, Elean., 149.
Truelove (Trewloue, Trwloue), —, 235, 243; Alice, 152; Diana, 114; Edw., 111, 114, 150, 152, 235*, 237, 243; Ellen, 237; Jn., 111*; My., 111; Susan, 235; Wm., 242.
Tuckeye (Tuckie, Tuckley, Tuckye), Alice, 3, 29; Ann, 4, 132, 180; Cath., 162; Eliz., 31, 179; Hen., 23, 192; Humph., 26; Isab., 24, 128; Joan, 18, 33, 126, 172; Jn., 20, 128; Nich., 132, 181; Rich., 9; Robt., 7, 21; Simon, 126, 180; Thos., 32; Wm., 27.
Tue, Isab., 190; Reg., 190.
Tuing, Robt., 173.
Tumbleson, Jn., 173.
Tunge, Eliz., 180.
Turner, —, 86; Agn., 129; Alice, 223; Ann, 86; Edw., 149, 200; Eliz., 55, 197; Joan, 55, 197; Jn., 129, 177; Margt., 149, 174.
Tuttaw, Taylor, *als.*, *see* Taylor *als.* Tuttaw.
Tuttell, Cath., 46; Edw., 59; Eliz., 39, 139; Jn., 59; Marg., 41; Rog., 139.
Tuynge, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
Twentie, Agn., 135.

Twigar, —, 239; Jn., 236, 239; Thos., 236.
Twist (Twiste, Twyste), Alice, 120, 208, 241; Ann, 105, 184; Cath., 144; Edw., 79, 82, 86*, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122*, 125*, 144, 219, 241, 242*, 244, 245; Eliz., 26, 115; Frances, 92, 102, 145; Geo., 145; Hen., 86, 230; Humph., 36, 67, 86, 92, 94, 100, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 145, 149, 150, 219, 230, 235; Jane, 30, 178; Joan, 33, 133, 135, 149; Jn., 82, 112, 135, 183; Judith, 118; Margt., 94, 145, 150, 235, 244; My., 28, 114, 117, 242; Rich., 31, 67, 70, 72, 133, 213, 218, 239; Sar., 117; Susanna, 109; Thos., 72, 79, 107, 206, 236; Wid., 240; Wm., 70, 100, 107, 110, 170, 183, 204.
Twittie, Eliz., 135, 205; Frances, 32; Francis, 179; Jn., 32, 180; My., 34; Wm., 135, 205, 211.
Tyers, *see* Tiers.
Tylbie (Tilbe), Alice, 12; Joan, 175, 180; Thos., 162; Wm., 158.
Tymberlike, Anne, 131.
Tyrer, Ann, 11; Eliz., 12, 168.
Tyrrye (Tirrie, Tirrye), Agn., 159; Bawdwin, 7, 161; Eliz., 127; Joan, 27, 131, 178; Robt., 127; Thos., 178.

Underhill, Abram, 112*, 114, 116; Agnes, 138; Alice, 152; Hen., 114; My., 116; Sar., 112; Thos., 138.
Vnderwood, Jn., 166.
Usherwood (Ussherwood, Vssherwoode), Ann, 55, 95, 227; Barbary, 228; Joan, 46; Jn., 89; Margt., 92, 103, 146; Marth., 103; Wm., 55, 89, 92, 95, 146, 220, 227, 228.

V . . ., Ann, 5.
Vahan, Cath., 193.
Vayle, Wm., 10.
Veal (Vele, Veale, Velus [*Latin*]), —, 237*; Alice, 56, 96, 148, 201; Ann, 93, 141, 187; Anna, 218; Cath., 74, 220; Eliz., 29, 54, 62, 98, 122, 140, 201, 221, 226; Ellen, 35*, 72, 113, 142, 148, 218; Hen., 50, 95*, 98, 148; Joan, 141; Jn., 56, 59, 62, 64, 75, 102, 112, 122, 140, 141, 195, 201*, 218, 232; Margt., 108; Maria, 140; My., 111, 195; Reg., 27, 38, 64, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102, 105, 106*, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 218, 232; Rich., 35, 64, 90, 105, 116, 141, 202, 225, 232; Robt., 31, 64, 72, 75, 79, 142, 187, 202*, 218, 226, 237, 238; Sar., 108; Sus., 95; Thos., 26, 50, 54, 60, 70*, 74, 98, 220, 226, 227*; Urs., 34, 60; Wm., 32, 37, 59, 79, 108, 110, 181, 237.
Venables, *see* Phenables.
Ventam, Eliz., 129; Jn., 128; Julian, 128.
Vernam, Eliz., 132; Rich., 132; Rog., 160.
Vine, Ann, 140, 143, 209; Mr., 205; Ralph, 140, 209.
Vmphries, Frances, 97, 228; Jn., 97, 228.

Walbroke, Maud, 136; Rog., 136.
Walderne, Ann, 141, 209; Anna, 209; Rog., 59, 141, 209; Thos., 59.
Walebancke, Eliz., 136; Jn., 136.
Wales, Christ., 165; *see also* Walleys.
Walker, —, 203, 205; Alice, 18, 33, 129; Ann, 17, 37, 62, 91, 129, 135, 147, 202, 236; Cath., 220; Christ., 16, 94; Dor., 136, 210; Edw., 36, 199; Eliz., 33, 79, 83, 117, 137, 139, 143, 152, 213, 216, 218, 219; Frances, 95, 226; Geo., 97; Hen., 18, 33, 62, 64, 79, 81, 83, 84*, 86, 88, 94, 97, 115, 200, 202, 203, 205, 213, 218, 219, 240; Jane, 135; Joan, 16, 133; Jn., 95, 129, 181, 226; Joyce, 81; Margt., 129, 195; Margy., 171; My., 86; Maurice, 15, 136, 164, 197; Rob., 91, 115; Sar., 88; Thos., 17, 32, 64, 185, 199, 202; Wm., 15, 117, 133, 166.
Walker *als.* Bricke, My., 29.
Wall (Waille, Walle, Waule), —, 130, 199; Alice, 199; Ann, 72, 74, 163, 180, 209; Cath., 12; Clem., 19, 202; Eliz., 56, 114, 155, 205; Ell., 11; Joan, 170*, 186, 208, 209; Jn., 21, 34, 68, 72,

74, 84, 86, 105*, 114, 164, 209*, 228; Jul., 195; Lettice, 150; Margy., 26, 62, 176, 178; Matt., 171; Rich., 17, 155, 169, 180; Thos., 6, 56, 62, 68, 71*, 86, 159, 182, 195, 197, 199, 228; Wid., 237; Wm., 12, 84, 166, 186.
Walleys (Walles), Humf., 17; Joan, 130; Margy., 21; *see also* Wales.
Ward (Warde), —, 239; Agn., 8; Alice, 85; Andr., 96; Cath., 153; Dor., 147; Eliz., 49, 137, 149; Ellinor, 62, 205; Frances, 87, 140; Francis, 234; Gatherow, 146; Geo., 77, 224; Hen., 94, 96, 100, 109*, 147, 224, 226, 229*, 234; Joan, 144; Jn., 49, 94, 140, 226, 232; Margt., 81, 93, 129; My., 100; Mrs., 241; Rebec., 224; Rich., 55*, 62, 205, 211; Thos., 77, 81, 85, 87, 93, 129, 144, 224, 239; Wid., 240.
Waring (Waringe), Alice, 3, 4, 157, 159; Ann, 45, 150, 170, 219; Cath., 128; Chas., 40, 42, 43, 47, 51, 56, 121, 139, 199; Dor., 6, 132; Edw., 47; Eliz., 56; Frances, 7, 133; Hen., 85; Humph., 51; Joan, 9, 133, 145, 174; Jn., 18; Lettice, 139, 199; Margt., 43, 121, 186; My., 5; Rich., 102, 150, 159; Thos., 1, 40, 85, 102, 110*, 145, 195, 214, 242; Urs., 10, 11, 132, 162; Winif., 214.
Warwick, Humph., 154; Margt., 154.
Waryndrawe, Jn., 13.
Wastell, Agn., 126; Rob., 126; Wm., 5, 165.
Waters, Anes (?), 78.
Watson, Ann, 30; Wid., 236.
Watte, Isab., 187; Thos., 187.
Watton (Watten, Wautone), —, 2; Agn., 133, 158, 175; Alice, 129, 167, 221; Ann, 6, 27, 74; Cath., 7, 83, 135; Edw., 77, 111, 113, 133, 156, 212; Eliz., 9, 31, 113, 122, 127, 135, 144, 146, 157, 162, 177; Frances, 9, 29, 178; Geo., 76; Han., 211, 216; Hen., 30, 86, 118, 122, 126, 168, 224; Jane, 135; Jn., 135, 211; Jone, 11, 180; Lettice, 126; Margt., 126, 180; Margy., 126; My., 9, 74, 92, 111, 135, 162, 211, 220; Millicent, 220; Nich., 4; Thos., 26, 31, 33, 76*, 77, 80*, 83, 86, 92, 118, 127, 135, 144, 146, 168, 175, 181, 212, 220, 223, 224; Wm., 76, 126, 175, 209, 220; *see also* Wotton.

Y

Waweley, Joan, 30.
Wayle, Agn., 131; Frances, 17; Kath., 169; *see also* Wall.
Wayte, Agn., 127, 178; Ann, 2, 6, 132, 134, 157; Edw., 127, 179; Ellen, 131; Frances, 9; Francis, 133; Hen., 31, 179; Humph., 156; Joan, 28, 193; Jn., 4, 25, 175; Margt., 26, 175; My., 133; Sybel, 136; Thos., 104*; Wm., 165.
Weale (Wele), Alice, 4, 158; Cath., 126; Eliz., 171; Frances, 181; Margt., 20, 23; My., 13; Prud., 10; Urs., 7, 161; Winif., 6, 133.
Webb (Weeb), Agn., 160; Ann, 204; Clement, 119, 121*, 122, 124*, 243; David, 124; Eliz., 119, 243; Hen., 219; Jonath., 124; Martin, 204.
Wedgburie (Wegberry), Jn., 99; Wm., 90; Wid., 237.
Wedgwood (Wedgewood), Jn., 76, 213; Wm., 20, 76, 213.
Wedsbury (Wedsburie), Isab., 140, 206; Wm., 57*, 140, 206.
Weeley, Deb., 109; Eliz., 238; Wm., 109, 238.
Welch (Welsche, Weltche), Cath., 2, 229; Geo., 67; Thos., 67.
Welchman, Agn., 19; Humph., 169.
Welde, Ann, 130; Anthony, 126, 172; Hen., 130; Joan, 126.
Weldon, Joan, 177.
Welles (Wells), Alice, 145; Ann, 99, 101; Anth., 95*, 96*, 97*, 98, 99*, 100, 101*, 148, 149, 230; Cath., 31; Eliz., 29, 226; Frances, 99; Jn., 135, 188; Margy., 135, 215; My., 14; Rich., 33; Susan, 148.
Welton, Dor., 70, 207; Peregrina, 143; Perrie, 207; Thos., 70, 143, 207*.
Wenley, Alex., 172.
Wesson, Thos., 123*.
West, Eliz., 135.
Westcote, Cath., 31, 133, 182; Edw., 29; Hen., 24, 133, 216; Joan, 175; Joyce, 185; Margt., 25, 133; Rich., 133; Thos., 26, 28.
Westell, Joan, 158.
Weston, Adree, 217; Alice, 163; Ann, 65; Cath., 76; Humph., 162; Joyce, 126; Robt., 60, 65, 76, 80*, 216*, 217, 241; Sar., 116; Thos., 60, 116, 245*.
Westwood, Joan, 128; Joyce, 185.
Wevar, Edwin, 14.
Whatcocke (Whadcocke), Alice, 196; Ann, 65, 235; Cath., 59; Martin, 71; Rich., 235; Robt., 59, 65, 71.
Whately (Whateleye, Whatly, Whet-

ley), Joyce, 140; Margt., 151; Thos., 185, 243; Wm., 151, 243.
Wheeler, Elenor, 44; Jn., 141, 198, 231; My., 141, 236; Russell, 87.
Wheham (Whyham), Ann, 7; Oliv., 10; Urs., 7.
Whelock, Hen., 128; Margt., 128.
Wheritt (Whirritt), Jn., 240; Robt., 215.
Wherwood, Margt., 225; Wm., 225.
While (Whill, Whyle, Wilie, Wylie), —, 243; Alice, 109; Ann, 84; Joyce, 88, 231; Margt., 104; Margy., 74, 149; My., 78; Rich., 42, 187; Walt., 230; Zach., 74, 78, 84, 88, 104, 109, 231, 243.
White, Alice, 150; Isab., 200; M., 186; Zach., 150.
Whitehall (Whytehall), Frances, 144; Rich., 144.
Wickam, Cath., 194; Hy., 47, 194; Sus., 47.
Widgson, Hen., 111; Thos., 111.
Wilcox (Wilkockes, Willcocks, Wylcokes, Wylkockes), —, 180; Dor., 86; Eliz., 38; Hy., 33, 88, 124, 213, 233; Joan, 17, 169; Jn., 17, 36, 169; Margt., 93, 233; Margy., 95; Marth., 155; My., 88*, 227; Rich., 91, 123, 236; Robt., 13, 97, 123, 124, 155; Thos., 14, 169; Wm., 41, 85*, 86, 88, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100*, 220*, 227, 233, 236, 242*.
Wildie (Wyldie), Joan, 26, 176; Maud, 22.
Wilie, *see* While.
Wilkes (Wylkes), Ann, 132; Bennett, 145; Eliz., 148; Jn., 166; Rich., 132; Wid., 241.
Wilkinson, Thos., 181.
Willes, Ann, 206; Jn., 206.
Willett, Elean., 142.
Williams (Will'ms), Ann, 150; Hen., 85, 220*; Jn, 38, 85, 184, 210, 220; Margt., 217; Rich., 166.
Williamson, Margy., 159; Rich., 159.
Wilson (Willison, Wilsonne, Wylson), Agn., 17; Alice, 3, 144, 183, 229; Allen, 21; Ann, 88, 171; Cath., 10, 133, 134, 136, 149, 209; Dor., 136; Ellen, 166; Eliz., 132, 135; Hen., 66; Isab., 67, 147, 149; Joan, 10, 24, 127; Jn., 32*, 78, 136, 166, 178, 180; Margt., 7, 78, 137, 139, 141, 164, 200, 225; My., 77, 110, 129, 182; Rich., 149; Sus., 66; Thos., 19, 30, 37, 67, 70, 73*, 77, 88, 110, 112*, 129, 137, 144, 147, 176, 183, 186, 200, 229; Urs., 70; Wm., 31, 141, 196, 239.
Wimberrie, Stringer, *als.*, *see* Stringer *als.* Wimberrie.
Winberie (Wynberie), Alice, 135; Ann, 141; Margt., 135; Rich., 135.
Winnefeelde, Frances, 50; Thos., 50.
Winspurre, Kath., 133; Wm., 133.
Wise, Elean., 182; Jn., 147; My., 147.
Withies (Withie, Withis, Withys), —, 111; Alice, 78, 142; Ann, 82, 108, 171, 242; Barb., 67; Joan, 124; Jn., 33, 67, 74, 86*, 123*, 124, 142, 198, 241, 244; Margt., 74, 123, 154, 237, 244; My., 64, 235, 237; Oliver, 71, 104, 109, 111; Rich., 67, 74, 108, 116*, 235, 236*, 237, 242; Sam., 109; Wm., 28, 64, 67, 71, 74, 78, 82, 104, 237, 239; Wife of, 245.
Withiford (Withifoorde), —, 245; Alice, 151; Jn., 82, 108; Thos., 82, 101, 151; Wm., 101, 107*, 108, 245.
Withrington, Hen., 81; Thos., 81.
Wixen, Hen., 106*; Old, 233.
Wodardes, My., 154.
Wodende, Jn., 167.
Wokeley, Thos., 21.
Wolde, Hen., 166; Humph., 4.
Wolleye (Wooleye), Joan, 129; My., 36; Thos., 129, 172.
Wolley, Pyper, *als.*, *see* Pyper *als.* Wolley
Wood (Wode, Woodde, Woods, Woode), —, 211; Abigail, 75; Agn., 3, 157; Ann, 21, 169; Christn., 53; Dor., 16, 169; Edw., 20, 143; Elean., 186; Eliz., 19, 33, 143; Frances, 13; Hen., 7, 85, 89, 115, 242; Hug., 8; Humph., 158; Isab., 144; Joan, 77, 129, 162, 177; Jn., 6, 8, 36, 161; Margt., 64, 73, 85, 143, 152, 216, 223; Margy., 171; Maria, 216; Phillis, 89; Ralph, 5, 159; Rich., 6, 25, 64, 156, 159; Robt., 209; Sibyl, 53, 149; Thos., 18, 34, 54*, 61, 73, 77, 122; Urs., 171; Wm., 9, 61, 81*, 122, 129, 143, 144, 169, 211, 214, 216.
Woode, Edwards *als.*, *see* Edwardes *als.* Woode.
Wooderd, Sa., 150.
Woodward, Jn., 113; Rich., 113.
Woodwall (Wodwale, Woodwaule), Christn., 169; Isab., 130; Rich., 164.

Worleye (Wooarlie, Woorley), Ann, 132; Humph., 197; Isab., 24.
Wordnn., Eliz., 131; Margy., 18; Rich., 131.
Worthen (Woorthen, Wurthen), Joan, 22, 140, 142, 209; Rich., 191; Thos., 142, 209, 221.
Wotton (Wottin), —, 227; Eliz., 149, 230; Gregory, 241; Thos., 241; Wid., 227; *see also* Watton.
Wouerlie, Barnaby, 41.
Wratch, Edw., 102; Thos., 102.
Wreson, Rob., 188.
Wresten, Helen, 181.
Wright (Whrite), Agn., 160; Alice, 44, 107; Ann, 150, 197; Eliz., 43, 63, 78, 129, 139, 146, 152, 179, 188, 234; Hen., 68, 152; Joan, 140; Jn., 48*, 55, 57, 63, 68, 73, 83, 94, 99, 102*, 107, 139, 150, 196, 218, 226, 230; My., 84, 152, 237; Nich., 78, 83, 129, 184, 218; Pumphrey, 238; Rich., 84, 238; Robt., 57, 94, 96*, 99, 226, 237, 238*; Thos., 55, 73, 152; *see also* Right.
Wulve, Joan, 170.
Wurthy, Eliz., 197.
Wynne, My., 13.
Wynmylles, Margy., 157; Rog., 160.
Wynysmore, Joan, 158.
Yates (Yate, Yatte, Yeate), —, 168; Agn., 4, 126; Alice, 2, 7, 22, 135, 148, 158; Ann, 8, 130, 162, 181; Diana, 245; Dor., 10; Edw., 13; Eliz., 42; Hen., 3; Joan, 21, 24, 177; Jn., 103, 104, 115, 126, 148, 164, 174; Margt., 27, 145; Martin, 4; My., 9, 166; Rich., 2, 6; Rich.-Sutton, 1; Thos., 38, 145, 184; Wm., 174.
Ydwyn, Jn., 166.
Yeatton, Eliz., 241.
Yedman, My., 245.
Yelbeck, Elean., 102; Frances, 150; Hen., 102, 150.
Yelson, Dor., 136; Thos., 136.
Yeomans, Agn., 127.
Yeste, Edw., 168.
Yeves (Eives, Ives, Ivis, Yves, Yvys), Alice, 169; Ann, 130, 132; Eliz., 9, 162; Hen., 4. 40, 79, 141, 159, 168, 192, 215 217; Infant, 192; Joan, 6, 12; Jn., 44, 130, 189; Rich., 13; Thos., 10, 79, 162, 215.
Ynche, Joan, 126.
Younge, Alice, 32.
Yoxall, Alice 193; Joan, 133; Jn., 133, 173; Margt., 197; My. Ann, 224.

INDEX LOCORUM.

[An asterisk (*) denotes that the place occurs more than once on the page.]

Adnam (Bucks), 59.
Atherburie, 61.

Bache Mill, 50, 190, 200, 203*, 205, 210.
Balsall, *see* Temple Balsall.
Barford, 154.
Barnes heath, *see* Catherine Barnes heath.
Bentley heathe (Bentle h., Bentlie h., Benly h.), 42, 43*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54*, 55, 56*, 57, 58*, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 73*, 74, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 114, 188*, 189*, 190*, 192, 195, 197, 199*, 203*, 204, 206*, 207*, 210*, 211*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216*, 221*, 235.
Beoley (Beeley), 151.
Bickenhill (Bickenhall, Bickenhull, Bicknell), 51, 53, 57, 59, 62, 84, 98, 114, 187, 192, 193, 205, 213, 217, 221.
Birmingham (Burmingham), 43, 97, 99, 124, 146.
Birsly (?), 100.
Blossomfield, 206, 207, 208, 230.
Bromsgrove (Bromesgroue), 38.
Broomfield, 41, 43, 46, 50*, 53, 59, 193.
Burg *or* Burgagio, Burrough (*i.e.*, borough or town of Solihull), not indexed.
Bury Hall (Burihall), 40, 43, 45, 47*, 50, 51, 56, 195.

Camp Hill ? (Kemphill), 149.
Castle Bromwich, 69.
Catherine Barnes Heath (Katherine Barne heath, Catherines h., Barnes h.), 49, 60, 65, 66, 67, 70*, 74, 76*, 80*, 191, 207, 211, 217*.
Claverdon (Clardon), 230.
Copp heath, 43*, 46, 51*, 55, 56*, 59, 61*, 65*, 66*, 67, 68, 71, 76, 81*, 82, 114, 120, 186, 193*, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199*, 207, 215, 217.
Coventry, 150.

Dickens Heath, 49, 75, 79, 211, 215, 218.
Dog Lane (Dogge lane), 48, 55, 56, 57, 61*, 64*, 67, 69, 71, 76, 80, 81, 197, 201, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214*, 218.

Ellis Hall, 199.
Elmdon Heath, 79.

Ford Hall, 191.
Forshow End (Fossowende, Fosshowend), 44, 46, 70, 73, 79, 191, 204, 206, 208, 210*, 212, 213, 215.
Fulford Heath (Fulfordes h.), 45, 53, 56, 60, 65, 66, 68, 70, 98, 100, 113, 186, 190, 196, 200, 202, 204, 214, 215, 217, 236.

Garretts Green, 46, 52, 207.
Grawetes Green, 44.

Hailes, 41.
Hampton in Arden, 153, 194, 227.
Hanbury (Hanburie), 39.
Harborne (Horborne), 139.
Henlie, 216.
Henwood, 40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 60*, 62, 154, 191, 194, 205.
Henwood Mill, 48, 60, 66, 74, 78, 194.
Hillfield (Hillfields), 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 65, 73, 189, 202, 205.

Holie Well, 74, 208.
Holiewell House, 82, 195.

Inkford (Inkford Brook), 208, 218.

Kemphill (? Camp Hill, B'ham), 149.
Kenilworth, 142.
Kings Norton, 153.
Kinton Hall, 105.
Knowle (Knole, Knoll, Knolle), 47, 105*, 186*, 188, 190, 191, 206, 211, 229.

Langleis (Longleis), 79, 215.
Lapworth, 149.
Lea Green (Le Greene), 42, 187, 190.
Leicester, County of, 152.
Lewde Heath (Lewed h.), 44, 53, 54, 60, 69, 71, 82, 190, 196, 197, 206, 208*, 211, 213, 215, 217.
Lewde Lane, 62, 79, 82, 189, 215.
Lichfield, 150.
Lillington, 201.
London, 63 (?), 80, 90.
Longdon End (Langdon End, Longdon), 46*, 47*, 49, 50*, 54, 55*, 56*, 60*, 61, 62, 63*, 64*, 66, 67*, 68, 70, 71*, 73, 74, 75*, 76, 78*, 79, 82, 99, 187, 189*, 191, 192, 195, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 201*, 202, 206, 207, 211*, 212*, 213, 214*, 235, 243.
Longdon Hall, 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 61, 63, 70, 75, 78, 187, 189.
Longdon Heath, 190.
Longmore, 41, 47, 59, 194.
Lug Trout, 208.

Malverne (? Malvern Hall), 51, 201.
Maxtocke, 149.
Meriden, 146, 216.
Middleton Chenie (Northants), 70.
Mill Lane, 46, 57, 59, 63*, 64, 66, 68, 70, 76, 78, 201, 205*, 206, 207, 208, 211, 217.
Montgomeryshire, 57.
Moorton, 228.
Munsford Street (Munsiford S., Monforde S.), psh. of Tanworth, 101, 103*, 104, 105, 108, 235*, 236.

Nuthurst, 174.

Olton End, 41*, 42, 43, 44*, 45*, 46, 48*, 49*, 50*, 52*, 54, 56, 57*, 58, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 64*, 65*, 66*, 67*, 69*, 75*, 76, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 96, 97*, 98*, 100, 113*, 188, 189*, 192*, 193, 195, 196*, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204, 205*, 206*, 208, 210*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216*, 218, 229.
Ownall (? Ullenhall), 140.

Packwood, 105, 108, 216, 241.
Prates Farm Mill, 46, 207*.

Ravenshaw, 104, 112, 114, 238.
Rotton Row, p. Knolle, 229.
Row Wood (Rouwood), 81, 218.
Rowington, 196.
Rutlandshire, 60.

Saint Albans, 204.
Sandelles, 47, 192, 205.
Sandelles Mill, 66, 76, 79, 197, 207, 208, 211.
Sherman's Cross (Sheereman's C., Sharmon's C.), 45*, 48*, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66*, 69, 71, 74, 114, 197*, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207, 211.
Shirley (Sherlie, Shurlie, Shellie), 41*, 43, 44*, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54*, 55*, 58, 59*, 60, 62*, 63, 72, 74, 76, 77*, 81, 98, 100*, 186*, 188*, 189*, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197*, 200*, 201, 202, 207, 208, 211, 213*, 215*, 216, 217, 239.
Shirley Heath (Shurley H.), 44, 50, 55, 77, 80*, 82, 119, 186, 193.
Shirley Street, 43, 48*, 49, 57*, 60, 68*, 73, 74, 75, 76*, 77*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 98, 100, 105, 109, 113, 187, 188, 191*, 193, 194, 198, 199, 204, 205*, 206, 208*, 214, 215*, 216, 217*, 218.
Six Ways, 213.
Solihull, not indexed.
Solihull Hall (S. Haule), 76, 80, 196.
Solihull Wood, 45, 67, 68, 70, 74, 75, 78, 80*, 82, 191, 202*, 204, 206, 208, 211, 212*, 214*.
Stretford (? Stratford on Avon), 56.
Swackley, co. Oxon, 149.

Tachebrook, Longdon End, 55.
Tanworth (Tanwoorthe), 36, 41*, 42*, 43, 44, 45*, 46*, 47*, 49*, 50, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56, 57, 58*,

59*, 60*, 61, 62*, 63*, 64, 65*, 66, 67*, 68, 69*, 70, 73, 74, 75*, 77*, 78, 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 83*, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93*, 96*, 98*, 99*, 100, 101*, 102, 103*, 105, 106*, 107, 108, 110, 119*, 147, 149, 150, 153, 186, 187, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 193*, 195*, 196*, 198, 199, 202*, 206*, 208, 210*, 217, 219, 223, 225, 226, 227*, 229*, 231*, 232, 235, 236, 237, 239*, 240, 242*, 243, 244*, 245*.
Temple Balsall, 200.
Thorpe, 208.
Tilehouse Green (Tilehurst G.), 41, 42, 43, 47*, 50, 53*, 58, 60, 64, 69, 73, 76*, 190*, 192, 194, 199, 201, 203, 208.
Teinters Green (Tainter G.), 57, 61, 70, 74*, 81, 199, 200*, 204, 205, 214*.
Truemans Heath, 201, 202, 203, 205, 210, 215, 235*.

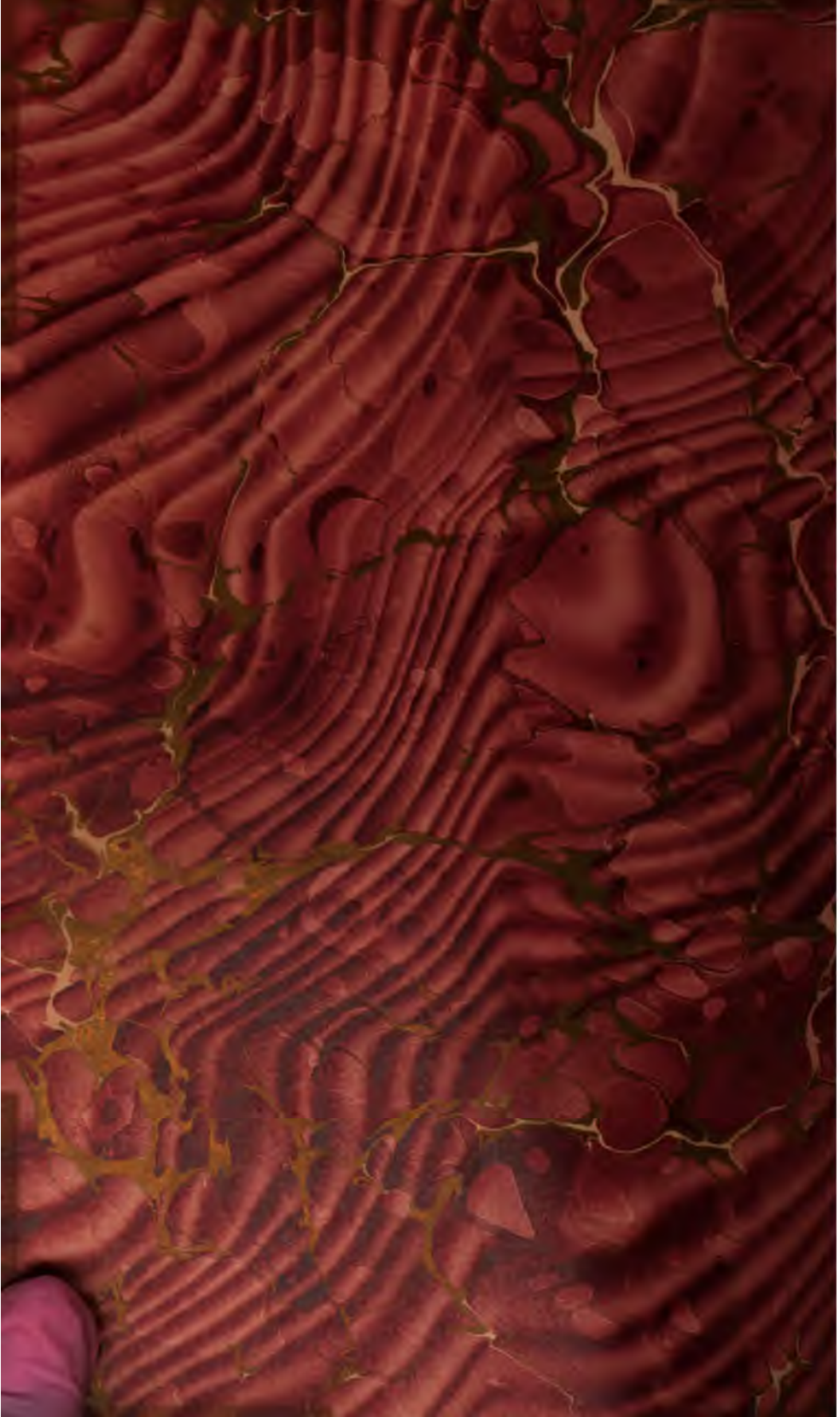
Ullenhall ? (Ownall), 140.

Warwick Lane, 64.
Wellhope (Wellhop), co. Heref., 153.
Whitlockes End (Whitlox E., Whicklock E.), 43, 45, 46*, 47*, 49, 51, 52*, 54*, 55, 56, 57, 58*, 59*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 67, 68, 69*, 70*, 73*, 74*, 75, 76*, 77*, 78*, 80, 81*, 82*, 83, 113, 114, 120, 123, 190*, 191*, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199*, 201*, 202*, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211*, 212, 213, 215, 216*, 217*, 218, 220, 228, 235
Widney End (Widnei End), 41, 42, 43*, 45*, 46, 48, 50*, 51*, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 64, 66*, 68*, 70*, 71*, 74*, 75, 76*, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 82*, 83, 96, 99, 187, 188*, 189*, 190, 193*, 194, 196*, 197, 202, 203, 204*, 205, 207, 208*, 211*, 212, 213*, 216, 218*, 228.
Worcestershire, 71.
Worcester Way, 44.

Yardeley, 41, 79, 97, 153*, 185, 190, 200, 202, 205*, 245.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 11, line 6 from end, Corsse *is probably* Corffe.
" 25, " 32, *for* Cronellis, *read* Cornellis.
" 53, " 2, *delete* Pad at end of line.
" 72, " 18, *for* fila, *read* filia.
" 81, " 2, *for* Ronwood, *read* Rouwood (*i.e.* Row-wood).
" 85, last line, *insert* Richard *before* Powell.
" 200, 1610, 23 Aug., *instead of* Ric. Crookes, *read* Ric. Brookes.



This book should be returned t
the Library on or before the last da
stamped below.
A fine of five cents a day is incurr
by retaining it beyond the specif
time.
Please return promptly.

3 2044 090 322 710